Leonard Shown

Gowin Pattison } vs William P. Carter by his deputy Jeremiah Miller returned an Execution for the sum of thirty one Dollars & twenty five cents issued by a Justice of the peace, "Search being made no goods and Chattels found, Levied on Two Tracts of Land, Lying on Buffaloe Creek, one tract containing fifty Acres, adjoining John L. Williams the other containing Eighty five Acres, adjoining Elizabeth Bailey's Land 13th Feby 1822, and not appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court by the return of the said Jeremiah Miller, no goods and Chattels found it is therefore Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff sell said Lands or so much thereof as will be of Value sufficient to satisfy said Execution and Costs of this Motion.

Joseph Norland

Gowin Pattison } vs William P. Carter by his deputy Jeremiah Miller, returned an Execution issued by a Justice of the peace for the Sum of thirty five dollars ninety Cents, "Search being made No goods and Chattels found, Levied on Two Tracts of Land, Lying on Buffaloe Creek, the fifty Acre Tract adjoining John L. Williams's Land, the eighty five Acre Tract adjoining Elizabeth Bailey 13th Feby 1822. and not appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court, No goods and Chattels found it is therefore Ordered by the Court, that the Sheriff sell said Lands or so much thereof as will be of value sufficient to satisfy said Execution with the Costs of this Motion.

Court adjourned till tomorrow nine o'clock

C. Smith [illegible] M. Carter

Monday February 15th 1822

Court met According to adjournment present the worshipful

Jeremiah Campbell
William Carter
William Graham
Johnston Hamilton and
Caleb Smith } Esquires

Geo. T. Gillespie appears and the said John
Co.
John Crow being solemnly called,
Come not but makes default. Therefore it was
Ordered by the Court that the Plaintiff do recover against the said defendant the debt in the declaration mentioned and also his Costs and Charges. Suit and about his suit in this behalf Expended, and that the said Debt, may be in Money &c.

Benjamin Brewer came into Open Court and took an oath to support the Constitution of the United States of America and an oath to support the Constitution of the State of Tennessee also an oath as required by Law for a deputy Clerk

James Taylor produced in open Court a power of Attorney from him self to Elijah Patterson authorizing him to sell and convey a certain Tract of Land lying in Giles County Waters of Richland Creek being Lot No. three of the Land Regiments to Elijah Robertson and Executed and Acknowledged to William Cash and Authorizing him to convey to Lemuel Carter one of whose heirs he has since married Which Power of Attorney the Execution of said power of Attorney was Acknowledged in Open Court by James Taylor

and ordered to be Certified for Registration in Giles County Tennessee whereupon it was ordered by the Court that the same be admitted to Record and Certified for Registration in Giles County

William B Carter and Geo W Carter Exhibited in Open Court a power of Attorney from Thomas Cain to Appear as Carter Authorizing him to Convey to Ralph Graves and James Perry two certain lots of Ground being number one and two of a tract of Land lying in Giles County Tennessee on the waters of Rock Land Creek said Land marked by Isaac Cain and by him Conveyed to William Cook and by him Conveyed to London Carter Dec'd Among the heirs of said Carter two of which the said William and George are said lots of ground having therefore been bought by the said William B Carter sold to the said Graves and Perry the Execution of the said power of Attorney was acknowledged in Open Court by the said William and George and ordered to be Certified for Registration in Giles County Tennessee where upon it was Ordered by the Court that said power of Attorney be examined to Record and Certified for Registration in Giles County

William Graham Esqr Come in to Open Court and Resigned the office and Appointment as one Justice of the Peace in the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee } I do hereby resign the Com
Carter County } mission of a Justice of the
Peace and pray the Court accept the same
15th February 1822. William Graham

which Resignation by the Court is accepted

State
vs
W B Smith } Ahner McLeod Come into Open Court and acknowledged himself indebted to the State in the sum of one hundred Dollars to be Levied of his goods and Chattles Lands and Tenements and Void on Condition that William B Smith appear before the Justices of our Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court House in Elizabethton on the second monday in May next to wit Tuesday second day said Session there and there to answer a plea of the State

State
vs
Jas P Stipton } James P Stipton Comes into Open Court and acknowledges himself indebted to the State in the sum of one hundred Dollars to be Levied of his goods and Chattles Lands and Tenements and Void on Condition the said James P Stipton appear before the Justices of our Court of pleas and quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court House in Elizabethton on the second Monday in May next to wit Tuesday second day said Session there and there to answer a plea of the State

State
vs
Thos Hunt } James P Stipton proves his attendance as a witness for three Days

Ordered by the court that Benjamin C Harris be allowed Ten Dollars for the use of his house and furniture for the court at this Session 1822

Court adjourned until court in course

M Carter
Joseph Campbell
C Smith

State of Tennessee Carter County

At a meeting of a court of pleas and quarter Session held for Carter county at the house of George W Carter in Elizabethton as house provided by the Sheriff for holding court the same on Monday the 3rd day of June the year of our Lord 1822

Present the worshipful
John Wright, John L Williams
Jeremiah Campbell, John Williams
Caleb Smith Ezekiel Smith
Andrew Taylor, and Jesse Cole Esquires

Larkin Elkins } on motion of the plaintiff by Atty
v } John Blair and it appearing to the
Isaac Miller & } satisfaction of the court that Isaac
Thos. McClintock } Miller & Thos. McClintock
is a County for defendants for the stay
of Execution at the suit of Benja Dunkin against
them and as such County paid the sum of fine dollars
on the 1st June 1820 it is therefore considered by the
court that the plaintiff do recover against the
Defendants the aforesaid sum of fine Dollars
with interest thereon from the day aforesaid together
with his costs of motion and different in this behalf

Ordered by the court that Reuben Brooks be
appointed overseer of the public road in the
Room of John Evans, and that the said
Reuben Brooks have the same hands formerly
under John Evans Dept Benja Hamilton
Samuel Hamilton

Ordered by the court that John Pelock be
appointed overseer in the room of Samuel
Watkins from the ford of Stony creek at
George Blevins to the John Grindstaff and that
all hands formerly under Watkins be the hands to
work in said road under Pelock

A deed of conveyance from Mary Patton
John Williams Joanna Williams James
Gourley Mary Gourley, Reuben Cox, Anna
Cox, Brewer Allgood and Margaret Allgood
Heirs to Samuel E Patton for fifty acres of
Land Exhibited in open court and the said
Mary Gourley being Examined by the court
touching her free consent of signing sealing
and Delivering the same said saith that she Executed
the same freely voluntarily and of her own
accord without fear threat coertion or
Persuasion of her husband and admitted to
Record Let it be Registered

Ordered by the court that George Williams Clerk
Be allowed fifty dollars for his Ex officio services
from may sessions 1821 up to may sessions 1822

Ordered by the court that William Blanton
Sheriff be allowed fifty Dollars for his Ex officio
Services from may sessions 1821 up to may
Sessions 1822

Andrew Wilson come into open court and
Resigned the office and appointment of
Constable Verbally which resignation is
accepted by the court

Ordered by the court that David Haines be
Released of the tax on two town lots for the
year 1820 returned in error

On reason appearing to the court it is ordered that John Hampton and Tho. Hampton be released of a poll tax each for the year 1821

Thomas Denton By Wm Garland returns one stud horse for the season of man at three Dollars the season of one mare

A deed of conveyance from Ephraim Morris to John Bull for one hundred and sixty acres of land proven in open court by James Reynolds & Andrew Wilson two subscribing witnesses and ordered to be registered in the Territory of Missouri when the land lies

Ordered by the court that Israel McIntire Christopher Prim, Jesse Matax, John McIntire Sen. Isaac Anderson, Ephraim Reed Wm Pressly, John Hearn, John McIntire Jun. David McNabb Sen. & Tho. D. Linn be appointed a Jury to view mark and lay off a road from [illegible] to the public road leading by John Wright's so as to take [illegible] that passes by John D. Williams's to Reeves Iron works and make Report to court

Ordered by the court that Godfrey Carriger, Daniel Stone, Wm Allen, Roland Tinkley, Henry Naus, Christian Carriger, and John Naus be appointed a Jury to view mark and lay off a road from A. M Carters Iron works on Stoney creek, by Reuben Brooks & Christian Carriger's mill thence crossing Watauga at Naves Ford, thence by Henry Bowers's & Dan. Stones Road near William B Carters on Bear river, and make report to next court

Ordered By the Court that Thomas Berry be appointed overseer of the public Road in room of Charles Gray and that the said Thomas have the said hands that formerly worked under said George

Ordered By the Court that Solomon Ellis be appointed overseer of the public Road in the room of John Lyon and that the hands formerly under Lyon be the hands to work on said Road

Ordered by the Court that Solomon Pinary Jun. be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Robert Morris and the hands formerly under Morris be the hands to work on said Road

For reasons appearing to the Court to them therefore ordered that Lawson Wells be released of the Tax of one stud horse for the year 1822

Ordered By the Court that Stephen Cobb be appointed overseer of the public Road in the room of Benjamin Cobb and that the hands formerly under Cobb be the hands to work on said Road

Ordered By the Court that Isaac Anderson Nicholas be appointed overseer of the public roads from the forks of the road below Carringers to Daniel Wagners and all the hands living within the bounds of said road from the fork to said Wagners including the Cooling Grounds be the hands to work on said Road

Ordered by the Court that Edward Pinary be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of John Ingle and that the hands living on the farms of John Ellis Thomas McCray, Garrett Pearmer, Zedekiah Solomon Pinard, Abe Humphreys & John Hampton and John Ingle, be the hands to work on said Road

Ordered by the Court that John L Allen be appointed overseer of the public Road from the fork at Coe Carriges to the Stone mountain Road and that the following be the hands to work on said Road Thomas Crow, Arthur Pierce, ~~Stephen~~ Griffin Pierce Michael Pierce, John Allens hands and Christian Carriges hands work on said Road

Ordered by the Court that William Bunton be appointed Overseer of the public Road in the room of Cornelius Cable and all the hands on Elk above Lawson Whites Buntons and Cables place be the hands to work on said Road

Ordered by the Court that John Brittle be appointed overseer of the public Road in the room of John Worley and all the hands to run across the Valley from Gasaway Hamms to James Smiths on Indian Creek be the hands to work on said Road and that he shall work on mile Creek in Nathan Candlefields Bounds

Ordered by the Court that John Carroll be appointed overseer of the public Road in the room of Thomas McInturff and that all the hands living on John Wyatt James Jefferies Thomas McInturffs upon that top Ridge from George Grimes including the hands living on Davis farm be the hands to work on said Road

Ordered by the Court aforesaid that Isaac Creed Nicholas Thomas Johnston Peter Earle William Lindsey Daniel Stout George Copenhaver Simon Hunt Charles Copenhaver William Perkins John Glenn and Benjamin Hunter be a Jury to Lay off to Wm Lay & Co Seventeen Thousand Acres of Land the most Convenient to William Wilds and James Wilds Coal pit for Iron works and make report to next Court

Ordered By the Court that Thomas McInturff

2 Jeremiah Bogart
3 John Kerr
4 William McNabb Sr
5 William Morland
6 Jonathan Cash
7 Daniel Carmichael
8 Joseph Irwin
9 Jams Frazier
10 Valentine Powers
11 Samuel Hutchinson
12 David Stuart
13 Benjamin Hunt
14 Andrew Wilson
15 James Brown
16 William Graham
17 David Wilds
18 John Lyon
19 David Lyon
20 Andrew Dunn
21 James Shuffield
22 ~~Solomon Cooper~~
23 Samuel Baily
24 Moses Humphreys
25 Silas Kelton
26 Christopher Price

Be appointed Jurors to attend Septr 1822

A deed of conveyance from William Wilson to Andrew Wilson for twenty acres of Land proven in open court by Jeremiah Gillilan & Jonny Hays and admitted to Record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Benjamin Gentry to David Snodgrass for one hundred and twenty six acres of Land proven in open court by Thomas Allen Esquire and James Hays and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Alfred Carter to William Craig for thirty four acres of land proven in open court by Andrew Taylor and George Gillespie and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Daniel to Thomas Buck for eighteen acres of land proven in open court by Andrew Taylor and Jonathan Buck and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Vaught Keaton to Daniel Stout for fifty acres of Land acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be Registered

A deed of conveyance from Thomas Johnson to Henry D Johnson for fifty acres of land proven in open court By John Crispwhite and Thomas H Johnson and Admited to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Thomas Johnson to Henry D Johnson for four hundred acres of land Proven in open court by John Crispwhite and Thomas H Johnson and admited to record let it Be registered

A deed of conveyance from Thomas Johnson to Henry D Johnson for three hundred and thirteen acres of land proven in open court by John Crispwhite & Thomas H Johnson and admited to record let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Thomas Johnson to Henry D Johnson for eighty five acres of land Proven in open court by John Crispwhite and Thomas H Johnson and admited to record let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Thomas Johnson to Henry D Johnson for two hundred acres of land proven in open court by John Crispwhite and Thomas H Johnson and admited to record let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Thomas Johnson to Thomas H Johnson for fifty acres of land proven in open court by John Crispwhite and Henry D Johnson and admited to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Thomas Johnson to Thomas H Johnson for two hundred acres of land Proven in open court by John Crispwhite and Henry D Johnson and admited to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Thomas Johnson to Thomas H Johnson for twenty eight acres of land proven in open court by John Crispwhite and Henry D Johnson and admited to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Joseph Cooper to John Washum for two hundred and Eighty three acres of Land acknowledged in open court and admited to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Joseph Cooper to Bethel Duck for one hundred and sixty acres of Land acknowledged in open court and admited to record Let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from James Drown to John Slimp for three acres of land proven in open court by Joseph Slimp and John Profit and admited to Record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from James Drown to John Slimp for two acres of land proven in open court by Joseph Slimp and John Profit and admited to Record let it be registered

Exhibited and proven in open court the last will & Testament of Isaac Ivy by Andrew Day Sr and Samuel Hopkins two subscribing witnesses and ordered to Be recorded

Ordered by the court that Richard Donally be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Wm Wilson from the widow Drapers to where it intersects the Stage road by John Waggoners and that the Hands on Thos McGuinns, Wm McGuinns, David Crisp, Widow McGuinns, Benja Wilsons, Tho. Johnson, Alexr Wilsons, Wm Wilson, and Adam Winsells Farm and all the hands that may live in said Bounds be the hands to work on said road.

Court adjourned till tomorrow nine oclock

Wayt
C. Smith
A. Taylor
Edw Smith
Jas Londeree

Tuesday May the 14th 1822

Court met according to adjournment

Present the worshipful

Andrew Taylor, Jeremiah Campbell

James Keys, Caleb Smith and

Ezekiel Smith Esquires

William Barton Esqr Sheriff returned the

Venire in Facias Duties from which the

following persons was drawn Grand jurors

and the court appointed

1 Solomon Hendrick foreman

2 Michael Smithpeter — 8 John McIntire

3 Adam Lowdermilk — 9 Joseph Taylor

4 John Hampton — 10 Philip Shott

5 Samuel Bagart — 11 Abraham Drake

6 John Smith — 12 William Barden &

7 Jacob Simmons — 13 Ezekiel Dion

Impaneled, Sworn, Charged & withdrawn

John Ryston constable sworn to attend the Grand jury

State — } Charged plea Guilty
Henry D Johnson } therefore it is considered by the
Court that the said Henry D
Johnson be fined one dollar pay the costs of this
Prosecution and be in mercy &c

John Slimp returns one Stud Horse for the
Season of mares at three Dollars the season
of one mare for the year 1822

Travers Jurors to wit

1 Moses Estep — 4 Wm Peoples

2 Jonas Campbell — 5 John Vance

3 Tho. D Inskeep — 6 Daniel Stover

Peggy Mc Guire } Bastardy
Edward Austin & } and the said Edward Austin
Richard Donally & } Richard Donally & Andrew
Andrew Arnold bail } Arnold being solemnly called
come not but made default
Therefore it is considered by the court that the said
Edward Austin, Richard Donally & Andrew
Arnold forfeit their recognizance & that scire fa
issue according

State — } Petit Larceny Defendant being
John Arnold Sumner } charged upon the said bill of
Indictment and he for plea thereto
saith that he is not guilty thereof and puts himself
on the country and James B Taylor atty Gen
Who prosecutes on behalf of the State doth the like
Thereupon came a Jury and the Jurors of
Jury to wit, Moses Estep, James Campbell —
Thomas D Inskeep, William Peoples, John Vance
Daniel Stover, John Hoke, John Gladney, James
Miller, Jacob Emmert, William Adams &
Isaac Tipton Jun. Chosen Tried sworn
upon their oath say do find the defendant guilty
in manner and form as charged in the bill of
Indictment, Therefore it is considered by the
Court that he said John be taken to the whipping
Post in this town & there receive three lashes on
his bare back well laid on at half after
Six this Evening and that he be in custody or
give security for costs, Alexander Arnold
acknowledges himself bail for costs, Therefore it is
considered by the court that the State recover
against the said John & Alexander the costs of
said prosecution and the said Defendants be in
Mercy &c

James Simpson } Thereupon for reasons appearing to the
James H Tipton } court the proceedings aforesaid
were set aside on Motion of Plff

State } Henry Simmons proves his attendance
vs } as a witness for four days
Wm Smith }

Ordered by the court that Joseph Rerspobe
Allowed two dollars per day for sitting three
Days as a commissioner with the county Trustee

Ordered by the court that all the papers of the
County Trustee for the years 1817 and 1818 be
Deposited in the hands of the present Trustee
For settlement

Ordered by the court that Robt Lockers be
Released of a poll tax for six years past
Being over age

A deed of conveyance from Garret Reasoner to
Joel Cooper for sixteen acres and 80/100 four
Poles of land proven in open court by Andrew
Taylor and Thomas McCray and admitted to
Record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from William McQueen
To Hugh Jenkins for forty four acres of land proven
in open court by Alexander Arnold and Joseph
Jenkins and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Mary Taylor Executrix
and Samuel P Taylor Executor of Nathl Taylor Dec'd
proven in open court by Andrew Taylor and
Thomas Dixon on the part of Mary Taylor and
and acknowledged on the part of Samuel P Taylor
and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Francis McCall
To Thomas P Dixon for seventy nine acres of land
Acknowledged in open court and admitted to
Record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Garret Reasoner to
William Stone for one hundred and [illegible] four acres of
Land proven in open court by Joel Cooper and
Solomon Hendrix and admitted to record let it
Be registered

Mikael Hayden } John Preston constable returned an
vs } Execution Sp.a by a Justice of peace
Pleasant Proffit } agt P. Proffit for the sum of twenty
Nine Dollars, search being made in
Goods and chattels found in my county levied on all the
Interest that P. Proffit has in and to a certain still of
Iron works on roans creek owned by sd proffit &
Samuel Daily 2nd may 1822, it is therefore ordered
By the court that the sd still and said Iron works or so
much thereof as will satisfy said Execution and costs
of this motion

The assignment of a plat and certificate of survey
for one acre of land from Thomas Tipton to
Samuel Tipton, Christian Carriger & Godfrey Carriger
Proven in open court by Benjamin Brewer and
David Haines

D. C. Harris } Wm B. Carter sh'ff by his Deputy Jeremiah Miller
vs } Returned an Execution Sp.a by a Justice of peace
Tho. Lovlace } for the sum of seven pounds ten shillings and half pence
agt Tho. Lovlace search being made in my county
no goods & chattels found levied on all the right title
& interest that Tho. Lovlace has to 640 acres of land
Lying on the Laurel Fork of Holstein river one
Set of Iron works & one Sawmill & one bank
Lying south of Atkinsons creek, 23d April 1822
It is therefore ordered by the court that the sheriff
Sell said land or so much thereof as will of value
Sufficient to satisfy said Execution & costs of this motion

Wm Michael } Wm D Carter Shff by his Deputy
vs } Jeremiah Miller returned seven
Tho Lovlace } Executions issued by a Justice of the
Peace agt Tho. Lovlace one for 13 dollars
23 cts costs one for 41 70 1/2 one for 21 70 1/2
cts one for 73 D. 21 cts costs one for 7 D. 92 cts costs one for
[illegible] one for 34 D 71 cts costs being
Made in my county no goods & chattels found
Levied on all the right title & interest that Tho. Lovlace
Has to six hundred & forty acres of Land lying
on the Laurel fork of Holstein river, one
Set of Iron work, one Sawmill, and one
Bank of ore lying south of Atkeson creek
23d april 1822, It is thereupon ordered by the court
that the Sheriff sell said Lovlace, Iron work
Sawmill and ore bank or so much thereof
as will satisfy said seven Executions and costs
of this motion & make return to next court

David Wagg own } Wm D Carter Shff his Dpty
vs } J. Miller returned an Execution
Tho Lovlace } issued by a Justice of the peace agt
Tho. Lovlace for the sum of thirty two Dollars &
28 cts costs and being made no goods and chattels
found Levied on all the right title and interest that
Tho. Lovlace has to 640 acres of Land lying on
the Laurel fork of Holstein river, one set of
Iron work, and sawmill and ore bank lying
South of Atkeson creek 23d april 1822,
It is thereupon ordered by the court that the Sheriff
Sell said Lands or so much thereof as will be of
Value sufficient to satisfy said Execution & costs
of this motion

Jacob Stump } John Ayers constable returned an
vs } Execution issued by a Justice of peace
John Patterson } agt the said Patterson for the sum of
93 82 cents being made no goods
and chattels found in my county Levied on John
Patterson interest in 500 acres of land in carter county
commonly called the cane breake tract 24th
March 1822, It is thereupon ordered by the court
that the Shff sell said Land or so much thereof
Will be of Value sufficient to satisfy said Exec
and costs this motion

Court adjourned until 8 oclock tomorrow morning

Present
Ezekiel Smith
Jacob Campbell
C. Smith

Wednesday May the 15th 1822
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
Jeremiah Campbell
James Kaye
Caleb Smith Jr
Ezekiel Smith
} Esquires

State } charge plea not guilty
vs } Jury to wit
Robert Blevins } Wm Estep, John Campbell, Thomas Jones,
John Nave, Daniel Stover, Levi Nave, John G
Evans, Jacob Cutner, Michael Hayden,
Jonny Renfro, Lewis Lewis, & John D Allen, chosen
Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say do
Find the Defendant guilty in manner and form
as charged in the bill of Indictment it is
therefore considered by the court that the said Robert
do pay a fine of two Dollars pay the costs of this prosecution
and be in custody of the Sheriff until fine & costs
George Blevins } plaintiff } against fine & costs therefore it is considered
that the court that the state recover over against said Defts
the fine & costs & Defts may be in custody &c

State } Charge plea not Guilty
John Moorman } Jury to wit
James Campbell, Thomas Pinson, John Nave
Daniel Stowers, Lewis Lewis, John Ward
Wm G Evans, Jacob Cartner, Michael Hyder,
James Renfro, Levi Rand and John T Allen
Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oath
say do find the Defendant guilty in manner &
form as charged in the bill of Indictment
Therefore it is considered by the court that the said
John be fined ten dollars pay the costs of this
Prosecution & be in mercy &c

State } Charge plea not Guilty
James S Tipton } Jury to wit,
Moses Estep, James Campbell, Thomas Pinson,
John Nave, Daniel Stowers, John G Evans, Jacob Cartner,
Michael Hyder, James Renfro, John T Allen &
John Ward Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their
Oath say do find the defendant Guilty in manner
as charged in the bill of Indictment
Therefore it is considered by the court that the said
James S Tipton be fined forty cents pay the costs of
this prosecution & be in mercy &c

State } Honor Wm Blood bail of Wm Belmill
Wm B Smith } at the suit of the State being
Solemnly called to bring into court
the Body of Wm B Smith came not, but made
Default Therefore it is considered by the court
that the said Honor Wm Blood forfeit his
Recognizance

Geo Kaun } Compromised the plaintiff and
Hugh Boyd } Defendant by their instrument
in writing assumes their own costs
thereof it is considered by the court that the
Plaintiff and Defendant recover over against
Each other their costs by them assumed and
that Plaintiff & Defendant may be in mercy &c

Ishmael Sisle } Certiorari Dismissed
John Hampton } John Hampton assumes on
Dollar and Eighty five cents
Own his own costs Ishmael Sisle assumes
the balance of costs including all witness
attendance Therefore it is considered by the
Court that that the plaintiff and Defendant
Recover over against Each other their costs
By them assumed and plaintiff & Defendant
May be in mercy &c

Court adjourned until to morrow
Nine o'clock

Sheriff
C. Smith
C Smith
Jno B Campbell

Thursday May the 16th 1822

Court met according to adjournment

Present the worshipful

Caleb Smith
Jeremiah Campbell
James Taylor
Ezekiel Smith } Esquires

John Taylor
vs
Andrew Ferguson } in case
Surry to wit

1 Wm Estep
2 Danl Campbell
3 Thos Dyson
4 Jno Nave
5 Danl Stover
6 Geo Bluing
7 Joel Dunlap
8 Benja Amo
9 Benja Williams
10 Robt Morris
11 Danl Miller
12 Isaac Tipton

Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oath say do find for the defendant,
Therefore it is considered by the court that the defendant may go hence without day and it is further considered by the court that the Defendant recover against the Plff his costs & charges put to and about his suit in this behalf expended and that the Plff may be in mercy &c

Whereupon the Plff by attorney prays an appeal to the next circuit court to be held for Carter County on the second monday in September next which appeal is by the court Granted

And Entry in to bond with John Blair his security in the following words to wit

State of Tennessee } Know all men by these presents
Carter County } that we John Taylor and John Blair are held and firmly bound unto Andrew Ferguson in the full and just sum of two hundred Dollars to be paid to the said Andrew Ferguson or his his Exrs Admrs or assigns, to which payment well and truly to be made we bind our selves our heirs Exrs and Admrs

Jointly and severally firmly by these presents Sealed & Dated this 16th day of May 1822

The condition of the above obligation is such that Whereas in a suit lately depending by John Taylor against Andrew Ferguson in the county court of pleas and quarter Sessions held for Carter County on the second monday of may last Judgment was recovered by the Defendant for his costs and Whereas the said John Taylor hath prayed for and obtained an appeal from the said Judgment to our next circuit court of law and Equity to be held for Carter County at the court house in Elizabethton on the third monday of September next Now in case the said John Taylor do and shall well and truly prosecute his said appeal with effect or in case he fail or be cast therein pay all such damages costs and charges as shall be awarded against him by the said circuit court also shall perform the Judgment Sentance and Decree of said court then the above obligation to be void and of none effect Else to be and remain in full force & virtue

John Taylor (Seal)
Test Jno Blair
John Blair (Seal)
Rell Sr

Rebecca Cobb
v. } Debt
John Stuart } Inquest
1 Moses Estep 7 Joel Dunlap
2 Jas Campbell 8 Benj[a] Reno
3 Tho. Prior 9 Benj[a] Williams
4 John Stone 10 Robt Morris
5 Daniel Stone 11 James Miller
6 Geo. Bluing 12 Isaac Tipton

Sworn Elected tried and sworn upon their oath say do find for the Plaintiff and assess the Damages to Eight Dollars and eight cents

Whereupon it is considered by the court that the plaintiff do recover against the Defendant his debt Damages and costs & that Defendant may be in mercy &c

State } Charge plea guilty
v. } Whereupon it is considered by the
John Scott } court that the said John be
fined fifty cents pay the costs of this prosecution
& be in mercy &c

E. Humphrey
M. Humphrey } Mandamus
M. Humphrey } to

John Scott
v. } case
Wm Perry } Issue to wit

1 Moses Estep 7 A.P. Nuckolls
2 James Campbell 8 Benj[a] Reno
3 Tho. Prior 9 Benj[a] Williams
4 John Stone 10 Robt Morris
5 Daniel Stone 11 S. G. Evans
6 Geo. Bluing 12 Jas Miller

Sworn Elected tried & sworn upon their oath say do find for the Defendant therefore it is considered by the court that he go hence without day & further considered by the court that Plff recover against Deft his costs & charges past & also about his defence & that Plff may be in mercy &c

From which said Judgment the said John Scott prays an appeal to our next circuit court of Law and Equity to be held for Carter county at the court house in Elizabethton on the third monday in September next & reasonably [illegible] to the court an appeal is granted him and the said John Scott enters into & bond with James D Tipton and John Ryston his security in the following words & tenor to wit

State of Tennessee } Know all men by these presents that we
Carter county } John Scott, James D Tipton and John Ryston
are held and firmly bound unto William Perry in the sum of
two hundred Dollars to be paid to the said Wm Perry his
Executors administrators or assigns for which payment
well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs
Executors and administrators jointly and severally firmly
By these presents signed sealed and dated this 1st day of
May 1822, The condition of the above obligation is such that
whereas in a suit brought by John Scott against William
Perry in the county court of pleas and quarter sessions of the
County of Carter on the second Monday of may last
Judgement was rendered by the Defendant for his costs
and whereas the said John Scott hath prayed for and
obtained an appeal from the said Judgement to our
Next circuit court of Law and Equity to be held for Carter
County at the court house in Elizabethton on the
third Monday in September next, now in case the said John
Scott shall with effect prosecute his said appeal or in
case he fail or be cast therein pay all such Damages
costs and charges as shall be awarded and rendered against him
By said circuit court then the above obligation to be void and
of none effect Else to be and remain in full force & virtue

John Scott (seal)
James D Tipton (seal)
John Ryston (seal)

Exhibited, and acknowledged in open Court a Deed of Conveyance, from Elizabeth Alfred & Caleb, William B. Caleb, George W. Caleb, Geo. Duffield, Sally L. Duffield, Geo. Gillespie & Eliza M. Gillespie, James P. Taylor and Mary E. Taylor, to John South Gale, for Five Thousand Two Hundred and fifty acres of Land and the said Sally L. Duffield, Eliza M. Gillespie, Mary E. Taylor come into open Court and being Examined seperately and apart by the Court seperately and apart from their said Husbands doth that they executed said Deed freely, voluntarily and of their own accord, without fear, threat, persuasion or coercion of their said Husbands, and acknowledged to record and wished to be recorded in the County where the Land lies -

Court adjourned until to-morrow Nine o'clock

Jos. Campbell
C. Smith
Meyers

Friday May the 17th 1822
Court opened according to adjournment
Present the Worshipful
Jeremiah Campbell
Caleb Smith &
James Keys } Esquires

E. Humphreys &
Moses Humphreys
&
Mary Humphreys } Mandamus
(Continued on
a Divisa sheet)

Isaac Tipton [illegible] bail of Wm Perry
Perry } surrender by the D. William Perry in
Discharge of himself & bail bond
and in custody of the Sheriff

Ezekiel Lion & John Simpson
} their attendance as witnesses for
six days each

by the court as Inquisition that John
son, Roland Jenkins, Wm Garland,
utton, Tho. Crow, Arthur Peare
indstaff, Saml Tipton, Wm Carter,
stip, Saml Bury & Hardy Peare
ny to view condemn and lay off three
o acres of Land unfit for cultivation
t contagious to C. Papsuine. J. Nanus
ngs forge on stony creek and make
to next court

Ordered by the court that Caleb Smith & William Carter be appointed commissioners to settle with the Executor of N. Taylor Decd

Ordered by the court that Caleb Smith & Wm Carter be appd commissioners to settle with the Admr of Robt Henry Decd

Thos. Forrister } obt. the sd Thos Forrister
vs. } being solemnly called to come
A. Rambolt } into court to prosecute his
suit came not but made Default.
Whereupon it is considered by the court
that the defendant may go hence without
Day and it is further considered that the
Defendant recover against the
Plaintiff his costs & that fifa be in mercy &c.

Ordered by the court that the County pay the costs in the following State Cases viz. Judgments upon confession by the defts may be entered & Court state vs Alexander Jarvis — State vs Wm Gains same vs Asa Bisson — same vs Elizabeth Perry same vs [illegible] Smith same vs Caleb Gains same vs Elisha Bacon same vs Wm D Sims same vs Wm H Bailey same vs James Perry same vs Wm Humphreys same vs Elisha Bacon same vs Elisha Bacon same vs Elisha Bacon same vs John Hall same vs Caleb Hall same vs Wm H Bayley same vs Richard D. Hunn same vs Caleb Gains same vs Caleb Morgan same vs Asa Gains same vs James Benton same vs Isaac Tittle same vs John Hendrix and that the Clerk issue Executions to the Officers and Witnesses entitled to fees in said Cases

Ordered by the court that the Sheriff summon Wm Donaldson & Geo. Kain constables to attend Court at August Session 1822.

John Royston constable proved his attendance for five Days

Jacob Stamps } on motion ordered by
by } the court that a
Gavin Patterson } Judicial attachment
be Issued returnable to next
court in this case

Court adjourned until the court in course

Test

G Smith
Clerk Compd

State of Kentucky } At a meeting of a court
Carter County } of pleas and quarter sessions
holden for Carter County at the house of
Benjamin Brewer in Elizabethtown on the
second Monday in August in the year
of our Lord 1822, present the worshipful
John Williams, Johnson Hampton,
William Carter, James Keys,
Thomas Evans, Lawson White,
Jeremiah Campbell & John L. Williams Esqrs.

James Hampton produced in open court the scalp
of a wolf adjudged over four months old and the
said James being sworn upon his oath saith
he killed said wolf in the county of Carter since
the 1st day Jany 1821 and it appearing to the
satisfaction of the court that the said James
Hampton killed said wolf in the county aforesaid
since the first it is therefore ordered by the court
that said James may be allowed three Dollars for
killing said wolf to be paid out of the
State Treasury

Richard Greer produced in open court the scalp
of a wolf adjudged by the court under four
Month old and the said Richard being sworn
upon his oath saith he killed said wolf in the
County aforesaid since the 1st Jany 1822
and it appearing to the satisfaction of the court
that the said Richard killed said wolf in the
County aforesaid it is therefore ordered that the
said Richd Greer be allowed two dollars for
killing said wolf to be paid out of the State Treasury

Ordered by the Court that John Richardson be released
from the Tax on fifty Acres of Land for 1822

William Donally appointed Constable come into open
Court and took the several oath required by Law
for the Constable and entered into Bond with Lawson
Bailey and William Lindsay in the sum of five
hundred Dollars

For reasons appearing to the Court it is therefore ordered
that Thomas Wilson be released of a poll Tax for
the Year 1822

Samuel B Love, Esqr exhibited in open court a
Licence as an Attorney who took the several Oaths
required by Law and admitted to practice

For reasons appearing to Court it is therefore Ordered
that John Stuart be released from a poll Tax
for the Year 1822.

Ordered by the Court that Millerson Graham
Christian Carriger & Joseph Peoples be appointed
Commissioners to settle with the County Trustee and
the said Millerson and Joseph took the several
Oaths required by Law for Commissioners and
entered entered into Bond with John Shaw
their Security in the sum of One hundred Dollars

George Crosswhite returned one black poll for
Taxation for the Year 1822

Ordered by the Court that that Robert Morris James
Miller William Kinney Jamd Drake Elisha Humphreys
Philemon Lacy, Joseph Snider James Jones, David
Lyon, Garrett Arnold, Caswell Taylor, John M Intire
Junr William Peoples John Hann, Samuel E Patton
Joseph Cooper Nathaniel Evans James Ross Junr
John Ellis Samuel Lusk Michael Hyden Junr
John Grindstaff, John Richardson and William
Garland, be appointed Jurors to Novembr Sessions
1822

Ordered by the Court that Jurors Emmert Junr
John Nash, Abraham Drake, Abraham Hawn, Matha-
-as Wagner, Benjamin Wilson George Smith
Henry Grindstaff Nicholas Smith Thomas M Intire
Junr Robert Reves Ephraim Buck Thomas
Howe, John Lusk Junr William Stover, Bruce M
Guchin, Isaac Skyles Junr Solomon Hendrix Junr
Henry Baggett William Garland Thomas Crow
and Arthur Owen, be Jurors to Sept Term, 1822

William Graham Esqr resigned the office of Coroner in the following words to wit

State of Tennessee } August Session 1822.
Carter County } I do hereby resign the Appointment of Coroner which is accepted by the Court

Ordered by the Court that John Ward be appointed Overseer of the Public Road from the Widow Downs to the Virginia Line in the room of Charles Anderson and that all the hands living on the Laurel Fork of Holstein be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the Court that Luther Parkins be appointed Overseer of the Public Road from Amos Gibsons to the fork of Roans Creek at James Bradleys in room of Thomas Jones and that the hands formerly under Jones be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the Court that Jamey Hughey be appointed Overseer of the public road from the Widow Lacys on Watauga up Dick Creek to the County Line and that the following hands by Isaac Lacy John Curtis William Garland Larkin Thompson John Mathews William Curtis and all the hands living on the Plantations of Jamey Hughs ~~and Isaac Lacy~~ be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the Court that Micajah Parkes be Appointed Overseer of the road from Elizabethton to the fork of the road in the Doe River cove in the room of Alfred M. Carter and that all the hands in the bounds allotted to said Carter be the hands to work on said road except such hands as has been assigned to other overseers

Ordered by the Court that Jamey Clark be appointed Overseer of the road from Leadmines from Elizabethton to intersect the road at David Hannahs Gap Creek and that John Boyd Samuel Boyd Thos Gourley Samuel Gourley John Harvey Nathaniel Edens S. C Inman James Clark Harry Pruett Samuel Hyder William Hughey & Harden Brown be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the Court that John Hatcher be appointed Overseer of the public road from the Sycamore Shoal to the North Carolina road near James Gourleys and that the following hands be the hands to work thereon Jonathan Hyden Michael C. Hyden Samuel Montgomery and one from the Widow Taylors

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Rees be appointed Overseer of the Public Road in the room of Christian Snider & that Peter Snider, Jacob Wagner, David Wagner, Joseph Vaught, Bayley Wilson, Mm Baxter Burgia Baxter, David Cottongim Christian Snider & Booker Wilson be the hands to work on said road

A deed of conveyance from Robert Hart to Nathl Kelly for fifty acres of land proven in open court by Thomas Hughs and Robert Smallen and admitted to Record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Thos. Lasley to John Curtis for fifty Seven acres of land proven in open court by James Reynolds Junr & John Portland and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from George Stout to James Whitehead for thirty three acres and twenty four poles acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Hugh McHenry to Andrew McHenry for one hundred acres of Land proven in open Court by Daniel Hunt and William Robertson and admitted to Record Let it be Registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Daniel Smith to Nicholas Grandstaff for one hundred and ninety seven acres of land proven in Open Court by James Gilliland and John Howard and admitted let it be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Andrew McHenry to Hugh McHenry for one hundred acres of Land acknowledged in Open Court and admitted to record let it be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from John Odle to Daniel Stout, for fifty acres of Land proven in Open Court by Lawson White and George P. Stout, and admitted to record let it be Registered.

A Deed of Conveyance from Caleb Smith to John Doughtuty for Twenty five acres of Land acknowledged in Open Court and admitted to record, let it be Registered.

A Deed of Conveyance from Israel McIntire to Epe Stallcup for fifty six acres of Land proven in Open Court by Christopher Price and John Enright and admitted to record let it be Registered,

A Deed of Conveyance from William Bloom Senr to John Bloom for one hundred acres of Land proven in Open Court by Epe Cole and Lawson Hampton and admitted to record let it be Registered

A Deed of Conveyance from William R Bloom to John Bloom, Armsted Bloom, Benepart Bloom and William Bloom Junr for four hundred acres of Land, proven in Open Court by Epe Cole and James Hampton and admitted to record let it be Registered,

A Deed of Conveyance from William Lindsay to Jacob Low for eight Acres of Land Acknowledged in Open Court and admitted to record let it be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from John McIntire, to Thomas McIntire Senr for twenty Acres Acknowledged in Open Court and admitted to record let it be registered

Ordered by the court that Dority Allen be allowed twenty Dollars for the care and support of Caty C Baugh one of the poor of this county from may sessions 1821 upto to may sessions 1822

A Deed of conveyance from Jacob Dawhaty to Samuel Bailey for ninety acres of land acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record let it be registered

Articles of an agreement between Michael Smith Senr and John Michael Smith Junr proven in open court By Johnson Hampton & James Bradley and admitted to record let it be registered

Court adjourned until to morrow ten o'clock

William Carter
Jesse Cole
John Williams

Tuesday August the 13th 1822
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
William Carter
Jesse Cole
John Williams
} Esquires

William D Carter Shff Returned the Venire Facias Executed from which the following persons were drawn Grand Jurors and the Court appointed

1 Moses Humphreys Foreman
2 William McNabb
3 Samuel Montgomery
4 Jonathan Pugh
5 Solomon Asher
6 Thomas McIntire
7 Silas Skelton
8 Valintine Bowen
9 Andrew Wilson
10 James Bowen
11 James Shuffield
12 Benjamin Reno and
13 John Reno

Impannelled Sworn, Charged and withdrew

William Donally Constable, Sworn to attend the Grand Jury

Edward Austin Snr } Warranty
Edward Austin Snr and
Edward Austin Junr

Came into Open Court, and Assumed the Costs of said prosecution, therefor it is Considered by the Court that the said Peggy M.Quinn, Recover & have against the said Edward Austin Snr and Edward Austin Junr her Costs & Charges-put and about her said suit in this behalf Expended- and the said Edward Snr and Edward Junr may be in Mercy- &c

State } Edward Austin Snr
Richard Donally Bail of } Edward Austin Junr
Edward Austin Snr } Come into Open Court and

Assumed the Costs of the Scire Facias in the suit Peggy M.Quinn, against Edward Austin Snr Therefore it is Considered by the Court, that the State Recover against the aforsaid Edward Austin Snr and Edward Austin Junr for her Costs and Charges by them Assumed and that the said Edward Snr and Edward Junr may be in Mercy &c-

State } Edward Austin Snr &
Arnold Bail of } Edward Austin Junr
Edward Austin Snr } Come into Open Court and

Assumed the Costs of the Scire Facias in the suit Peggy M.Quinn against Edward Austin Snr Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the State Recover over against the aforsaid Edward Austin Snr and Edward Austin Junr for her Costs and Charges by them Assumed and that the said Edward Snr and Edward Junr may be in Mercy &c-

State } Affray
James Quinn } Charge plea Guilty
Therefore it is considered by the court that the said James Quinn be fined one dollar pay the costs of this prosecution & be in mercy &c

State } Affray
Michael Skimp } Charged plea guilty
Therefore it is considered by the court that the said Michael be fined one dollar pay the costs of this prosecution & be in mercy &c

State } Affray
Benford Perkins } Charged plea Guilty
Therefore it is considered by the court that the said Benford be fined six & one fourth cents and that the said Benford be in custody of the Sheriff untill fine and costs of this prosecution Be paid or given security Samuel Bailey Comes into court and assumes the fine and costs of this prosecution therefore it is considered By the court that the State recover over against the said Samuel the fine and costs of this prosecution & that the said Benford & Samuel may be in mercy &c

State } Wm Estep pro &c
Geo Washington Peters } as knowledge hath given unto the State in the sum of one Hundred Dollars to be levied of his goods and chattels Lands and tenements and void on condition that the said Wm Estep appear before the Justices of our county Court of pleas and quarter sessions to be held for Carter county at the court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday in November next Tuesday second day said sessions then and there to prosecute & give Evidence in behalf the State against Geo Washington Peters

State
vs
John Parker } Abraham Wilson prst
Acknowledges himself in debt to the
State in the sum of one hundred Dollars to be levied
of his goods and chattles land and tenements &
Void on condition that he appear before the Justices
of our court of pleas and quarter Sessions, held for
Carter County the second Monday in November next
to wit Tuesday, second day of said Sessions, then and
there to prosecute and give evidence on behalf of
the State against John Parker

State
vs
Joseph Payton } Charged plea Guilty therefore it is
considered by the Court
that the said Joseph Payton, be fined one Dollar and
is Custody of the sheriff until fine and Costs of
this prosecution be paid or Give Security

State
vs
Eli Reason } and the said Eli Reason being charged
upon the said Bill of indictment
and he for plea thereto saith, that
he is not Guilty thereof and put himself on
the Country and James D Payton Esquire
who prosecutes on behalf of the State
doth the like whereupon Come a Jury and
the Jurors of that Jury to wit, Samuel Baily
John Lyon, Jeremiah Baggett, William Moreland
Christopher Price, James Bradley, David Stuart
James Renfro, Abner McLeod, Peter Emmett
Samuel W. Williams and Andrew P. Healy
Chosen Elected Tryed and Sworn upon their
oath,

Nole prosequi

State
vs
David Jackson } Charged plea not Guilty Issue
to wit,

Samuel Baily — David Stuart
John Lyon — James Renfro
Jeremiah Baggett — Abner McLeod
William Moreland — Peter Emmett
Christopher Price — Samuel W. Williams and
James Bradley — Andrew P. Healy
Chosen Elected Tryed and Sworn upon their
Oaths say, we find the defendant not Guilty

State
vs
Eli Reason } Affray Charged plea Guilty
therefore it is considered by the court
that the said Eli Reason be fined two Dollars, pay the
Costs of this prosecution, and that the said Eli be
in Mercy &c.

State
vs
David Jackson } Charged plea Guilty, therefore it
is considered by the Court that
the said David be fined the Two Dollars pay the Costs
of this prosecution, and that the said David be in
mercy &c.

State
vs
Right Moreland } The Atto Gnl by leave of the
Court Enter a Nole prosequi
Right Moreland. Apums the Costs of this prosecu-
tion which is Received and the said Right discharged.

James Rampd appointed Constable, and came into Open Court, and took the usual Oath required by Law for a Constable and entered into Bond with William Graham, and William B Carter his Securities in the sum of Five hundred Dollars with condition &c, as Bond

State vs Abner Leed } Charge plea Guilty - Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Abner be fined Twenty five Cents pay the Cost of this prosecution and be in mercy &c-

For Reasons Appearing to the Court It is therefore ordered, that John Smith be Released of a poll Tax for the Year Eighteen hundred and Twenty two.

For Reasons Appearing to the Court It is therefore ordered, that Joseph Leek be Released of one Slave in the list of the Assessment of his Estate for the Year 1821

Waugh & Finley vs Thomas Loudan and Godfrey Carrigo } Appeal from a Judgment of a Justice of the peace the plaintiffs by Attorney Discharge their Suit, therefore it is Considered by the Court that the said Thomas & Godfrey, Recover against the said Waugh & Finley their Cost and Charges, put to and about their defence in this behalf expended - and that the said Waugh & Finley be in mercy &c-

Waugh & Findley vs Thomas Loudan and Godfrey Carrigo } Appeal from a Judgment of a Justice of the peace the plaintiffs discharge their Suit therefore it is Considered by the Court that the defendants may go hence without day - and it is further Considered by the Court that the said Thomas & Godfrey do Recover against the said Waugh & Findley their Cost and Charges put to and about their defence in this behalf by the Court now here adjudged and the said Waugh & Findley be in mercy &c-

Waugh & Findley vs Thomas Loudan & Godfrey Carrigo } Appeal from a Judgment of a Justice of the peace the plaintiffs discharge their Suit therefore it is Considered by the Court that the defendants may go hence without day and it is further Considered by the Court that the said Thomas & Godfrey do Recover against the said Waugh & Findley their Cost and Charges put to and about their defence in this behalf by the Court now here adjudged and the said Waugh & Findley be in mercy &c-

Waugh & Findley vs Thomas Loudan & Godfrey Carrigo } Appeal from a Judgment of a Justice of the peace the plaintiffs discharge their Suit therefore it is Considered by the Court that the defendants may go hence without day and it is further Considered by the Court that the Thomas & Godfrey do Recover against the said Waugh & Findley their Cost and Charges put and about their defence in this behalf by the Court now here adjudged and the said Waugh & Findley be in mercy &c-

Waugh & Findley } appeal from a Judgement of
Thos. Lovlace & } a Justice of the peace
Godfrey Carriger } the plff dismiss their suit
Therefore it is considered by the court that the Defts
go hence without day and it is further
Considered by the court that the said Thomas &
Godfrey recover of & against the said Waugh &
Findley their costs and Charges put to and about
their defence in this behalf by the court now here
adjudged to the said Thomas & Godfrey and that
the said Waugh & Findley may be in mercy &c

Waugh & Findley } appeal from a Judgement
Thomas Lovlace & } of a Justice of the peace
Godfrey Carriger } the plaintiffs dismiss their
Suit, therefore it is considered by the court that
the defendants may hence without day
And it is further considered by the court that the
said Thomas & Godfrey do recover over against
the said Waugh & Findley their costs and
Charges put to and about their defence in this
Behalf by the court now here adjudged to the
said Thomas & Godfrey and that the said
Waugh & Findley may be in mercy &c

Ordered by the court that George Bliving be appointed
overseer of the public road leading from the stony
creek road by Reuben Brooks then to John
Nanes ford on Watauga river and that
Saml Berry, Robt Berry, Jos. Berry, Henry Nanes
Permeana Lovlace, Godfrey Carriger & hands &
Christian Carriger & hands be the hands to work
on said road

Ordered by the court that John Bawen be appointed
overseer of the public road leading from the ford
known by the name of Nanes ford on Watauga to
where the road intersects the Doe river road above
Mrs Beatty's forge, and that Thomas Bowen hands
Moses Hyatt, Patrick Andrew Emmett, Aaron Bowen
Henry Bowen, Daniel Stover, Mrs Harden, and
Mrs Beatty hands

A deed of conveyance from Mary & Rachel
Isaac Bowlby for a town lot was proven in
open court by Benjamin Brown and Richard
D Hunt and admitted to record & ordered Registered

A deed of conveyance from William Graham
To Joseph Taylor for a town lot was acknowledged
in open court and admitted to record & ordered
Registered

A deed of conveyance from Francis Hale
Hale to Henry Dawdimilk for twenty three
acres of land was one hundred and fifty
acknowledged in open court and admitted to
Record & ordered it to be registered

Jno. R. Campbell
Jesse Cole
John Williams

Wednesday August the 14th 1822
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
Jeremiah Campbell
Jesse Cole
John Williams } Esquires

State } Charge plea Guilty
John McEsee } therefore it is considered by
the court that the said John
McEsee be fined be fined one dollar pay
the costs of this prosecution and may be in mercy &c

Jacob Slimp Exhibited his petition praying that
Writ of Certiorari & Supersedeas may issue to
Caleb Smith Esqr to bring up the proceedings
had in a suit Benjamin & Harris against
your petitioner &c which is granted on
complying with requisits of the law

David Fields for the use of
John Reed } Rule to shew cause why the petition
Geo. Blevins } & writ of certiorari be dismissed

David Fields for the use of
John Reed } Rule to shew cause why the process
Geo. Blevins } issued before the Justices of the peace
Be quashed

State } Amos Gibson Pros.
David Yarbrough } Rule to shew cause why the
Prosecutor be taxed with costs
Rule discharged & cost taxed to the prosecutor
to the county & that the county pay the same

James Boyd for
Clark Ellis use } And now at this September Court
John G Evans } August Sessions 1822
Come the parties aforesaid by
their attys aforesaid whereupon
Come a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit
Samuel Bailey, John Lea, Jeremiah Bogart
William Moreland, Christopher Prue, James
Bradley, David Stuart, Edmund Williams
John Mann, Abraham Mann, Andrew Presley
and Reuben Saunders sworn, Chosen Elected & tried
and sworn upon their oaths say do find for
the plaintiff and assess his damages to one
Hundred and thirteen Dollars and ninety cents
Therefore it is considered by the court that the
said James Boyd for Clark Ellis use recover
over against the aforesaid John G Evans
His damages aforesaid by the Jury in manner
and form aforesaid assessed and also his costs
and charges by him about his suit in this
behalf laid out by the court now here adjudged to the said
James Boyd for Clark Ellis use and that the said
John may be in Mercy &c

From which said Judgment the defendant by his attorney
aforesaid prays an appeal to the next circuit court of law
and equity to be held for Carter County at the court house
in Elizabethton on the third monday in September next
which appeal is granted by the court

and the said John G Evans entered into and with his good bonds
and Wm D Carter his security in the following words to wit

State of Tennessee } Know all men by these presents that we
Carter County } John G Evans, Alfred Carter and Wm
D Carter are held and firmly bound unto James Boyd
in the full and just sum of two hundred and fifty dollars
to be paid to the said James Boyd his heirs Executors, admin-
istrators or assigns to the which payment well and truly
to be made we bind our selves our heirs Executors and
Administrators jointly and severally firmly by these
Presents sigined sealed and dated this 14th day of August 1822

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas in
a suit brought by James Boyd assignee of Wm D Carter
for the use of Clark Ellis against John G Evans in the
County court of pleas and quarter sessions held for the county
of Carter aforesaid on the second monday in August last
Judgment was rendered by the said for the sum of one
Hundred and thirteen Dollars and ninety nine cents
for his damages and costs of suit, and whereas the said
John G Evans hath prayed for and obtained an appeal
from the said Judgment to our next Circuit
Court of law and Equity to be held for Carter County
at the court house in Elizabethton on the third
Monday in September next now in case the said
John G Evans doth well and truly prosecute his said
appeal with effect or in case he fail or be cast
therein shall well and truly pay all such damages
costs and charges as shall be awarded against
him by the said circuit court, and also fulfill
and perform the Judgment sentence and Decree
of said court then the above obligation to be
Void and of none effect Else to be and remain
in full force & virtue

John G Evans (seal)
Alfred Carter (seal)
Wm D Carter (seal)

State } Trespass & assault and battery
Joseph Cooper } Joseph Cooper

Being charged upon the said bill of Indictment, and he for plea thereto saith that he is not Guilty thereof and puts himself on the country and Saml Bailey Esq Att'y Genl who prosecutes on behalf the State doth the like. Whereupon come a Jury and the Jury of that Jury to wit

Wm Rayle. Tho. Nichols, Abner McCloud
Abram Drake, Jacob Drake, Wm Ellis
Isaac Tate, Wm Graham, Elisha Humphrey
John Chambers, John Fletcher, and Joseph Taylor
Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oath
say do find the defendant guilty in manner
and form as charged in the bill of Indictment
Thereupon it is considered by the court that the
said Joseph Cooper be fined fifty cents pay the
Costs of this prosecution and be in Mercy &c
From which Judgment the defendant prays
an appeal to the next circuit court of law
to be held for Carter County at the court house
in Elizabethton on the third monday in
Septr next which appeal Discharged by Capt

170

State } charged plead not Guilty
Wilson Maddox } Jury to wit

Saml Bailey, John Sims, Jno Doggett, Wm Medearis
Jno Brady, David Stuart, Isaac Tate, Wm Graham
Elisha Humphrys. John Hamrick, John Fletcher,
and Joseph Taylor, Chosen Elected tried and sworn
upon their oath say they cannot agree and the
Jurors aforesaid are discharged from rendering
their Verdict

Forasmuch as no appearance to the court it is therefore
ordered that State Tax be released & a pole
Tax for the year 1822

Wm Donally proves his attendance for three days
as a constable for which he is allowed a quarter
Tax

State } Wilson Maddox come into open court
Wilson Maddox } and acknowledges himself indebted to the
State in the sum of one hundred Dollars
and Thomas Wilson his security in the sum of fifty dollars
to be levied of their goods &c chattels land and tenements
and void on condition that Wilson Maddox
appear before the Justices of our court of pleas
and quarter sessions to be held for Carter County at
the court house in Elizabethton on the second
monday in Feby next to wit Tuesday second
Day of the session then and there to answer the plea
of the State

Ordered by the court that John Glover, Wm
Mc queen, Richd Donally, Garland Wilson,
Mc queen Bobo, Wilson, Alexr Wilson, Tho. Johnson, Hugh
Stirling, Wm Parson, Moses Estep, Wm Garland
John Richardson, Elijah Heathaway, Manuel Jenkins
& Jacob Carlton, be appointed a Jury, agreeable to a
petition here to for exhibited by William B White and
James B Riley, for the purpose of viewing and con-
demning Three thousand acres of Land, unpatented
location, and unappropriated the most contiguous
to their seat for a Forge on Beaver Dam Creek
and report to next Court,

171

Sam Maddin in his proper person
Pl^t
John Maddin } Comes into Open Court and upon
Def^t } his Motion thereupon it is considered
by the Court that the State Recover costs against
said John the Costs aforesaid by him upon
and that the said John may be in mercy &c

John Wright } Appeales from a Judgment of
John Lobo } a Justice of the peace Compro-
=mised by Letter, and the defendant upon costs
thereof it is Considered by the Court that the said
John Wright, Recover against the aforesaid John
Lobo his Costs and Charges put to in and about
his Suit in this behalf Expended and that the
said John be in mercy &c

John Scott for
Geo. Cochran use-
vs
James D. Lipton } Dismiss'd James D Lipton
Benjamin Brown and
John Scott, Each upon
one third part of the Costs, of this suit there
for it is Considered by the Court that the said
Geo^e Recover against the said James D. Brown
and John his Costs and Charges and that the
said James D. Benjamin and John be in
mercy &c

Release from Alfred M^c Carter, William D Carter &
George W Carter to Azariah Davies for twenty acres
of Land now sold in open court and ordered to be
Registered in the County where the Land lies

Court adjourned until to morrow nine o'clock

Test
Jere^h Campbell
Jesse Cole

172

Thursday August the 16th 1822
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
Jeremiah Campbell
Jesse Cole
John Williams and
William Carter } Esquires

State
vs
David Stuart } Pray, Charge plea guilty
thereon it is considered by the court
that the said David Stuart be fined
five twenty five cents to pay the costs of this prosecu
=tion and that the said David may be in mercy &c

Peggy a Ml^o Queen
vs
Edward Austin Jun^r &
Edward Austin Sen^r } On motion of the said
Peggy a Ml^o Queen by her
Attorney James D Taylor
Esq^r it is therefore considered
=ed by the court that the aforesaid Peggy a Ml^o Queen
Recover over against the aforesaid Edward Austin
Jun^r and Edward Austin Sen^r the sum of thirty dollars
for her Laying in and the support and maintainan
=ce of and from the birth of her child up to
this date and her costs and Charges put to and
about her suit in this behalf by the court now
Here adjudged to the said Peggy and that the
said Edward Jun^r & Edward sen^r may be in mercy &c

On motion of Jas D Taylor Esq^r and for reason appear
=ing to the court it is therefore ordered that Elizabeth
Keaton wife & Relict of John Keaton Dec^d be
appointed Guardian to the minors attend to the
Division of the Lands of s^d Dec^d for the minors
for the minor heirs of s^d Dec^d to wit Washington
Keaton, Elizabeth Keaton, John Keaton, Hannah
Keaton, and Mary Keaton

173

James Simpson
v
James Tipton admr.
of Abraham Tipton Decd

appeal from a Judgment of a Justice of the peace and now at this sessions come the said James Simpson By his att. John Kennedy and the said James Tipton by his att. Jas. Taylor whereupon come a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit, John Sion, Jeremiah Bogart, William Moorland, Christopher Price, James Bradley, David Stuart, Moses Humphreys, Wm McNabb, Samuel Montgomery, Jona. Pugh, Thomas McIntire and Volentine Bowers Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say do find for the plaintiff forty Dollars and that the said James Tipton hath fully administered all and singular the goods and Chattles which Has come to his hands to be administered It is therefore considered by the court that the s.d James Simpson recover over against the said James Tipton wher ever goods and Chattles shall come to his hands the aforesaid sum of forty Dollars together with his costs and Charges about his suit in this behalf Expended and that the said James Simpson may be in mercy &c

Whereupon it is ordered by the court that Isaac Tipton Junr be appointed Guardian to Anne Tipton Catherine Tipton, Abraham Tipton, Isaac Tipton Jacob Jackson Tipton, and Louisa Tipton, minor Heirs of s.d Abraham Tipton Decd to show cause if Any he can why plaintiff should not have Execution against them s.d Heirs for the said Debt and costs as Heirs of the said Abraham Tipton Decd and that Isaac Tipton Junr Executor by Josiah Parker proves his attendance as a witness in the above cause Fourteen Days travelling Sixteen miles to & fro

James Clark assignee
v
Jacob Slimp

covenant
Jury to wit.

1 John Sion
2 Jeremiah Bogart
3 William Moorland
4 Christopher Price
5 James Bradley
6 David Stuart
7 Moses Humphreys
8 Wm McNabb
9 Samuel Montgomery
10 Jonathan Pugh
11 Thomas McIntire and
12 Valentine Bowers

Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say do find that the defendant hath not kept and performed his covenant as in his plea he hath alledged and assessed the plaintiffs Damages to one hundred and fifteen Dollars therefore it is considered by the court that the said James Clark assignee of Joel Baker do recover against the said Jacob Slimp his Damages aforesaid by the Jury aforesaid assessed and also His costs and Charges put to and about his suit in this behalf by the court now here adjudged to the said Jamey and that the said Jacob may Be in mercy &c

David Dyer
v
Samuel Wills

Debt Jury to wit,
John Sion, Jeremiah Bogart, Wm Moorland, Christopher Price, James Bradley, David Stuart, Moses Humphreys, Wm McNabb, Samuel Montgomery, Jonathan Pugh, Thomas McIntire and Volentine Bowers, Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say do find that the Defendant hath not paid the Debt in the plffs Declaration mentioned except the sum of three dollars and by reason of the Detention thereof the plffs Damage to one Dollar and eighty cents therefore it is considered by the court that the plff Recover against the Defdt his Debt aforesaid and Damage aforesaid by the Jury aforesaid assessed and also his costs and Charges put to and about his action in this behalf by the court now here adjudged to the said David and that the said Samuel may be in mercy &c

John McAlister } Debt, Jury to wit
vs
Johnson Hampton } John Lyon, Jeremiah Bogart, Wm.
Moorland, Christopher Price,
James Bradley, David Stuart, Moses Humphreys
William McHath, Samuel Montgomery
Jonathan Pugh, Thomas McIntire and Volentine
Bowers chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their
oaths say do find that the Defendt hath paid the
Debt in the plaintiffs Declaration mentioned
except the sum of ninety five Dollars and seventy
nine cents, therefore it is considered by the court
that the said John McAlister recover over against
the said Johnson Hampton the aforesaid sum of
Ninety five Dollars and seventy nine cents by the
Jury aforesaid found and also his costs and charges
about his suit in this behalf expended
and that the said Johnson may be in mercy &c

Joseph Taylor } Appeal from a Judgment of a
vs
John Ryston } Justice of the peace, Rule to shew cause
Why the proceeding had before the
Justice of the peace and warrant be quashed
&c reasons appearing to the court the rule is discharged
Whereupon come a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury
to wit, John Lyon, Jeremiah Bogart, William Moorland,
Christopher Price, James Bradley, David Stuart,
Moses Humphreys, Wm McHath, Samuel Montgomery
Jonathan Pugh, Thomas McIntire and Volentine
Bowers, chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their
oaths say do find for the Defendt therefore it is
considered by the court that the defendant may go
hence without Day and it is further considered by
the court that the said John Ryston recover over
against the said Joseph Taylor his costs and
charges about his defence in this
behalf by the court now here adjudged to the said
John which said costs amount in the whole to

And that the said Joseph may be in mercy &c

in the progress of this cause a bill of exceptions was
signed sealed and ordered to be made a part of the
Record which is in the following words to wit
Joseph Taylor
vs
John Ryston } August Session 1822
Be it remembered that on the trial of
the above cause the following note in the words and figures
to wit, One day after date I promise to pay Joseph
Taylor or order six dollars and twelve and one half cents
For value received as witness my hand and seal
this 29th of June 1822. John Ryston (Seal)
John Laird
Iron will be returned if paid within ten days for the
Within note at six and 1/2 cts
Which note was offered in evidence to the Jury without
any proof of notice and the court would not permit the
Note to be read to the Jury without first
Having given ten days notice or demand according
to act of assembly to which opinion of the court the
Plaintiff by attorney excepts in Law and tenders his
Bill of exceptions and prays it may be signed and
sealed and made a part of the record which is
Done accordingly
W. Carter (Seal)
Jerh Campbell (Seal)
Jesse Cole (Seal)

Whereupon the plaintiff by attorney prayed the court
for a writ of Error which is granted by the court
and the plff gives bond & security, which is in
the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee } Know all men by these presents that
Carter County } We Joseph Taylor, David Rainey
and Benjamin Brewer are held and firmly bound
unto John Ryston in the sum of two hundred Dollars
to be paid to the said John Ryston his heirs Executors and
=nistrators or assigns to the which payment well and truly
to be made we bind ourselves our heirs Executors and
administrators jointly and severally firmly by
these presents, signed sealed & Dated this 15th
Day of August 1822.

The condition of the above obligation is such that Whereas in a suit brought by Joseph Taylor against John Royston in the county court of pleas and quarter sessions for the county of Carter, on the second monday in august last Judgment was rendered by the Court aforesaid for the said Joseph Taylor by his atty L B William, Royston for his costs of suit, and whereas the said said Joseph Taylor by his atty L B William, hath prayed for a writ of Error at our next circuit court of Law and Equity to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the third monday in September next, now in case the said Joseph Taylor shall obtain & prosecute his writ of error with effect & in case he fail or be cast therein that he shall perform & satisfy the Judgment & costs aforesaid & Decree of said circuit court, then the above obligation to be void and of none effect otherwise to remain in full force & virtue

Joseph Taylor (seal)
David Haney. (seal)
B. Brewer (seal)

Jacob Curtner administrator of John Heaton Deceased returned an Inventory in part of the Estate of said deceased in the following words and figures to wit,

Additional to involuntary of John Heaton estate Dec^r has come to my knowledge for taxes that Heaton paid for Solomon Boon for the year of 1809. [illegible] 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18 to which Amount to $20=29^{cts}=^{mm} 9. desperate, I believe the above account to be correct, Jacob Curtner Adm^r

Ordered by the court that George Blevins be appointed Overseer of the public road leading from the Stony creek Road by Reuben Brooks, from thence to Stavesford on Watauga river and that, Sam^l Berry, Rob^t Berry, Jo^s Berry, Henry Nave, Permeany Lentus, Godfrey Carriques hands and Christian Carriques hands be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the court that John J Bowen be appointed Overseer of the public road from Staves ford on Watauga river to where the road intersects the Doe river road above Wm D Carters forge and that Leonard Bowens hands, Moses Fitzpatrick, Andrew Emmert, Aaron Ewing, Henry Bowen, Dan^l Stout, William Hardin and Wm D Carters hands be the hands to work on said road

Washington Keys 46 for Caleb Smith use
v
Henry Mc Abee

On the production of a copy of Record of a Justice of the peace and on motion of the said Washington Keys for Caleb Smith use by his atty the said Keys 63 appearing with use and it appearing

to the satisfaction of the court that an Execution having been issued on said Judgement Rendered by William Carter Esq^r was put into the hands of John Wilson a constable to collect and the said John Wilson Constable having failed to collect the money in said Execution mentioned or return said Execution to the Justice who issued the said Execution or pay the money in said Execution mentioned to the Justice of the peace or to the plaintiff for C. Smith use It is therefore considered by the court that the said Washington Keys 46 for Caleb Smith use Recover and against the said John Wilson constable and his securities the sum of Seventeen dollars and thirty three cents the sum in said Execution mentioned with twelve & a half per cent Interest and costs of this motion and that the said John Wilson and his securities may be in Mercy &c

Jacob Slimp } Sci fa^s
v
Gawin Patterson } and the said Gawin Patterson being Solemnly called to come into court to replevie the goods attached came not but made Default, therefore it is considered by the court that the said Jacob Slimp recover against the said Gawin Patterson But because it is unknown to the court what damage the said Jacob hath sustained What damage the said Jacob hath sustained the proceedings aforesaid is continued

Joseph Perkins
&
Amos Perkins

Dismiss at mutual costs
therefor it is considered by the court
that the said Joseph Perkins
Recover over against Each other their costs
and that the said Joseph & Amos may him may be

Court adjourned untill court in course

W. Carter
John Williams
Hampton

State of Tennessee
Carter County

At a meeting of a court of pleas and
Quarter Sessions holden for Carter
County at the ~~court House~~ quadamy in Elizabethton on the sec
Monday in November in the year of our Lord 1822
Present the worshipful

John Williams
William Carter
~~Thomas Gibson~~
Jesse Cole
~~Johnson Hampton~~
~~[illegible]~~
Ezekiel Smith
James Taylor
Caleb Smith

} Esquires

For reasons appearing to the court it is therefore
Ordered that John Slimp be released of the county
Taxes on a Steed horse returned for the year 1822
at three dollars the season of one mare

Ordered by the court that James Taylor allow
Gen be allowed fifty dollars for his Ex officio services
From November sessions 1821 up to Nov sessions 1822

Ordered by the court that Veronica Heathcock
One of the poor be allowed thirty five dollars for her
Support & maintainance from November Sessions
1821 up to November session 1822

Ordered by the court that Matthias Keen one of the
Poor be allowed forty five dollars for his support &
Maintainance from November Session 1821 up to
November Session 1822.

Ordered by the court that John Slimp be appointed overseer of the road
the reason now in court in Room of Johnson Hutchison beginning at
the road below Slimp & Dailys Forge to Daniel Waggoners
the fork of the road living with Slimp & Jacob Slimp, Michael
Slimp, Wm. & John Slimp, Jacob Waggoner & Daniel Waggoner
Be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the court that Daniel Wa[illegible] be appointed Overseer of the public road from John Bakes (Wilkes road) to the top of the Stone mountain, and that all the hands that formerly worked under Anderson Rutledge and John Baker and by hands to be the hands to work on said road under said Ware, Jacob Stamp, Mich[illegible] Stamp Junr Peter Stamp, Jacob Waggoner & Daniel Waggoner excepted

Ordered by the court that John Kane, John Green, Adam Kane, George Williams, Abraham Kane, and William Green be appointed viewers to mark and lay off a road from Adam Kanes down dry creek through John L Williams land into the public road that leads from Elizabeth to Rees Iron Works and make report to next court

Ordered by the court that Joseph Ray be appointed overseer of the public Road in the room of Saml. W[illegible] and that Harris Pruett, John Boyd, Saml. W[illegible] Boyd, and William Simmons be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the court that Stephin Jackson be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Henry D Johnson and that the hands formerly under Johnson be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the court that William Stone be appointed Overseer of the public road in the room of Edward Hendrix, and that the hands formerly under Hendrix be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the court that Joseph Waggoner be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of John Waggoner, [illegible] from Shawny Crop road to Garland Wilsons Still House branch and that the hands living on Mark Waggoners farm on Hugh Jenkins farm, on John Waggoners farm, Welcom Laws farm, Jacob Hamptons farm, and all the hands living in said bounds be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the court that John Hyde, Michael Boyd, Jonathan Hyden, John Williams, Saml. E Patton, and Dawson Rackhold be appointed a Jury to view mark & Lay off a road from the upper corner of the widow Taylors Field above the barn built by Joseph Tipton, round by the house & Barn the best into the Sons branch road on the bank of Watauga river near the spring branch also the present road leading from Hyden to the mill mount, by the corner of said field, Cross the mill race, and round as the road goes to the Sycamore shoals and report to next Court.

A Deed of Conveyance, from John Poland to Jacob Poland for two hundred acres of Land, proven in open Court by John Nave & Leonard Hart, two subscribing Witnesses, True to and ordered to record & it be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Thomas Stuart to William Baker, all his equitable interest, in and to his undivided Moiety to two Grants, for two hundred acres each, proven in Open Court by John Blair and Nathan Bradfield two subscribing Witnesses and admitted to record & it be registered

A Bill of sale, from Jacob Smith to Ezekiel Smith for one negro Boy named Nat, about fifteen years old and one Negro Girl also named Nat about twelve years old, proven in Open Court by James Kyle and Daniel Smith two subscribing Witnesses and admitted to record & it be registered

A Deed of Conveyance Jacob Smith to Ezekiel Smith, for one hundred and fifty acres of Land proven in Open Court by James Kyle and Daniel Smith two subscribing Witnesses and admitted to record & it be registered

a deed of Conveyance from Isaac Smith for two hundred and twenty five acres of Land proven in Court by Jamy Kaylor and Ezekiel Smith and admitted record and to be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Jacob Smith for one thousand acres of Land, Condemned for House of Entry, proven in Open Court by Jamy Taylor and Caleb Smith two subscribing Witnesses, and admitted to record & to be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Andrew Taylor to William Peoples for twenty acres of Land proven in Open Court by David M'Nutt and Nathaniel M'Nabb two subscribing Witnesses, and admitted to record & to be registered

Court adjourned until to morrow nine o'clock

W. Carter
Jesse Cole
John L. Williams

Tuesday November the 12th 1822

Court met according to adjournment
Present the Worshipful, William Carter,
Jesse Cole and John L. Williams Esquires

William Blackstock Sheriff returned the Venire Facias
From which the following persons was drawn Grand
Jurors and the court appointed

1 William Peoples Foreman
2 Philimon Lacy
3 Samuel Drake
4 Nathaniel Edens
5 Caswell Taylor
6 Robert M. Morris
7 James Ramps
8 John Grimstaff
9 Joseph Snider
10 Samuel C. Patton
11 John Kaun
12 James Miller Jr.
13 John Richardson

Impanelled, Sworn, Charged & withdrew

James Ramps constable sworn to attend
the Grand Jury

State ——— } the att. Genl by Leave of the
Wilson Maddox } Court enters an Nol. prosequi
Jesse Maddox and Peter Sanders comes into open
Court and Verbally & Mutually agree with the cost
of said prosecution, Therefore it is considered by the
Court that the State recover against the said
Jesse Maddox and Peter Sanders the costs of said
Prosecution and that the said Jesse & Peter may be in
Mercy &c

State ——— } and the said Peter Rasor being
Peter Rasor } charged upon the bill of Indictment
and he for plea thereto saith that he is Guilty thereof
Therefore it is considered by the court that the
said Peter Rasor be fined fifty cents, pay the cost
of said prosecution & that the said Peter may be in
Mercy &c

State ——— } And the said Thomas M'Queen being
Tho. M'Queen } charged upon the bill of Indictment
and he for plea thereto saith that he is Guilty thereof
Therefore it is considered by the court that the said
Thomas be fined fifty cents pay the costs of this
Prosecution & be in mercy &c

State ——— } Joseph Wilson Junr. come into
Joseph Wilson Junr. } open court and acknowledged
themselves in debt to the State in the sum of 100
Dollars and Andrew Wilson bail in the sum of 50
Dollars to be levied of their Goods & chattles Lands &
Tenements & void on condition that Jos. Wilson shall
appear before the Justices of our court of pleas &
Quarter Sessions to be held for said County at the
Court house in Elizabethton on the second monday
in February next then and there to answer to a
Plea of the State

A deed of conveyance from Elisha Garland to Wm
Baker for forty acres of land proven in open court
By Nathan Birdsong & continued for the probate
of Silas Hall on the other subscribing witness

State
Joseph Wilson } acknowledged himself indebted to the State in the
Sum of one hundred Dollars and Isaac Wilson bail
in the sum of fifty dollars to be levied of their goods &
Chattels Lands and tenements and Void on condition
that Joseph Wilson shall appear before the Justices of
our court of pleas and quarter sessions to be held for
Baxter county at the court house in Elizabethtown on
the second monday in Feby next then and there to
answer to a plea of the State

State ——— } and the defendant being charged
vs } upon the bill of Indictment and
Stephen Jackson } he for plea thereto saith that he is
Guilty therefore it is considered by the court
that the said Stephen be fined fifty cents pay the
costs of this prosecution and be in mercy &c

State ——— } Joseph Keaton being charged upon
Joseph Keaton } the bill of Indictment and he for
plea thereto saith that he is guilty therefore
therefore it is considered by the court that the said
Joseph be fined two dollars pay the costs of this
prosecution and be in mercy &c

State ——— } and the said John Baker alias Jack Baker
John Baker } being charged upon the bill of Indictment
and he for plea thereto saith that he is guilty therefore
therefore it is considered by the court that the said
Defendant be fined two dollars pay the costs of this
Prosecution & be in mercy &c

State ——— } Abraham Keaton bail of the Defts
vs } Surrenders the said William McIntire
Wm McIntire } in discharge of himself and recognizance and
Ordered in custody of the Sheriff

State ——— } and the said Defts being charged
vs } upon the bill of Indictment
Archibald Williams Junr } for plea saith that he is guilty therefore it is
considered
By the court that the said Archibald be fined fifty cents
pay the costs of this prosecution & be in mercy &c

State ——— } And the defendant being charged on
vs } the bill of Indictment and he for plea
John Potter } saith that he is guilty therefore it is
Considered by the court that the said
John be fined one dollar pay the costs of this
and that the said John Potter may be in mercy &c

Ordered by the court that Jacob Polan, Daniel
Burk, Wm Garland, Andw Taylor Junr Wm Parson
Henry Stone, Manuel Jenkins, Thos Elliott, Abram Drake,
George Emmert Junr Campbell Crow, James Riley
George Brown, Philip Stark, Andw Williams,
Lawson Goswins, Wm Bunton, Jacob Drake, John
Ingle, Richd Green, Edmd Williams, Jacob Bogart
John McIntire Junr Davis Haines, Jacob Campbell &
Nick Smith be Sworn to serve as Jurors to February Sepion 1823

Ordered by the court that, John Stewart, Junr Bentley
John Boyce, Wm Simmons, Leonard Bowers Junr
Abram Kaye, Godf Carriger, John Allen,
John Wilson, Henry Simmons, Wm Lindsey
Geo. Croswhite, Bailey Mills, Isaac Fifer Junr
Anderson Hutchens, Wm Graham, Wm Buzzard
Nicht Smith Peter Junr Jacob Vanhoose, John
Moorland Junr John Meeks, John Stout, Thos Wood
Thos Snow, Wm Starr, David Pugh, John Wright and
Christian Carriger be a Jury to attend March Term 1823

Court adjourned until till to morrow nine oclock

John L. Williams
N. Carter
Jesse Cole

Wednesday Novem ber the 13th 1822

Court met according to adjournment

Present the worshipful &c

John S Williams
William Carter &
Peyton Cole — } Esquires

State
vs
Geo. Blevins } and the said defendant being
Charged upon the Bill of indictment
and he for plea thereto saith that he is Guilty thereof
Whereupon it is Considered by the Court that the said Geo.
be fined one Dollar and in Custody of the
Sheriff untill fine and Costs be paid — Whereupon
Geo. Blevins Come into Court and acknow-
ledg himself bail for fine and Costs aforesaid
It is also further Considered by the Court that the
State recover against the said Geo. &
the fine & Costs aforesaid, that the said Geo.
may be in Mercy &c

State
vs
Samuel Williams } and the defendant being Charged
upon the bill of indictment and he
for plea thereto, saith that he is guilty thereof whereupon
it is Considered by the Court that the said Samuel
be fined fifty Cents, and in Custody of the Sheriff
untill fine and Cost be paid, or give Security John
Nichols Come into Court and acknowledges
himself Bail for fine & Costs aforesaid
it is further Considered by the Court that the
State recover against the said Samuel & John
the fine & Costs of this prosecution, that the said
Samuel & John may be in Mercy &c

Ordered by the court that Jacob Cartner & Elizabeth Reaton
Be appointed Guardians to the Minor heirs of John Reaton Dec'd
Viz^t George W. Reaton, Elizabeth Reaton, Hannah Reaton,
Polly Reaton and John S Reaton, and the said Jacob Cartner &
Elizabeth Reaton Entered into bond with Joseph Reaton
Williams Graham, Caleb Smith and Johnson Naughton
their securityes in the sum of five thousand Dollars &c

State
vs
George Williams } and the defendant being Charged
upon the Bill of indictment and
he for plea thereto, saith he is guilty thereof whereupon
it is Considered by the Court that the said Geo.
be fined fifty Cents, and ordered in Custody of
the sheriff untill fine & Cost be paid, & John Nan
Comes into Court and acknowledges himself
Bail for Costs — it is further Considered by the
Court that the State recover against the
said George & John the Costs of this prosecution
and that the said George & John may be in
Mercy &c

State
vs
John Gann } and the defendant being
Charged upon the Bill of in-
dictment, and he for plea thereto saith that
he is Guilty thereof whereupon it is thereupon Consi-
dered by the Court that the said John be fined
fifty Cents, pay the Cost of this prosecution
and in Mercy &c

State
vs
Jacob Cartner } and the said Jacob being
Charged upon the Bill of in-
dictment, and he for plea thereto, saith that
he is Guilty thereof — thereupon it is Considered
by the Court that the said Jacob Cartner be
fined one Dollar, pay the Cost of this prosecution
and in Mercy &c

Ordered by the Court that William Carter & Caleb
Smith Esq^rs be appointed a Committee to settle
with Mary Taylor Executrix and James Taylor
Executor of Nathaniel Taylor Dec'd and Report
to next Court

Ordered by the Court that William Carter & Caleb
Smith Esq^rs be appointed a Committee to settle
With William B. Carter administrator of Robert
Henry Dec'd and Report to next Court

State } The attorney first by leave of the Court
Eli Rason } Enters a nole prosequi Peter Rason
Comes into Court and upon the Cost. Therefore
it is Considered by the Court that the State recover upon
the said Peter the Costs of said prosecution and that
the said Peter may be in Mercy &c-

Benj. Cockerill } Rule to shew to Cause why the
Last Kimp } Certiorari be dismissed

Warrant to Rep the peace-

State } William M'Intuff prosecutor-
Thos. M'Intuff } William M'Intuff, upon his Cost, and
Thomas M'Intuff is discharged from his recognizance
Therefore it is Considered by the Court the State recover
against the said William the Costs of said prosecution
and that the said William be in Mercy &c.

Ordered by the Court that Elizabeth Heaton and
Isaac Cantrell be appointed Guardians to
the minor heirs of John Heaton Dec'd- who
Come into Court and entered into Bond
with Joseph Heaton William Graham Caleb Smith
and Johnston Hampton their securities in the
sum of Ten thousand Dollars with Condition &c
(on Bond)

Ordered by the Court that Adam Hann be appointed
overseer of the public road in room of Abram Hann
that the hands formerly under Abraham
Hann be the hands to work on said road-

A. M'Kinzo } John Royston Constable returned
J. Daugherty } an Execution - Dft by a Levy on
the premises for Twelve Dollars & twenty Cents- in
favour of the said A. M'Kinzo

I have made diligent search in my
County and can find no personal property of the
defendant whereon to Levy this Execution, and therefore
have levied the same on Twenty five acres of Land
lying on the East side of Dee River- adjoining the
the Lands of Caleb Smith & Johnston Hampton being
the same land the defendant bought of Caleb Smith
Nov. 12th 1822- for which reason I return the said Execution
to the Court. it is therefore ordered by the Court that the Sheriff
sell said Land or so much thereof as will be of Value

sufficient to satisfy said Execution & Cost

A Deed of Conveyance from Samuel E Patton to Samuel
Cook for fifty nine acres of Land- acknowledged in
open Court- and admitted to record & it be
Registered-

A Deed of Conveyance from James S Lipton &
Isaac Lipton to Samuel Cook for one hundred &
thirty five acres of Land acknowledged in open
Court and admitted to record & it be Registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Isaac Taylor Sen'r
to Isaac Drake for Eighty six acres of Land-
acknowledged in open Court and admitted
to record & it be Registered-

John Baker Andrew M'Henry Peter Rason
Joseph Heaton Vaught Heaton & Elizabeth Heaton
Guardian for the minors by James D Taylor attorney
for the Whole Exhibited their petition in the following
words to wit,

Nov'r Session Eighteen hundred and Twenty two
To the Worshipfull the Court of pleas &c- for Carter
County Now Sitting the petition of the following
Persons- Heirs and Representatives of John Heaton
Dec'd to wit Vaught Heaton, Joseph Heaton, John
Baker who intermarried with Barbary Heaton
Peter Rason who intermarried with Esther Heaton
Andrew M'Henry who intermarried with Rhoda
Heaton, and George Washington Heaton, Elizabeth
Heaton, Hannah Heaton, Polly Heaton, and
John Heaton, Minor heirs of John Heaton
Dec'd by their Mother Elizabeth Heaton Guardian
by leave to represent to your Worships- that their
intestate Departed this life some Years ago without
ever making any will and possessed of a large
Land & Estate, which descended to your petitioners
& tenants in common- and being desirous
to hold their Lands- in severalty, do ask your
Worships- Appoint the following named
persons- to Divide said Lands- among your
petitioners, according to Act of Assembly- &c-
Lawson Wells, Johnston Hampton, Thomas
Johnston. Henry D Johnston. William Lindsey
with Amander Taylor a Surveyor whose duty it

the Attorney first by leave of the Court
Enter a nole prosequi - Peter Rason
to Court and agrees the Cost thereon
ordered by the Court that the State Recover against
Peter that Cost of said prosecution and that
Attorney be in Mercy &c-

Rush to shew to Cause why the
Certiorari be dismissed

Warrant to Reph the peace -
William McIntuff prosecutor -
William McIntuff appears Costs, and
McIntuff is discharged from his recognizance
it is considered by the Court the State recover
of the said William the Costs of said prosecution
that the said William be in Mercy &c.
by the Court that Elizabeth Heaton and
Cartmer be appointed Guardian to
minor heirs of John Heaton Dec'd - who
into open Court and entered into Bond
Joseph Heaton William Graham Cobb Smith
Johnston Hampton their securities in the
of Ten thousand Dollars - with Condition &c
ed)

by the Court that Adam Hann be appointed
the public road in room of Abram Hann
at the hands formerly under Abraham
the hands to work on said road -

John Royston Constable returned
an Execution - dd by a distress of
Goods for Twelve Dollars & twenty Cents - in
the said A McAnzo

I have made diligent search in my
ma can find no personal property of the
whereon to levy the Execution, and therefore
the same on Twenty five acres of Land -
the East side of Dee River - adjoining the
of Cobb Smith & Johnston Bowen being
the defendant Bought of Cobb Smith
02 - for which reason Return of the said Constable
it is therefore ordered by the Court that the Sheriff
and recover against the said as will be of Law

Different to Sheriff said Execution &c

A Deed of Conveyance from Samuel & Patton to Samuel
Lusk for fifty nine Acres of Land acknowledged in
open Court and admitted to record let it be
registered

A Deed of Conveyance from James & Lapton &
Isaac Lapton to Samuel Lusk for one hundred &
thirty five acres of Land acknowledged in open
Court and admitted to record let it be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Isaac Taylor Sen.
to Isaac Drake for Eighty six acres of Land
acknowledged in open Court and admitted
to record let it be registered

John Baker Andrew McHenry - Peter Rason
Joseph Heaton Vaught Heaton & Elizabeth Heaton
Guardian for the minors by James D Taylor attorney
for the Whole Exhibited their petition in the follow
ing words to wit,

Nov. Session Eighteen hundred and Twenty two
To the Worshipfull the Court of pleas &c for Carter
County Now Sitting the petition of the following
Persons Heirs and Representatives of John Heaton
Dec'd to wit Vaught Heaton Joseph Heaton John
Baker who intermarried with Barbary Heaton
Peter Rason who intermarried with Betha Heaton
Andrew McHenry who intermarried with Thomasin
Heaton, and George Washington Heaton, Elizabeth
Heaton, Hannah Heaton, Polly Heaton, and
John S Heaton, Minor heirs of John Heaton
Dec'd by their Mother Elizabeth Heaton Guardian
beg leave to represent to your Worships that their
intestate Departed this Life some years ago with
out Making any will and possessed of a Large
Land & Estate, which descended to your petitioners
as tenants in common and being desirous
to hold their Lands in severalty, do ask your
Worships Appoint the following named
persons to Divide said Lands among the your
petitioners according to Act of Assembly &c
Lawson Cobb, Johnston Hampton, Thomas
Johnston, Henry D Johnston, William Lindsey
with Anderson Taylor a Surveyor, whose duty it

to allot to each of the above named heirs their portion of the aforesaid Lands and that they return to our next Court a correct plott of each and every Division so laid off to each heir distinctly marked Boundaries— Jacob Cutting who intermarried with Nancy Heaton having no interest in said Lands & Estate, he having been paid for his Share by one Ancestor in his Lifetime Upon petitioning with our map &c— upon which petition and reasons appearing to this Court it is therefore ordered by the Court that the above petition be granted, and that a Copy Spun to the respective Heirs and Surveyor accordingly

State
To
John Rasor } In this case the atty Genl with the consent of the Court suspended a rule prayed for to be entered whereupon John Rasor the Defd appeared & costs, whereupon it was ordered by the Court that the State of Tennessee recover against the Defd John Rasor the costs in this behalf expended and the Defd be in mercy —

Daniel Smith
Gawin Patterson
James D Lipton
Wm Patterson
Jeffn Lipton
Isaac Lipton } James D. Lipton one of the securities of Gawin Patterson in the case of Replevin & execution having issued by the Clerk of this Court on a Judgment recovered by Daniel Smith against William Gray Esq. Sheriff &c. against said Patterson & the Sheriff returned on his bond for the sum of ninety one dollars and fifty five cents which sum it appeared to the satisfaction of the Court had been paid by James D Lipton one of said securities to the Sheriff &c with &c for the sum of seven dollars & thirty five cents costs— It is therefore considered by the Court on motion of Jno Lea atty &c that the said James D Lipton recover of the said Gawin Patterson his principal &c the sum of ninety eight and ninety cents and costs of this motion and that &c and Gawin be in mercy —

192

James D Lipton

William B Carter, administrator of Robert Henry dec'd } It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that Byers & Smith at the last term of this Court recovered a judgment against Robert Henry in his lifetime before William Graham Esqr for the sum of eight dollars and sixty eight and ¾ cents for the consideration on which Judgment the said James D Lipton became security, and as such security since the death of the said Robert Henry has paid said Judgment interest & costs amounting in the whole to the sum of fifty one dollars forty eight & three fourth cents the same being paid on the thirteenth day of November 1822 and it appearing also to the satisfaction of the Court that William B Carter administrator upon the estate of the said Robert &c is therefore considered by the Court that the said James D Lipton do recover over of said William B Carter the said sum of fifty one dollars forty eight & ¾ cents to be levied of the goods & chattels, rights & credits which were of the said Robert Henry dec'd in the hands of said administrator and that execution issue for the same —

Cause against costs to remain pending & upon affidavit

John L Williams
Hampton
W B Carter

Thursday November the 14th 1822

Court met according to adjournment

Present the Worshipful

John L. Williams
William Carter D.
Jesse Cole
} Esquires

State
vs
Samuel Irwin
} Charge, plea not Guilty

Jury to wit

1 John M. Intire
2 Mitchl E. Hyder
3 Elisha Humphreys
4 Reuben Landsdown
5 Michael Hyder Sen.
6 Jams J. Tipton
7 John Hampton
8 James Bradley
9 Geo. Bleving
10 Joseph Keaton
11 Lewis Lewis Jr.
12 John Hamrick

Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oath say Do find the defendant Guilty in manner and form as charged in the bill of Indictment, thereupon it is Considered by the Court that the said Samuel be Fined fifty cents to pay the costs of this prosecution And that the said Samuel may be in mercy &c

Adam M.c Kee Jr.
Wm. M.c Kee & Co.
vs
John Stewart
} Debt

Jury to wit

1 John M.c Intire
2 Mitchl E. Hyder
3 Elisha Humphreys
4 Reuben Landsdown
5 Mitchl Hyder Sen.
6 Jams J. Tipton
7 John Hampton
8 James Bradley
9 Geo. Bleving
10 Joseph Keaton
11 Lewis Lewis Jr.
12 John Hamrick

Chosen Elected tried & sworn upon their oath say do find that the Deft hath not paid Debt in the plffs Decl.n mentioned and by reason of the Detention thereof assess the plffs Damage to twenty seven Dollars & forty one cents thereupon it is considered by the court that the Plff recover over agt the Deft their Damages aforesaid & Debt aforesaid by the Jury in manner & form aforesaid assessed & that the said John M.c may be in mercy &c

Jacob Slimp
vs
Gawin Patterson
} Debt

Jury to wit

1 John M.c Intire
2 Mitchl E. Hyder
3 Elisha Humphreys
4 Reuben Landsdown
5 Mitchl Hyder Sen.
6 Jams J. Tipton
7 John Hampton
8 James Bradley
9 Geo. Bleving
10 Joseph Keaton
11 Lewis Lewis Jr.
12 John Hamrick

Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oath say do find that the Deft hath not the sum in the plffs Decl.n mentioned & assess the plffs Damage to four hundred & ninety dollars and sixty cents, thereupon it is considered by the court that the plff recover over & against the Deft his Damage aforesaid by the Jury in manner and form aforesaid assessed and that the said Gawin may be in mercy &c

Christian Conger
vs
John Wright & Comber
} Jury — to wit — John M.c Intire, Michael Hyder Sen.r, Elisha Humphreys, Reuben Landsdown, Mitchl Hyder Sen.r, James J. Tipton, John Hampton, James Bradley, George Bleving, Joseph Keaton, Lewis Lewis Jr., John Hamrick

Chosen tried & sworn upon their oaths say they find the defendant Debt as the debt in the plaintiffs declaration mentioned and assess his damage to a hundred dollars and twenty five cents thereon it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover over against the defendants the debt and damage and the defendants in mercy &c

Waugh & Findley
vs
Isaac Tipton
} Rule to commission to take deposition of John & Gawin Patterson twenty days notice to be given to the plaintiffs agent

James J. Tipton plaintiff by leave of the Court began some time during the present term and prosecuted his suit to Judgment

Elisha Humphreys
John Worley
} John Cox proved his attendance as a witness three days travelling eighteen miles to and from

State
vs
Samuel Brown
} Isaac Tipton proved his attendance as a witness for three days Samuel Gourley two days William Jones one day

James Pimp, Constable and George Mann Constable proved their attendance for three days each

day November the 14th 1832

met according to adjournment

the Worshipful

William
Carter P. } Esquires
do

te — Charge pleas not Guilty
Jewis } Jury to wit

P. Sinton — 7 John Hampton
E. Hayden — 8 James Bradley
Humphreys — 9 Geo. Blevins
Landsdown — 10 Joseph Keaton
Hayden Sen — 11 Lewis Lewis Jr
Sipton — 12 John Hamrick

elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say
the defendant Guilty in manner and form as
in the bill of Indictment, thereupon it is
ed by the Court that the said Samuel be
ff to pay the costs of this prosecution
at the said Samuel may be in mercy &c

ell } Debt
Ker &c } Jury to wit

ark — 7 John Hampton
P. Sinton — 8 James Bradley
E. Hayden — 9 Geo. Blevins
Humphreys — 10 Joseph Keaton
Landsdown — 11 Lewis Lewis Jr
Hayden Sen — 12 John Hamrick
Sipton — Chosen Elected tried & sworn

oath say do find that the Deft hath not paid
the Pltff Debt mentioned and by reason of the
thereof assess the Pltff Damages to twenty seven
ty one cents thereupon it is considered by the court that the
cover against the Deft their Damages aforesaid & Pitts
the Jury in manner & form aforesaid assessed & that the said
Deft be in mercy &c

Sands Skinner } Debt
Gawin Patterson } Jury to wit

1 John McIntire — 7 John Hampton
2 Michl C. Hayden — 8 James Bradley
3 Elisha Humphreys — 9 Geo. Blevins
4 Ruben Landsdown — 10 Joseph Keaton
5 Michl Hayden Junr — 11 Lewis Lewis Jr
6 James Sipton — 12 John Hamrick

Chosen tried and sworn upon their oaths
say do find that the Deft hath not kept and performed
his covenant and assumption in the Pltffs Declaration mentioned
and assess the Pltff Damages to four hundred
and ninety dollars and sixty cents, thereupon it is
considered by the court that the Pltff recover over
against the Deft his Damages aforesaid by the Jury
in manner and form aforesaid assessed and that the
said Gawin may be in mercy &c

Christian Conner } Debt
vs } Jury — to wit — John McIntire Michael
John Wright & } Hayden Sen. Elisha Humphreys Reuben Landsdown
Conner } Michael Hayden Junr James Sipton John Hampton
James Bradley George Blevins Joseph Keaton Lewis
Lewis Jr John Hamrick Chosen tried & sworn
upon their oaths say they find the defendant Pattison did the debt
in the Plaintiffs declaration mentioned and assess his damages to
a hundred dollars and twenty pine cents thereof it is considered by the
Court that the Plaintiff recover over against the defendants their
debt and damages and the defendants in mercy &c

Waugh & Fendley } Rule to Commission to take depositions of
vs } John & Gawin Patterson twenty days
Isaac Sipton } Notice to be given to the Plaintiffs agent
James Sipton Plaintiff to take the depositions at
upon some one day during the present term of said Court

Elisha Humphreys } John L. Colson proved his attendance as
a witness for three days travelling
John Worley } eighteen miles to and from

State } Isaac Sipton proved his attendance as a witness
vs } for three days Samuel Gourley two days William
Samuel Brown } Jones one day

James Rumps Constable and George Adams Constable proved their attendance
for three days each

Chaney Borin
vs
The Mayor &c of Lepton

Scire Facias dismissed by Plaintiffs Atty whereupon it is considered by the Court that the Defendants go hence and hold &c and that the Plaintiff pay the costs about this suit in this behalf expended and that the Plaintiff &c in mercy

Sir Wm Isaac Lepton

Wm Smith
vs
The Mayor &c of Lepton
and &c

Scire Facias
This Scire Facias dismissed by Plaintiffs Atty whereupon it is considered by the Court that the Defendants go hence without day and that they recover of the Plaintiff their costs about their suit in this behalf expended and the Plaintiff in mercy

Wm Williams
vs
The Mayor &c of Lepton

Scire Facias
This cause dismissed by Plaintiff Atty whereupon it was considered by the Court that the Defendant go hence without day and that they recover of the Plaintiff their costs about their suit in this behalf expended and the Plaintiff in mercy

John Carnegie
vs
James Patten

This suit was dismissed by the Plaintiffs Atty whereupon it is considered by the Court that the Defendant recover of the Plaintiff his costs about his suit in this behalf expended and the Plaintiff in mercy

Wm Hampton
vs
Charles Hays

This suit dismissed by Plaintiff whereupon it was considered by the Court that the Defendant recover of the Plaintiff his costs about his suit in this behalf expended and the Plaintiff in mercy

John Adam
vs
Alex M Cleod

In this cause the Plaintiff being solemnly called came not but made default whereupon it was considered by the Court that the Plaintiff for failing to appear and prosecute his suit that he be non prosd And thereupon it was considered by the Court that the Defendant recover of the Plaintiff his costs about his suit in this behalf expended and the Plaintiff in mercy

Ephraim Mancy
vs
Alex M Cleod

Ordered by the Court that a commission issue to any one Justice of the Peace in this County to take the deposition of Christopher Taylor a witness for the Plaintiff at the Plaintiffs store two days notice to the Defendant and Court adjourned till Court in course

Test
John L Williams
Jesse Cole

Carter County } At a Meeting of a Court of Pleas
and Quarter Session holden for
Carter County at the Academy a house provided
by the Sheriff in Elizabethton for holding of Court
on the Second Monday of February in the Year
of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred &
twenty Three — Present the Worshipful
Andrew Taylor Lawson White
William Carter Ezekiel Smith
John Williams Caleb Smith Esq.
James Keys Esqrs. — Esquires —

Ezekiel Smith Executor in Open Court the last
Will and Testament of Jacob Smith Decd and
Lawson White & Thomas Berry two Subscribing
Witnesses thereto Sworn upon their Oaths, Say
that they See the said Jacob Smith Sign Seal
publish and declare said Writ to be his
last will and Testament and that the said
Lawson White & Thomas Berry believe that the
said Jacob was of Sound Mind and disposing
Memory at the time of Signing thereof and that
they in the presence of said Jacob Signed
thereto as Subscribing Witnesses and ordered to
be recorded Which is in the following words
and figures Viz:

State of Tennessee Carter County. I Jacob
Smith of the County of Carter and State aforesaid
being of Sound Mind do make this my last
Will and Testament in the name of God Amen
I will and bequeath to my beloved wife Mary
Smith the land whereon I live on and one
tract adjoining the same and all my household
furniture of every description and all my Stock
of every kind and four negroes Namely, Reuben
Susannah, Minton & James. during her natural

life, then at her decease the said Negroes to be
my Son Daniels Smiths the balance of all to be
equally divided between my two Sons Daniel
and Ezekiel Smith I will and bequeath to my
eldest Son Daniel Smith that tract of land
where he now lives and two adjoining tracts
also I will and bequeath to my second
Son Ezekiel Smith that tract of land where
he now lives on and two Negroes Nathaniel
and Juliet and my Still and vessels I will
and bequeath to my Daughter Selah
George ten Dollars I will and bequeath
to my Step Son Lawson Goodwin My Black
Smith tools I will and bequeath to my
Step Daughter Nancy Vaught fifty Dollars
at her Mothers death to be paid in
property I will and bequeath to my
grand daughter Selah Smith her bed
and furniture, Mare and Cow which
she claims I also will and bequeath to
my beloved wife Mary Smith my Waggon
and all farming tools in the possession of
I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed
my Seal this 7th day of Oct in the year of
our Lord 1822

N. B. I do hereby nominate and appoint my
trusty friends Daniel Smith Ezekiel Smith and
~~Lawson White~~ my Executors day and date
above written

Jacob Smith (Seal)

Lawson White

Thomas Berry

On motion ordered by the court that Allen Silk be appointed Administrator of the Estate of Ishmael Silk deceased and the said Allen Silk entered into bond With Francis Mc Call his security in the sum of Five hundred Dollars With condition &c Executed

Ordered by the court that John Wright Esquire take in a list of the taxable property and polls in Capt Baggs District for the year 1823
John L Williams Esqr in Capt Williams District
Andrew Taylor Esqr in Capt Rencs District
Caleb Smith Esqr in Capt Parks District
Thomas Evans Esqr in Capt Evans District
Ezekiel Smith Esqr in Capt in the Dennon comp
Lawson White Esqr in Capt Clawson District
Isaac Cole Esqr in Parksons District
Fanny Keys Esquire in Capt Arnolds District for 1823

For reasons appearing to the court it is therefore ordered By the court that William Rogers be released of a poll Tax for the year 1822

Exhibited in open court a deed of conveyance from William Stone to Isaac Stone for seventy six acres and fifty one poles proven in open Court by John Rogers and George Lacy two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be registered

Exhibited in open Court a deed of Conveyance from William Davis to Adam Most for One hundred and Ten Acres of Land proven in open Court by Jacob Slimp & John Slimp two Subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be registered

Exhibited in open Court a deed of Conveyance from William Davis to Adam Most for One hundred Acres of Land proven in open Court by Jacob Slimp and John Slimp two Subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be registered

Exhibited in open Court a deed of Conveyance from William Davis to Adam Most for Seventy One and one half acres of Land proven in open Court by Jacob Slimp and John Slimp two Subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be registered

A plat and Certificate of Survey from John G. Evans to Thomas Wilson for fifteen acres of Land proven in open Court by Andrew Taylor a Subscribing Witness thereto

Exhibited in open Court a deed of Conveyance from Thomas Tipton to Christian Conger for Thirty Six Acres of Land proven in open Court by John Williams and Jeremiah Campbell two Subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be registered

Ordered by the Court that George Smith be allowed out of the Tax laid for building the Court house due for the year 1822 One hundred Dollars as a part of said Smiths Claim on said County for work and labor done on the Court house in Elizabethton and that an order issue from the Commissioners or a Majority of them To wit. William Carter Isaac Keys and Jeremiah Campbell Esqrs to Alfred M. Carter requesting him to pay to said Smith the amount of the first Money paid by the Sheriff into said M. Carters hand and said Smiths receipt shall be good to that amt. Feb 7th 1823.

A Taylor J. peace
Isaac Cole
John Williams
C. Smith

Ordered by the court that Benjamin Hyden be Appointed Overseer of the public road in the room of William Jones and that the hands formerly under Jones be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the court that Jeremiah Campbell Henry Grindstaff, Zachariah Campbell, Benja Hyden Philimon Lacy, Alexr Lacy, and Wm Jones be a Jury to view mark & lay off a road Beginning on the North side of the North fork of Doe river called the Laurel fork of Doe river to the top of the Dividing ridge between Doe river and watauga river and report to next court

Ordered by the court that Thomas Elliott be appointed Overseer of the public road in the room of John Taylor & that the hands formerly under Taylor be the hands to Work on said road

Ordered by the court that Leonard Shaver, David Waggoner, Adam Winsett, Martin Waggoner Joseph Vaught, Booker Wilson & Samuel Griffith be a Jury to view & report to next court what alteration is necessary in the public road passing through Hugh Perkins plantation

Ordered by the court that Adam Haun be appointed Overseer of the public road from the fork of the road Near the head of Gap Creek beginning at a large White oak thence Down Dry creek into the public road that leads from Elizabethton to Rumbaugh works & that the hands living on Samuel Lusk's land on the spring branch Leading from Wm McNabbs. Wm McNabbs farm, Thomas Rays farm, Geo. Williams farm Adam Haun farm John Haun farm, Abram Haun farm John Green farm Mattw Haun farm, Jacob Haun farm John Haun farm on Stills branch, and one of John L Williams hands be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the court that Thos Johnson Esq Lawson White Esqr Johnson Hampton Esqr Wm Lindsey & Henry D Johnson be Allowed one dollar & fifty cents per day for the purpose of Dividing the Land Estate of John Heaton Dec'd amongst the heirs of said Deceased & that Andw Taylor Surveyor be allowed a reasonable to law for each survey plat & certificate By him Entered & returned

Ordered by the court that Pleasant Proffit be appointed Overseer of the public road in the room of John Shipley and that the hands living on Jacob Shipley farm, Saml Bailey on the forge site & Jacob Waggoners farm be the hands to Work on said road under said Overseer

Ordered by the court that Philip Shell be appointed Overseer of the public road in the room of Thos Perkins and that the hands formerly under Perkins be the Hands to work on said road

Ordered by the court that all the hands living on the Farm of Jacob Oberholser, Saml Lusk, Saml M Peoples, Brewer Hopkins, John Hopkins, Mike Hayden, David Helms on Gap creek & John Rogers Farm and all that may live in that bounds be the hand to work on the road that Sol Hayden is Overseer of

Ordered by the court that John Whitehead be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Daniel Shell and that the hands formerly under Shell be the hands to work on said road under Whitehead

Ordered by the court that Saml Montgomery be appointed overseer of the public road in room of John Heaton & that the hands formerly under Heaton be the hands to work on said road

A Bill of sale from Jacob Smith to Daniel Smith for four negroes to wit, Reuben about forty years old Elson about twenty four, minit about six, and Sammy about three years old proven in open court By Samuel Kyle & Ezekiel Smith two subscribing Witnesses and admitted to record let it be registered

Jacob Easton Exhibited his petition [illegible] setting forth that his Uncle John Hecaton in his Lifetime was possesed of a Set of Iron Works on Little doe of Roans Creek in Carter County which was in full operation For the benifit of which the said John Hecaton in his Lifetime procured a condemnation of three thousand acres of timbered land unfit for cultivation Contiguous to said forge but suffered the same to run out without making any Survey thereof Which benifit is wholy lost to the now claiments of said works, your petitioner being one of the heirs of said John Hecaton and having purchased the interest of the principle part of the other heirs in said forge prays the worshipful court to extend to him the benifit of the act of assembly in such case made & provided For which reason appearing to the court it is therefore ordered by the court that, Wm Lindsey, Danl Stout, David Stout, Jacob Low, Thos Johnson Junr Thos Johnson Junr Henry Stout, Geo. Crosswhite, Robt Stuart, Nick Grindstaff, Mich Smithpeter and Danl Gentry be a jury to view lay off & condemn for the benifit of said iron works three thousand acres of land in one or more tracts & report to the next session of this court &c

State of Tennessee Carter County. Lot No 4

To Joseph Hecaton one of the heirs of John Hecaton Decd

out of Grant 1118 from the State of North Carolina

By the commissioners by the commissioners appointed by the county Court of Carter, for the purpose of dividing Land & Estate of the aforesaid Deceased Hecaton on the waters of Little doe of Roans Creek, Beginning on a Whiteoak Now dead in the fieldsnow acupied by Daniel Shell Running thence S. eight D. east twenty nine poles — With Shells line to a whiteoak corner to Shell — thence south thirty six D west seven poles to a Stake in the main road, thence south fifty five poles to a Stake and pointers, thence North seventy three D. east one hundred and thirty four poles to a Stake on the original line thence North twenty two D. west eighty two poles to a Whiteoak near the main road — thence South seventy three D. west one hundred and one poles to the beginning containing sixty five acres & one half the fifteenth Eighteen hundred and twenty three, & Jay to survey or

By the commissioners
Error in the original Grant
when rectified to be equal
Spence not on yet the plan

Thomas Johnson
Wm Lindsey
J. White
J. Hampton
H. D. Johnson

State of Tennessee Lot No 2. to John Hecaton one of
Carter County } the heirs of John Hecaton Deceased

By the commissioners appointed by the county court of Carter For the purpose of dividing the land and estate of the aforesaid Deceased Hecaton on the waters of Little doe of Roans creek Beginning on a whiteoak corner to Lot No 1. Running thence South twenty two d. East eighty four poles to a Stake, thence North thirty seven degrees east forty three poles to a Stake, and pointers thence south eighty four degrees east twenty two poles to a Stake and pointers thence North eighty nine poles to a dogwood, thence south seventy three D. west ninety nine poles to the beginning containing forty three and three fourths of an acre — January the 15th 1823.

By the commissioners — J. A. Jaylor Surveyor
Thomas Johnson
William Lindsey
J White
J Hampton
H. D. Johnson

State of Tennessee Carter County, Lot No 3 to Polly Heaton one of the heirs of John Heaton Deceased By the commissioners appointed by the county court of said County for the purpose of Dividing the Land and estate of the aforesaid Deceased Heaton on the waters of Little Doe of Roans Creek Bounded as follows, Beginning on a black oak on the side of the Black mountain running thence south thirty eight D east ten poles to a Small Whiteoak thence south thirty nine Degrees east twenty nine poles to a Small hickory on the side of said mountain thence south sixty Degrees east thirty six poles to a whiteoak on the side of a Laurel Branch thence south Eighteen poles crossing little doe River to a Black gum near a Laurel Branch thence West twenty nine poles to a black gum on the Side of a Swamp thence North eighty poles to a Sourwood thence West forty eight poles to a whiteoak thence North twelve poles to a Forked maple Same course nine poles to a Sourwood and maple thence North forty six poles to a dogwood thence south seventy three D west twenty poles to a Ia Stake near the main road thence North forty poles to a Stump in a ditch thence North seventy three D east sixty poles to a Stake at the mountain thence south seven D west thirty four poles to the beginning containing fifty eight acres & eleven poles Ms Sany 15th 1823 By the commissioners

A Taylor Surveyor
Thomas Johnson
William Sinday
Lilburn Hampton
Wm B Johnson

Court adjourned until tomorrow twelve o clock

Cal Smith
W B Carter
Thomas Evans
Wm Cocke

206

Tuesday February the 11th 1823

Court met according to adjournment present the worshipful, Jeremiah Campbell
Caleb Smith, Barnet Keys & William Cocke Esquires

William B Carter Esquire Sheriff By his deputy
John Berry returned the Venire for Grand Jurors and the following persons was drawn Grand Jurors and the court appointed

1 George Emmert Foreman
2 Philip Shell
3 Bethuel Buck
4 George Brown
5 Emanuel Perkins
6 Jacob Poland
7 Campbell Crow
8 Abraham Drake
9 Jeremiah Bogart
10 Jacob Drake
11 Andrew Wilson
12 Andrew Taylor
13 William Garland

Impanelled, Sworn & charged and withdrawn

James Renfro came into Court and sworn to attend the Grand Jury

State vs Abigail M. Intire
Thomas M. Intire Acknowledged himself in debt to the State in the Sum of fifty dollars to be levied of his goods and chattels lands and tenements to be void on condition the said Abigail M. Intire shall appear before the Justices of our court of Pleas and quarter Sessions to be holden for said county at the court house in Elizabethton on the second monday in may next to wit Thursday the one day said Sessions then and there to give Evidence on behalf of the State against Thomas M. Intire

State vs Thomas M. Intire & Samuel Bowers
Thomas M. Intire & Samuel Bowers acknowledged themselves indebted to the State in the sum of fifty dollars & S. Bowers Bail in the sum of fifty dollars to be levied of their goods and chattels lands and tenements upon condition that Thomas M. Intire shall appear before the Justices of our court of Pleas and quarter Sessions to be holden for said county at the court house in Elizabethton on the second monday in may next to wit Thursday one day said Sessions then and there to answer to a plea of the State

James L Bradley produced in open court the scalp of a Wolf and it appearing to the court by four months old, and the said James L Bradley sworn upon his oath saith that he killed said Wolf in the county of Carter since the first day Sany 1823 and within the county of Carter to the satisfaction of the court that the said James L Bradley killed a wolf in the county aforesaid it is therefore ordered by the court that said James L Bradley be allowed three dollars for killing said wolf to be paid out of the State Treasury

201

State
v
Adam Rainbolt } and the defendant being charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith that he is guilty thereof therefore it is considered by the court that the said Adams be fined six & a fourth cents pay the costs of this Prosecution and that the Defendant may be in mercy &c

The State
v
Mary Wentz } and the defendant being charged upon the Bill of Indictment and she for plea thereto said that she is guilty thereof &c and Archibald West come into open court and Assumed the costs of said prosecution, therefore it is considered by the court that State recover over against the said Archibald West the costs of said prosecution and that the said Archibald be in mercy &c

State
v
Nathan Curtis } And the said Nathan being charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith that he is Guilty thereof, therefore it is considered by the court that the said defendant be fined twenty five cents and in the custody untill fine & costs be paid or give security Archibald West comes into open court and assumes the costs therefore it is considered by the court that the State recover over against the said Nathan & Archibald the costs of said prosecution & that the said Nathan Archibald may be in mercy &c

State
v
Joseph Wilson Jr } And the said Joseph Wilson comes into Court, and withdraws his plea heretofore pleaded, and saith that he is guilty thereof, therefore it is considered by the Court that he be fined six & one fourth cents, pay the costs of this prosecution, and be in mercy &c.

State
v
Joseph Wilson Jr } And the said Joseph Wilson comes into open Court, and withdraws his plea by him pleaded heretofore, and saith that he is guilty thereof, therefore it is considered by the Court that he be fined Six and one fourth cents, pay the costs of this prosecution, and the said defendant be in mercy &c.

State
v
Geo Smithpeter
alias Johnston } And the said Geo Smithpeter being solemnly called came not, but made default. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Geo Smithpeter forfeit his recognisance.

State
v
Geo Smithpeter
alias Johnston &
Jacob Shrimp his Bail } And the said Jacob being solemnly called to come into open Court, and Surrender the body of Geo Smithpeter at the Suit of the State, came not but made default, therefore it is considered by the Court, that the said Jacob forfeit his recognisance.

State
v
John Moulard } And the said John being charged upon the bill of indictment, and he for plea thereto, saith that he is guilty thereof, therefore it is considered by the Court, that the said defendant be fined ten dollars, & in custody fifteen days, and in Mercy &c custody untill fine & Costs be paid, or give security therefor.

William McVey &
Edward Greenway
v
John Blevins } John Boyston, Constable returned an Execution issued by a Justice of the peace for the Sum of seventeen dollars & thirty four cents, "I in favour of Wm McVey & Edward Greenway have made deligent search in my County for the Goods & chattles of John Blevins & thereupon to Levy this Execution, but can find nothing in my County, but Levied on all the right, title, claim and interest that the said Blevins has in and to, Several Tracts of Land Supposed to amount to one thousand Acres, including his Iron Works, on the Beaver Dam Creek, including the plantation William Blevins lives on" upon which return appearing to the Court - It is therefore ordered that the Sheriff, Sell said Lands or so much thereof as will be of value sufficient to Satisfy said Execution, and Costs of this motion.

William McKee
Edward Grunway
John Blevins

John Royston, constable returned an Execution issued by a Justice of the peace for the Sum of twenty six dollars and ten cents, rec.d 5th July 1823 and diligent search in County, but could find no goods and chattles of defendant, and therefore levied on all the right, title, claim and intrest, which said Blevins has to Several Tracts of Land, lying on Beaver Dam, and its waters, including an Iron Works, and the place William Blevins lives on, supposed to contain one thousand acres & it appearing to the Court from the return of the said Constable that he could find none of the goods and Chattle to levy said Execution on of the defendant – It therefore ordered that the Sheriff Sell said Land or so much thereof as will be of value Sufficient to Satisfy Execution and Costs of this motion.

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Buck, Jonathan Taylor, Jacob Coon, Solomon Hendrix Junr, H.F.D. Johnson, William Nave, James S. Tipton, Samuel Drake, John Lyon, Henry Grindstaff, William Snyder, David Guthry, Joseph Lenthy, Tably Wilson, David Scott, David Brummet, John Jones, Joseph Asher, William Brummet, Thomas Irvin, John Hampton, John McInturf Junr, Larry Rayner, John Hendrix Junr, John T. Allen & Godfrey Carmon to be Jurors to next May Session 1823.

State
vs
William Neatherly

William Wood by profr acknowledges himself indebted to the State in the Sum of One hundred Dollars to be levied of his goods and Chattles Land and tenements and void on Condition that the said William appear before the Justices of our Court of pleas & Quarter Session to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the Second Monday in May next, tuesday Second day of said Session then &

there to prosecute and give Evidence on behalf of the State against William Neatherly

State
vs
William Neatherly

William Neatherly came into Court and acknowledged himself in debt to the State the Sum of Two hundred and fifty Dollars and Jacob Blevins bail in the Sum of One hundred and Twenty five Dollars to be levied of their goods & Chattels Lands and tenements & void on Condition the said William Neatherly appear before the Court of pleas and quarter sessions to be holden in Carter county at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second monday in may next Tuesday second Day of Sd session then & there to answer to a bill of the state & not depart the Sd court without Leave.

Ordered by the court that Mary Humphreys appeared before our court of pleas and Quarter sessions to gave security for guardians to Mary Humphreys on Thursday next and that the same be delivered in the mean time to the said Mary By the Sheriff

State
vs
William N. Thirkly

W. Wood prosecutor Ordered By the court that a Dedimus potestatum issued to some Justice of the peace for carter county to take the deposition of David Waggoner that the said deposition may be read in the above case & that Deft gave five days notice of time and place for taking the said deposition

Ordered by the court as hereafter that Mr. McGuire, Richard Donally, John Glover, Garland Wilson, Benja Wilson, Alex. Wilson, Th. Johnson, Reuph Jenkins Mr. Parsons, Moses Estep, Mr. Garland, John Richardson Elijah Hathaway, Manuel Jenkins & Jacob Curtner Be a Jury to view report & consider three thousand acres of land unappropriated unfit for cultivation the most Convegious to Mr. D White & James B Riley prospects on Beaver Dam creek & report to next Court

State of Tennessee } Lot No 4 To John Baker who inter
Carter County } Married with Barberry Keaton one of
the heirs of John Keaton Deceased by the commissioners appointed
By the court of Carter county for the purpose of dividing the
Landed estate of the aforesaid John Keaton Deceased
on the waters of Little Doe of rones Creek is as follows—
Beginning on a Stump in a field Corner to Lot No 3
Runing thence North one hundred and Eighty five poles to a
Stake and Whiteoak pointer thence East sixty eight
Poles to a Stake at the Black mountain thence Seven. d west
One hundred and seventy poles to a Stake on the original
Line corner to Lot No 3 thence with line of No 3 south
Seventy three — d. west sixty poles to the beginning containing
Sixty eight acres and three fourths, by the commissioners
January the 15th 1823 A. Jay Ex Surveyor, Thomas Johnson,
William Lindsey, L White, J Hampton, H. D. Johnson

State of Tennessee } Lot No 5 in Grant from this State
Carter county } To George Washington Keaton one of the
Heirs of John Keaton Deceased, by the commissioners appointed
By the court of Carter County is as follows, Beginning on a
Chesnut and Dogwood corner to the original Grant, thence
With the original line south six d. west one hundred and
seventy poles to a Whiteoak the begining corner of the Grant
on the North side of Little doe river thence with the original
Line East forty poles to a Whiteoak thence ten. d. east
one hundred and sixteen poles to a Stake and stone
trees pointers thence north sixty d — East six poles to a
Stake thence north thirty d — west fifty poles thence south
fifty five d — west twenty poles to a white walnut thence
North thirty d — west twenty poles to the beginning containing
fifty one acres and one half January the 15th 1823
by the commissioners A. Jay Ex Surveyor, Thomas Johnson
William Lindsey, L White, J Hampton, H. D. Johnson

State of Tennessee } Lot No 6 To Elizabeth Keaton one of the
Carter County } Heirs of John Keaton Deceased by the commissioners
appointed by the county court of Carter for the purpose of
Dividing the Landed Estate of the aforesaid Deceased Keaton
Beginning on a chesnut and Dogwood corner to Lot No 5
Runing thence south thirty degrees East twenty six poles to
a white walnut thence north fifty five d. East to a
Sapa pras thence south thirty d. East fifty poles, thence
North sixty d. East ten poles, thence north sixty five d.
East twenty eight poles to a Stake, thence North thirty d.
East ten poles to a Stake thence west twenty poles to a
Small white oak on the north side of doe river below the
Forge Dam, thence North twelve d. west thirteen poles to a
Spanish oak opsit the lower end of the forge dam on the
North side of the main road on the original line thence North
Sixty seven d. west seventy nine poles to a Stake and pointers
thence south thirty d. East thirty two poles to the beginning
containing twenty five acres 46 by the commissioners
A. Jay Ex Surveyor, January the 15th 1823. Thos Johnson
William Lindsey, L White, J Hampton, H. D. Johnson

State of Tennessee } Lot No 7. To Hannah Keaton
Carter County } one of the heirs of John Keaton Deceased
By the commissioners appointed by the court of the county
aforesaid for the purpose of Dividing the Landed Estate
of the aforesaid deceased Keaton on the waters of Little
Doe of rones creek. Beginning on a Whiteoak on the
Second fork of Doe river a bove the Laurel, running
thence south ten poles to a hickory cut down, thence
North sixty d west twenty eight poles to a white oak
thence South fifty d west thirty poles to a white oak
thence north eight d west one hundred and six poles to a
Dogwood, thence north eighty poles to a Stake, thence
South sixty five d. East one hundred and ninety eight
Poles to the beginning containing fifty acres January
the 15th 1823, by the commissioners A. Jay Ex. Surveyor
Thomas Johnson, William Lindsey, L White, Hampton
H D Johnson

State of Tennessee } Lot No. 8. To Andrew McKeever who is inter
Carter County } Married with Theodosia Keaton, one of the
Heirs of John Keaton Deceased, by the commissioners appointed
by the court of Carter county to Divide the Landed Estate
of John Keaton Deceased are impowered the heirs of the aforesaid
Deceased Keaton is as follows, Beginning on a black
Gum tree adjoining Daniel Stouts land Runing thence
West forty seven poles to a stake and pointers thence
South thirty eight d — west forty three poles to a Stake
thence south one hundred poles to a Whiteoak

Ordered by the court as heretofore that Mr. McQueen, Rich and Donally, John Glover, Garland Wilson, Benj.a Wilson, Alex.r Wilson, Th.s Johnson, Ample Sinking Wm. Parsons, Moses Cottys, Wm. Garland, John Richardson Elijah Rathaway, Manuel Sinking & Jacob Curtner Be a Jury to view report & consum three thousand acres of land unappropriated unfit for cultivation the most Contiguous to Mr. D White & Samuel B Riley's for entry on Beaver Dam creek & report to next court

State of Tennessee } Lot No. 4 To John Baker who intermarries with Barberry Keaton one of the
Carter County } heirs of John Keaton Deceased by the commissioners appointed
By the court of Carter county for the purpose of dividing the
Landed estate of the aforesaid John Keaton Deceased
on the waters of Little Doe of roans Creek is as follows—
Beginning on a Stump in a field corner to Lot No. 3
Runing thence North one hundred and Eighty five poles to a
Stake and White oak pointers thence East sixty eight
Poles to a Stake at the black mountain, thence South two. d west
One hundred and seventy poles to a Stake on the original
Line corner to Lot No. 3 thence with line of No. 3 south
Seventy three — d. west sixty poles to the beginning containing
Sixty eight acres and three fourths, by the commissioners
January the 15.th 1823 — A. Taylor, Surveyor, Thomas Johnson,
William Lindsey, L White, J Hampton, H. D. Johnson

State of Tennessee } Lot No. 5 in Grant from this State
Carter County } To George Washington Keaton one of the
Heirs of John Keaton Deceased, by the commissioners appointed
By the court of Carter County is as follows, Beginning on a
Chesnut and Dogwood corner to the original Grant, thence
With the original line south six d. west one hundred and
seventy poles to a White oak the beginning corner of the Grant
on the North side of Little doe river thence with the original
Line East forty poles to a White oak thence ten d. east
one hundred and sixteen poles to a Stake and three pointers thence north sixty d — East six poles to a
Stake thence north thirty d — west fifty poles thence south
Fifty five d — west twenty poles to a White walnut thence
North thirty d — west twenty poles to the beginning containing
Fifty one acres and one half January the 15th 1823
By the commissioners A. Taylor Surveyor, Thomas Johnson
William Lindsey, L White, J Hampton, H. D. Johnson

State of Tennessee } Lot No. 6 To Elizabeth Keaton one of the
Carter County } Heirs of John Keaton Deceased, by the commissioners appointed by the county court of Carter for the purpose of
Dividing the Landed Estate of the aforesaid Deceased Keaton
Beginning on a chesnut and Dogwood corner to Lot No. 5
Runing thence South thirty degrees East twenty six poles to
a White walnut thence North fifty five d. East to a
Sapsa pras thence south thirty d — East fifty poles, thence
North sixty d. East ten poles, thence north eighty five d.
East twenty eight poles to a Stake, thence North thirty d.
East ten poles to a Stake thence west twenty poles to a
Small white oak on the north side of doe river below the
Forge Dam, thence North twelve d. west thirteen poles to a
Spanish oak on the lower end of the forge dam on the
North side of the main road on the original line thence North
Sixty seven d. west seventy nine poles to a Stake and pointers
thence south thirty d East thirty two poles to the beginning
containing twenty five acres 76 by the commissioners
A. Taylor, Surveyor, January the 15th 1823. Thomas Johnson
William Lindsey, L White, Hampton, H. D. Johnson

State of Tennessee } Lot No. 7. To Hannah Keaton
Carter County } one of the heirs of John Keaton Deceased
By the commissioners appointed by the court of the county
aforesaid for the purpose of Dividing the Landed Estate
of the aforesaid deceased Keaton on the waters of Little
Doe of roans creek. Beginning on a White oak on the
Second fork of Doe river above the Saw mill, running
thence south ten pole to a hickory cut down, thence
North sixty d west twenty eight poles to a white oak
thence south fifty d west thirty poles to a white oak
thence south fifty d west one hundred and six poles to a
Dogwood, thence north eight poles to a Stake, thence
North sixty four d. East one hundred and ninety eight
Poles to the beginning containing fifty acres January
the 15th 1823, by the commissioners A. Taylor, Surveyor
Thomas Johnson, William Lindsey, L White, Hampton
H D Johnson

State of Tennessee } Lot No. 8. To Andrew M. Kenny who intermarries
Carter County } with Thedotia Keaton one of the
Heirs of John Keaton Deceased, by the commissioners appointed by the court of Carter county to Divide the Landed Estate
of John Keaton Deceased among the heirs of the aforesaid
Deceased Keaton is as follows, Beginning on a black
Gum tree adjoining Daniel Stouts land Runing thence
West forty seven poles to a stake and pointers thence
South thirty eight d — west forty three poles to a Stake
thence south one hundred poles to a white oak

thence east ninety two poles to a Stake in Stocks line
thence with his line North one hundred and sixteen poles
to the beginning containing Eighty two acres & including
What is called the heathy plain
Error in the original Grant of
No 1214 from North Carolina
When rectified to that effect
Error amongst the heirs &c
By the commissioners

A Jay Surveyor
Thomas Johnson
William Lindsey
S White
Hampton
H.D. Johnson

State of Tennessee } Lot No. 9. to Peter Reaves who intermarried
Carter County } with Ester Reaton one of the heirs of John
Reaton Deceased, by the commissioners appointed by Court of
Carter County for the purpose of Dividing the Lands & Estate
of John Reaton Dec'd amongst the heirs of the said Dec'd
Reaton on the waters of little doe & roan's creek
is as follows, Beginning on a dogwood on the side of the Dividing ridge
Between the 2nd and 3rd branch, Running thence South twenty
five & East forty one poles to a small dogwood, thence south
twenty Degrees East twenty poles to a white oak on the left
of said ridge, thence south six & East forty poles to a Black
Gum, thence south forty seven & west forty two poles to a
Chesnut now down, thence south ten & east fifty six poles to
two white oaks, thence west sixty poles to a white oak
now down, thence North forty & west forty two poles to a white
oak, thence north fifteen & west thirty three poles to a Black
oak, thence North thirty five & West eighty poles to a small
White oak, thence north eighty & east one hundred and fifteen
Poles to the beginning containing and returned acres, January the 15th 1823
By the commissioners, A Jay Surveyor, Thomas Johnson,
William Lindsey, S White, Hampton, H.D. Johnson

State of Tennessee } Lot No. 10. and to Vaught Reaton one of the heirs of John Reaton
Carter county } deceased by the commissioners appointed by the court for the
County aforesaid for the purpose of Dividing the Land & Estate amongst
the heirs of the aforesaid John Reaton, Bounded as follows, beginning at a
Black walnut on the south side of the third branch above the Land
on the waters of little doe of Roans Creek, Running north fifty &
East fifty poles to a pine on the side of a hill, thence North thirty
four poles to a black oak, thence north thirty five & west sixty poles
to a white oak, thence North sixty & west forty two poles to a Stake
thence south twenty five & west eighty five poles to a Stake, thence south
forty nine & East ninety poles to the beginning containing fifty
Acres & an allowance allowed to this Lot by Grant from the State
of No 353 on the waters of little doe & roans creek, beginning
on a white oak on the north side of a branch above the Land
S.H. Running thence north thirty four poles & (Error, 1 Compared)
to a white oak on the knob thence east
said knob north sixty two & west forty poles
to a beech on the knob thence south twenty &
west thirty seven poles to a Stake thence South
Eighty & east fifty poles to the beginning containing
fifty acres No January the 15th 1823 By the commissioners
the 50 acres including what is called the Workman plain
A Jay Surveyor, Thomas Johnson, William
Lindsey, S White & Hampton, H.D. Johnson
Court adjourned until tomorrow nine o'clock

Compared
Jno Smith
Thomas Evans

214

Wednesday February the 12th 1823
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
Jeremiah Campbell, & Andrew Taylor
Caleb Smith and Thomas Evans Esquires

State } Samuel B Love att'o for Jacob Sluss
vs } and bail of the said Geo. Smith Potter
George Smith Potter } Surrendered the said George in discharge of himself
and recognizance and ordered in custody &c

State } and the defendant by att'o being charged
vs } upon the bill of Indictment and being for
Wm Irwin } plea thereto said that he is guilty thereof
Therefore it is ordered by the court that the said
William be fined six & fourth cents
John Berry and Joseph Cooper acquainted the fine and
Costs of said prosecution Therefore it is considered by
the court that the State recover over against the said
John & Joseph the fine & costs of said prosecution
& that said John & Joseph may be in mercy &c

State } Lewis Lewis Prosecutor
vs } acknowledged themselves Jno Mitchell to the
Moses Mayfield } State in the sum of a hundred dollars to be levied of his
goods and Chattels and lands and tenements on condition
that said Lewis Lewis appear before the Justices of our
Court of Pleas and Quarter sessions to be held for Carter county
at the Court House in Elizabethton on the second monday
in May next Tuesday second day said Session then and
there to prosecute and give Evidence on behalf of the State
Against Mayfield & prosecution

State } and the defendant by att'o Taylor pleads guilty
vs } Therefore it is considered by the court that
Joseph Parker } the said Joseph be fined two dollars pay the costs of
this prosecution and be in mercy &c

James Lovlace } Rule to show cause why the certiorari
vs } be dismissed
Moses Fitzpatrick } ordered by the court that Moses Fitzpatrick be released of
a poll tax for the year 1822 and that Sol Tipton
be released of the tax on two town lots for 1822

215

State
Adam Wm Intarp } And the defendant being charged upon the bill of Indictment and
He for plea thereto saith that he is not Guilty thereof
& puts himself on the country and the Jurors of that County
1 Lawson Goodwin
2 Henry Paine
3 Saml Campbell
4 Tho. Elliott
5 John Engle
6 Geo. Blevins
7 Saml Tipton
8 Samy Miller
9 Wm Harden
10 Lewis Lewis
11 Elisha Humphreys
12 Larkin Tompkins
Whom Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say they
find the defendant not Guilty

Elisha Humphreys } Ordered by the court that a
John Wooley } Commission Issue to some Justice
of the peace Washington county to take Deposition
of the Defendant upon Deft giving Pltff ten days notice

Ezekiel Smith & Daniel Smith acknowledged to execute
the will of Jacob Smith and in Testimonio bond with
James Taylor & Caleb Smith in the sum of five
thousand Dollars with condition &c

James Lorlan } Referred to Saml Carter and
Moses Fitzpatrick } James Taylor if they cant agree
to choose an umpire and their
award to be rule of court

Court adjourned until tomorrow nine o'clock

Ezk Smith
John Wright
Thomas Evans
Jesse Campbell

Thursday February the 13th 1823
Court met according to adjournment
Present the Worshipful
Thomas Evans, Jeremiah Campbell
John Wright & Caleb Smith Esquires

Jethan Hendrix by Solomon Hendrix his atto in fact
By his atte John Kennedy Exhibited his petition praying
Writs of Certiorari & Supersedeas issue to Joseph
Renfro Judge advocate & William B Carter Esqr
For which reasons appearing to the court it is therefore
Ordered by the court that Writs of Certiorari issue
to Joseph Renfro & Supersedeas to Wm B Carter Esqr

John & Robert Stuart Exhibited their petition praying
that a Jury may be appointed to view & lay off three
thousand acres of Land unfit for cultivation the most
contiguous to their Iron work on Little Rock Stony Creek
For which reasons appearing to the court it is therefore
Ordered by the court that William Lindsey
Daniel Stout, John Baker, Jesse de Low
George Crossawhite, Peter Rawson, Geo Brown
Godfrey Daniel Stout, Robert Ellis, Henry
Graham Rainbolt, Peter Vanhoose, Samuel
Bunnel & John Shown be a Jury to lay off and
Random three thousand acres of land unfit
for cultivation the most contiguous to said
Iron works and report to next court

Isaac Anderson } Jury sworn
by
William Nelson }
1 Coleman Williams
2 Lawson Goodwin
3 Henry Paine
4 Thomas Elliott
5 John Engle
6 Samy Riley
7 Abner McCloo
8 Samuel Burke
9 George Lacy
10 John Hamrick
11 John Fletcher Jr
12 George Blevins
Whom Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths
say find for the plaintiff Thirty three dollars and
Twenty cents Whereupon it is considered by the court that
the said Isaac Anderson recover against the said
William Nelson his damages and also his costs and charges
But to stand as bail in this behalf by the court
Now here is signified to the said Isaac that the Deft
may be in mercy & an appeal prayed & granted

State } By leave of the court the att°
vs } Gal — [illegible]
Geo Smithpeter }

the said Geo Smithpeter apeares the costs
therefore it is considered by the court that the State
Recover against the said Geo Smithpeter
the costs of said prosecution & that said Geo may
be in mercy &c

State } Assault & Battery
vs } the att° Gen¹ by leave of the court
Hon B Smith } Enters a Nolle prosequi, Hon Alex Cloud
apeares the costs therefore it is considered by the court
that the State recover against the said Hon
the costs of said prosecution & that the said Hon may
be in mercy &c

State } Sworn sworn
vs } Discontinued
Hon Alex Cloud & } Hon Alex Cloud apeares the
Wm B Smith } Costs, therefore it is considered by
By the court that the State recover against
the said Hon the costs of said prosecution
& that the said Hon may be in mercy &c

Ordered by the court that Mary Humphreys
have until Tuesday next court Tuesday
to be included to Silas Gurley as Guardian
of Sepe Humphreys

Elisha Humphreys } George Humphreys proves
vs } his attendance as a witness for
John Worley } eight days & traveling from this

State } Charge plea not Guilty
vs }
Andrew Rhodes }

Benjamin Dunkin }
vs } Sworn to writ
John Lion and }
William Garland }

1 Edmund Williams
2 Lucian Goodwin
3 Henry Rowe
4 Thos Elliott
5 John Engle
6 James Riley
7 Jno L Campbell
8 Samuel Drake
9 Geo Lacy
10 Jno Cameron
11 John Fletcher Jr
12 Geo Blevins

Chosen Elected sworn and sworn upon their oath say do
find for the defendants
Therefore it is considered by the court that the said
John & William go hence without day
and it is further considered by the court that the s.d
John & William recover against the said
Benj.a Dunkin their costs and charges by them
about their defence & that the s.d Benj.a Dunkin may
be in mercy &c

From which Judgment the said Benjamin by atto
Prays an appeal to our next circuit court of law and equity
to be held for Carter county at the court house in Elizabethton
on the third monday in march next, which is allowed
Granted by the court and the said Benjamin by his atto
Enters into bond with James P Taylor
His security in the sum of one hundred dollars
Which bond is in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee } Know all men by these presents that we
Carter County } Benjamin Dunkin and James P Taylor
are held and firmly bound unto John Lion and William Garland
in the sum of one hundred dollars to be paid to the said John Lion
William Garland their heirs Executors administrators or assigns
To the which payment well and truly to be made, we bind
Ourselves our heirs Executors and administrators Jointly and
severally firmly by these presents sealed with our seals
and dated this 13th day of February 1823
the condition of the above obligation is such that whereas in a
Suit brought by Benjamin Dunkin against John Lion and
William Garland in the county court of pleas and quarter
Sessions on the second monday in February last Judgment
Was recovered by the Defendants for their costs of suit
And whereas the said Benj.a Dunkin hath prayed for and
Obtained an appeal from the said judgment to the next
Circuit court of law and Equity to be held for Carter county
in the court house in Elizabethton on the third monday
in march next, now in case the said Benj.a Dunkin
Doth well and truly prosecute his said appeal with
effect in case he fail or be cast therein shall well and
truly pay all such Damages costs and charges as shall be
awarded against him by the said circuit court also for
and performance of the judgment and decree of said court, then the
above obligation to be void & of none effect, else to be and remain in full
force & virtue

Benj.a Dunkin (Seal)
by atto J P Taylor
James P Taylor (Seal)

A deed of conveyance from Vacate Stamp to William B Carter for twelve acres of Land acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Absalom Moore to Samuel D Taylor for one hundred and ninety eight acres of land proven in open court by William B Carter and William Graham and admitted to Record let it be registered

A Bill of sale from Thomas D Love to James D Taylor for a negro girl named Rachel aged thirteen years acknowledged in open court and admitted to Record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from William McNabb to Mary Taylor Executrix and James D Taylor Executor of Nathaniel Taylor Dec'd for thirty four acres of land Proven in open court by Andrew Taylor and Hyram W Taylor and admitted to record and let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from William McNabb to James D Taylor for sixteen acres of land and bounded by James D Taylor for sixteen acres of land and bounded by Cooper and admitted to record and let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Thomas Wright and John Wright to Samuel Bogart for Twenty one acres of land and twenty six pole Proven in open court on the part of Tho. Wright by Andrew Taylor and Thomas D Love and acknowledged by John Wright in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

Court adjourned until to morrow nine o'clock

Joseph Campbell

Thomas Evans

John Wright

Friday February the 14th 1823

Court met according to adjournment present the worshipful

John Wright, Jeremiah Campbell

Caleb Smith and Thomas Evans Esquires

David Waggoner vs Thomas D Love & Samuel B Love — on motion of the att'y for the plff Ordered by the court that the plea in abatement be struck off and for nothing esteemed

David Waggoner vs Thomas D Love and Samuel B Love — in debt

1 Edmund Williams
2 Lawson Goodwin
3 Henry Nave
4 Zachariah Campbell
5 Thomas Elliott
6 John Engle
7 John Fletcher
8 Mordicai Williams
9 Benj'a Williams
10 Campbell Crow
11 Manuel Jenkins
12 Jacob Poland

Chosen elected tried and sworn upon their oath to say do find that the defendants have not paid the debt in the plaintiffs Declaration mentioned and by reason of the detention thereof aforesaid the plaintiff Damage to one hundred and four dollars — therefore it is considered by the court that the said David Waggoner recover against the said Thomas D Love and Samuel B Love his debt — aforesaid and Damage aforesaid by the Jury aforesaid assessed also his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf by the court now here adjudged to the said David and that the said Thomas D & Samuel B may be in mercy &c

David Pugh vs Joseph Cooper in Debt

1 Edmund Williams
2 Lawson Goodwin
3 Henry Nave
4 Zach'h Campbell
5 Tho. Elliott
6 John Engle
7 John Fletcher
8 Mordicai Williams
9 Benj'a Williams
10 Campbell Crow
11 Manuel Jenkins
12 Jacob Poland

Chosen elected tried and sworn upon their oath to say do find that the deft Joseph Cooper hath not paid the debt in the plaintiffs declaration mentioned and by reason of the detention thereof aforesaid the plaintiff damage to three dollars. Therefore it is considered by the court that the said plaintiff recover against the said Defendant his debt and Damage aforesaid by the Jury in manner and form aforesaid assessed also his costs by him about his suit in this behalf by the court now here adjudged to the said David and that the said Joseph may be in mercy &c

James P. Tipton Admr. of A. Tipton Dec'd. } whereas heretofore, a Judgment was Obtained, by Chaney Bowers against James P. Tipton Admr of of A. Tipton Dec'd, before William Graham Esqr a Justice one of the Justices of the peace for Carter County, and the said William having resigned, and filed his papers in the Clerks office of the Court of pleas and quarter Sessions of the County aforesaid and the said Judgment being in full force and unsatisfied George Williams Clerk of the Court of pleas, &c of said County according to the provisions, of the act of Assembly in such Case made and provided having issued an Execution on said Judgment, for fifty seven Dollars and Eighty Eight Cents on the 5th day of Dec'r 1822 and whereas John Royston a Constable for Carter County, having returned to said Court said Execution, that there is no property to be found to satisfy said Judgment of the Goods and Chattels of the said Abraham, Dec'd, in the hand of the said James P. Tipton, Admr. as aforesaid to satisfy said Judgment. It is therefore Ordered by the Court that Isaac Tipton be appointed Guardian of Ann Tipton, Catharine Tipton, Abraham Tipton, Isaac Tipton, Jacob Jackson Tipton and Louisa Tipton, Heirs of said Abraham Tipton Dec'd Commanding said Isaac Tipton, to shew Cause if any they can why Execution for said Judgment should not issue against them to be Levied of the real Estate of said Abraham Tipton Dec'd, which descended to them as heirs, of the said Abraham Dec'd returnable to the next Term of this Court.

A deed of conveyance from Peter Humphreys to Nathaniel Taylor for eighty three acres and twenty three poles of land Proven in open court by James P. Taylor one of the subscribing Witnesses and continued for further proof

Benjamin Price } whereas heretofore a Judgment
James P. Tipton admr } was obtained by Benjamin Price
of A. Tipton Dec'd } against James P. Tipton admr
of Abraham Tipton dec'd, before
John Williams one of the Justices of the peace for Carter
County on application the said John Williams Esqr
Returned the papers in the case into this court into the office of
the clerk of the county of Carter according to the provi
sions of an act of assembly in such case made and
provided having issued execution on said judgment for the
sum of thirty eight dollars and forty cents on the 27th Jany 1823
and whereas John Rowan a constable of Carter county having
Returned said Execution to this court that there is no property
found to satisfy said Judgment and Execution of the
Goods & Chattles, of the said Abraham Tipton Dec'd
in the hands of James P. Tipton admr as aforesaid to satisfy
the said Judgment, or Execution, it is therefore ordered by the
Court that Isaac Tipton be appointed Guardian
to Nancy Tipton, Catharine Tipton, Abraham Tipton,
Isaac Tipton, Jacob Jackson Tipton & Louisa Tipton
Heirs of said Abraham Tipton, and that summons issue to
the Sheriff of Carter county commanding him to summon
the said Isaac Tipton to appear at our next court of pleas &c to
be held for Carter county on the second monday in may next
to shew cause if any they can for said Judgment
should not issue against them to be Levied of the real
Estate of said Abraham Tipton dec'd, descended to them as
Heirs of said Abraham Dec'd to the next term of this
court

State ——— and the defendant being charged
with Adam Rambolt upon the bill of Indictment
and he for plea saith that he is guilty thereof
Whereupon it is considered by the court that the said
Adam be fined six pounds with the costs of
this prosecution & that the Defendant may &c

Exhibited a deed of conveyance from Jonathan
Buck to James P. Taylor for three hundred and
thirteen acres of land proven in open court by William
B. Carter and A. M. Carter two subscribing witnesses
and ordered to be recorded let it be recorded

Sar. & Tipton assnt
Abraham Tipton Decd

Whereas heretofore a Judgment was obtained by William Smith against Samuel Tipton assnt of Abraham Tipton Decd before William Graham Esqr at that time a Justice of the peace for Carter County & since resigned & filed the papers of his office in the Clerks office of the county of Carter and said judgment being in full force and unsatisfied Geo. Williamy Clk of the court of pleas & for Carter county according to the provisions of the act of assembly in such case made & provided having issued an Execution on said judgment for the sum of eight Dollars twelve cents & five mills 5th Decr 1822 and Whereas John Royston a constable of Carter county having Returned said Execution to court that there is no property found to satisfy said Judgment & Execution of the goods and chattles of the said Abraham Tipton Decd in the hands and custody of the said Samuel Tipton assnt. As aforesaid to satisfy said Judgment and Execution, and it appearing to the court by Return of the said Constable that no property found It is therefore ordered by the court that Isaac Tipton Senr be appointed Guardian of Anna Tipton, Catherine Tipton Abraham Tipton, Isaac Tipton, Jacob Jackson Tipton and Louisa Tipton heirs of the said Abraham Tipton Decd and that Issue Scire Facias issue to the Sheriff of said county commanding him to summon the said Isaac Tipton Senr to appear before the Justices of our court of pleas and quarter sessions to be held for Carter county at the court house in Elizabethton on the second monday in may next to shew cause if any why Execution shall not issue on said Judgment against them to be Levied of the real Estate of said Abraham Tipton Decd which descended to them as heirs Returnable to the next term of this court

Exhibited in open court a deed of conveyance from Charles Reno to Carter Taylor & Carter for a town lot of No 46 proven in open court by Benjamin Williamy and continued for the probat of the other witness

Exhibited in open court a bill of Sale from Mary Taylor Executrix and James P Taylor Executor of Nathaniel Taylor Decd to Alfred W Taylor for three negroes to wit Jasper, Jonas & Jack acknowledged in open court by Sammy P Taylor for himself and as agent for Mary Taylor and ordered to be registered

William Williamy—
James Tipton assnt
of Abraham Tipton Decd

Whereas heretofore a Judgment was obtained by William Williamy against James Tipton assnt of Abraham Tipton Decd before William Graham Esqr at that time a Justice of the peace for Carter County and the said William Graham having Resigned & filed his papers in the office of the Clerk of the court of Carter county and said Judgment being in full force and unsatisfied— George Williamy Clerk of the court of Pleas & of said county according to the provisions of the act of assembly in such case made and provided, having issued an Execution on said Judgment for the sum of five Dollars sixty two cents & five mills on the 5th Decr 1822 and whereas John Royston a constable of Carter county aforesaid having returned said Execution to court that there is no property found to satisfy said Judgment of the goods and chattles of Abraham Tipton Decd in the hands of the said James Tipton Administrator as aforesaid to satisfy said Judgment & Execution, it is therefore ordered by the court that Isaac Tipton Senr be appointed Guardian to Anney Tipton— Catherine Tipton, Abraham Tipton, Isaac Tipton, Jacob Jackson Tipton and Louisa Tipton heirs of said Abraham Tipton Deceased, and that Scire Facias be to the Sheriff of Carter county commanding him to summon the said Isaac Tipton Senr to appear before the Justices of our Court of pleas and quarter sessions to be held for Carter county at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second monday in may next to shew cause if any why Execution for said Judgment should not issue against them to be levied of the real Estate of the Abraham Tipton Decd which descended to them as heirs of the said Abraham Tipton Decd

Thomas Kent — James Tipton adm^r of Abraham Tipton Dec^d

Whereas heretofore a Judgment was obtained by Thomas Kent against Sarah Tipton adm^x of Abraham Tipton Dec^d before William Graham Esqr at that time one of the Justices of the peace for Carter County and the said William Graham having resigned and filed his papers in the office of the clerk of the court of Carter county, and said Judgment being in full force & unsatisfied — George Williams Clerk of the court of pleas & of said county according to the provision of the Act of assembly in such case made and provided — Having issued an execution on said Judgment for the sum of fifteen dollars seventy cents & five mills the 11th January 1823. and whereas William B Carter Esqr by his deputy John Berry returned said Execution to court No property found to satisfy said Judgment or Execution of the Lands and Chattles of Abraham Tipton Dec^d in the Hands and custody of James Tipton adm^r as aforesaid to satisfy said Judgment or Execution

For which return appearing to the court it is therefore ordered that Isaac Tipton sen^r be appointed Guardian of Anny Tipton, Catherine Tipton, Abraham Tipton, Isaac Tipton, Jacob Jackson Tipton, and Louisa Tipton heirs of said Abraham Tipton Dec^d and that Scire Facias issue to the Sheriff of Carter County commanding him to summon the said Isaac Tipton sen^r to appear before the Justices of our court of pleas and quarter sessions to be held for Carter County at the court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday in May next to shew cause if any why Execution for said Judgment should not issue against them to be levied of the real Estate of said Abraham Tipton Dec^d which is now in the hands of them as his heirs

Benj^a Harris — Jacob Slimp } Rule to shew cause why certiorari be Dismiss^d, Rule Discharged

White & Wilson — Thom^s Evans } plaintiff by a Mc Kennedy Discharges the defendant from the prison rules but not of the debt

Ordered by the court that Caleb Smith be allowed one Dollar and fifty cents for furnishing the court with Fuel at May session 1823 and that the county Trustee pay the same out of any money not otherwise appropriated

James Simpson — Isaac Tipton Guardian of Anna Tipton, Catherine Tipton, Abraham Tipton, Isaac Tipton, Jacob Jackson Tipton, and Louisa Tipton Heirs of Abraham Tipton Dec^d

And the said Isaac Tipton Guardian of Anna Tipton, Catherine Tipton, Abraham Tipton, Isaac Tipton, Jacob Jackson Tipton, and Louisa Tipton Heirs of Abraham Tipton Dec^d failing to appear to shew cause if any why the said James Simpson should not have Execution of his debt and costs come not but made Default therefore it is considered by the court that the said James Simpson have Execution for his debt and costs to be levied of the real Estate of the said Abraham Tipton Deceased in the hands of the said Anna Tipton, Catherine Tipton, Abraham Tipton Isaac Tipton, Jacob Jackson Tipton and Louisa Tipton Heirs of said Abraham Tipton Deceased

The Estate of Robert Henry Dec^d

In acc^t with W B Carter Adm^r

1820 Mar. 16th	To bal due Carter on settlement	26. 10. 11¾
	Int^t on the same 2 yrs 11 mos	4-12-5
	To Mare as per book will appear exhibited to commissioners on settlement	4-14-0
	Int^t on same 2 yrs 6 mos	15-3
July 30th	To sundries as per books will appear exhibited to commissioners	24-3-0
	Int^t 2 yrs & 6 months	3.11.1½
	To paid Charles Rene crying the sale	0-6-0
	To paid Sol^n P Jay for his provisions	1-10-0
	To paid Carter & M^c Coole bill for medical Services during Henrys illness	6-12-0
	To paid W Graham for funeral Expences	7-2-3½
		79-17-0¾
	To paid note to Thom^s Drake, see Drakes affidavit	6-7-6¾
		86-4-7½
	To note paid Leonard Shown Int^t 3 yrs this note must lay over for further settlement and shall not be Rec^d but have laid all to 5 ℔ or thereabouts	30-18-0
	To Geo Williams Clk	13-6
		£ 123-16-1½
	To his amount allowed for my services adm^r	7-10-0
		£ 131.6.1½
		$ 437.73

see Next page

Amount of sale of property returned into
Clerks office 187-39¼
By sale of blacksmiths tools 125-25
312-64¼
Ballance due W B Carter 125-08¼
in this settlement
Clerk for recording this account 60
125-68¼

We do hereby certify that on examination of the foregoing Acct exhibited by W B Carter Exor of Abr Kinsey Decd we certify to the best of our knowledge that the same as it stands stated is correct & that there appears to be a ballance due said Carter of one Hundred and twenty five dollars 68¼ cents

C Smith commissioner
appointed by court to settle with Exor

Court adjourned untill tomorrow ten oclock

C. Smith
Thomas Evans
Jesse Cole

State of Tennessee at a meeting of a court of pleas
Carter county & quarter sessions holden for said county
at the Alcadamy a house provided by the Sheriff in Elizabethton for holding court in the said county on the
in the year of our Lord 1823

Present the worshipful
Jeremiah Campbell, James Keys
John Wright, Julius Dugger,
Andrew Doyle, Thomas Evans
William Carter, Jesse Cole,
Caleb Smith Esquires

William Miller produced in open court the scalp of a
Wolf & it appearing to the court over four months old and the
said William Smith being sworn upon his oath saith he killed
said wolf in the county aforesaid since the first day of June
1811 & it appearing to the satisfaction of the court that
the said Wm Miller killed said wolf in the county aforesaid
It is therefore ordered that Wm Miller be allowed three
Dollars for killing the said wolf to be paid out of the
State Treasury

James Hampton produced in open court the scalps of two wolves
adjudged by the court over four months old and the said
Jamy Hampton being sworn upon his oath saith he killed
said wolves in the county aforesaid since the first day of
June 1811 and it appearing to the satisfaction of the court
the said Jamy killed said wolves in the county aforesaid
it is therefore ordered by the court that the said Jamy
Hampton be allowed six dollars for killing said
two wolves to be paid out of the state treasury

Jacob Smith produced in open court the scalp of a wolf
adjudged by the court over four months old and the said Jacob
Smith being sworn upon his oath saith he killed said wolf in
the county aforesaid since the first day June 1811
Appearing to the satisfaction of the court that the said
Jacob Smith killed said wolf in the county aforesaid it is
therefore ordered by the court that the said Jacob Smith
Be allowed three Dollars for killing said wolf to be paid
out of the State Treasury

Uriah Banks produced in open court the scalp of a wolf adjudged by the court over four months old. And the said Uriah Banks being sworn upon his oath saith he killed said wolf in the county aforesaid since the first day January 1811 and it appearing to the satisfaction of the court that the said Uriah Banks killed said wolf in the county aforesaid it is therefore ordered by the court that the said Uriah Banks Be allowed fifteen dollars for killing said wolf to be Paid out of the State Treasury

Ordered by the court that Adam Rainbolt Be allowed thirty five dollars for the support and Maintenance of Mary Smith one of the poor From July 1st 1822 upto July 1st 1823 aged about 100 years

Ordered by the court that [redacted] Dorcas Allen be allowed twenty five Dollars For the support and Maintenance of Caty Cleaveland one of the poor From May 1st 1822 upto May 1st 1823 aged 90 years

Ordered by the court that Elizabeth Stephens one of the poor be allowed fifty dollars for her support and maintenance up to may 1st 1824 Aged 60 years

Aaron Finch Esquire came into open court and took the several oaths required by law to an attorney and admitted to practice.

Evan Rayland prays he may be admitted to keep an Ordinary which is Granted on his complying with the requisits of the law

Jesse Cole Esqr returns a list of the taxable property and polls in Capt Jackson District for the year 1823

A. Jayle Esqr returns a list of the taxable property & polls in Capt Runos District for the year 1823

Ordered by the court that Mr Baker, Peter Rainey, Abraham Rainey, David Sudgrass, Joseph Vaught, Geo. Smith, James Lacy, Johnson Hampton, Thomas Burgess, Nick Grindstaff, Peter Cable, Jonathan Buck, Henry Bogart, James Range Junr Abram. Drake, Godfrey Lemaster, Daniel Stover, John Smith, Joseph Range, Mayes Bentley, Amit Carden, Michael Hydrick, Sam[l] McPeters, Wm A Blevins, John Ellis and Jacob Overholt be Jurors to the Circuit court at Sept[r] Term 1823

Ordered by the court that Wm White, John Shaw, Garland Wilson, Hez[k] McIntire, [redacted] Henry Lowday, Wm Ellis, Jacob Drake, Jacob Range, Sam[l] Montgomery, Wm Garland Joseph Smith, David Campbell, Peter Snider, Ingram Arnold, Joseph Wilson, Jack Whaley [redacted], John Grindstaff, Wm Garland Junr Hardy Pearce, Mayes Lacy, Tho. Gourley, Chas Moreland and [redacted] be Jurors to Augt Sepion 1823

A deed of conveyance from Henry D Johnson to Leonard Shaw for three hundred and thirteen acres of land acknowledged in open court and admitted to record Let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John McIntire to Silas Ketron for sixty nine acres of land proven in open court By Andrew Taylor and Wm Peoples and admitted to Record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Samuel McConkey to Martin Booker for one hundred and ten acres of land acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Samuel Bogard and George Raines to John McIntire for twenty acres of land proven in open court by Andrew Taylor and Wm Peoples and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Isaac Campbell, Isaac Campbell Zachariah Campbell, Hannah Campbell, Mark Lacy and Elizabeth Lacy to John Shields for three undivided quarter of three hundred acres of land acknowledged in open court by Isaac Campbell, Zach Campbell, Hannah Campbell, Mark Lacy and proven by Isaac Campbell & Zach Campbell and the C.D. Eliz[a] Lacy being Examined seperately and apart

voluntarily and of her own accord without fear
threat coertion or persuation of her [redacted] said
Husband and admited to record let it be registered

John Wright Esqr returns a list of the taxable
property and polls in Capt Bryants District for the
year 1823. Jeremiah Campbell Esqr in Capt
Campbells District, and Thomas Evans Esqr in
Capt Evans District for the year 1823

A deed of conveyance from Daniel Stout to
Nathan Grindstaff for fifty acres of land proven in
open court by Robert Stuart and William Lindsey
and admited to record let it be registered

Benjamin Collins is appointed constable and
Collins into bond with John Scott and Henry
Johnson his security in the sum of five hundred
Dollars with condition &c see bond

Ordered by the court that Levi Nave be appointed
overseer of the public road up Stony creek from
Brattons Ford to the fork of the creek where Geo. Berry
lives and the hands living on the fork to Capt. John Stars
Land and all the hands of Nave Harrison and
Reuben Brooks be his hands

Ordered by the court that Nathan Curtis be appointed
Overseer of the public road in the room of Henry Loudermilk
and that he have the same bounds and hands that
that the former overseer had

Ordered by the court that Joel Dugger be appointed
Overseer of the public road in the room of Mr Bunton
and that Richard Gwinn be added to the within hands

Ordered by the court that Jacob Ray be appointed
overseer of the public road in the room of John Arnold
and that the same hands be his hands

Ordered by the court that Aaron Musgrove be appointed
overseer of the mountain road in the room of Geoffrey Dunn
from Waugh's store to the top of the mountain and that
all the all the hands from Joseph Vaughts branch up
to Waughs store so as to include the hands on the old
mill branch or creek to the top of the mountain
be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the court that Charles Ham be appointed
overseer of the public road in the room of Thos. Wing
and that the same bounds & hands be his hands to work
said road

Ordered by the court that Nicholas Grindstaff be appointed
overseer of the public road in the room of Geo. Hunt
and that Nicholas Grindstaff have the same bounds & hands
to work on said road

Ordered by the court that Isaac Hatcock be appointed
overseer of the public road in the room of John Carroll
and that the hands formerly under Carroll be the hands
to work on said road

Ordered by the court that John Glover be appointed
overseer of the public road in the room of John Deloach
and that the hands formerly under Deloach be the hands
to work on said road

Allen Lisle admr of Ishmael Lisle returns an Inventory
of the Estate of said Ishmael Dec'd

[illegible] Lindsey [illegible] petition [illegible]
stating forth his intention of building a Saw Mill on a
little doe of grass creek for which purpose appearing
to the court it is ordered that Thos Johnson Esqr
Wm Johnson, Geo. Crisp Esqr. Danl Gentry, John Gentry
John Shaver, Daniel Stout, Godfr. D. Stout, Adam
Rainbolt, Saml Downey, Nick Grindstaff and Robt
McHenry be appointed a Jury to view report and
lay off not more than three thousand acres of land the most contiguous
to Mr Lindseys site for Said works unappropriated
and unfit for cultivation and report to next Court

Ordered by the court that a county contingent tax
be laid levied and collected for the year 1823

on each 100 acres of land	
on each town lot	12½
on each free pole	25
on each Slave	12½
on each Merchant Hawker or pedlar	25
on each Stud or Jack the season one mare	50

Ordered by the court that a county contingent tax be
laid levied and collected for the year 1823

on each 100 acres of land	
on each town lot	12½
on each free pole	25
on each Slave	12½
on each Merchant Hawker or pedlar	25
on each Jack or Stud season one mare	50

Ordered by the court that a county contingent tax be laid levied
and collected for the year 1823

On each 100 acres of Land	
on each town lot	12½
on each free pole	25
on each Slave	12½
on each Merchant Hawker or pedlar	25
on each Stud or Jack the season one mare	25

Ordered by the court that a poor tax be laid levied and
collected for the year 1823

on each 100 acres of land	
on each town lot	[illegible]
on each free pole	[illegible]
on each Slave	[illegible]

Ordered by the Court that a Tax be laid levied and
collected for finishing the Court House for the year
1823

on Each 100 Acres of Land	50
on Each town lot	1
on Each free pole	37½
on Each Slave	25
on Each Stud or Jack the season of 1 mare	
on Each Retail Store	50
on Pedlar or Hawker	25
on Each four wheel Carriage of Pleasure	5
on Each two wheel Carriage of Pleasure	2 50

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow Ten Oclock

N. Taylor
Jesse Cole
Jno Thompson
John Wright
John Williams
M. Carter
Ezek Smith
J. Miller

Tuesday may the 13th 1823
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
Jeremiah Campbell. Caleb Smith.
John Wright. Ezekiel Smith.
Isaac Cole. John L Williams
Thomas Keys. William Carter
Lawson White, Andrew Taylor &
John Williams Esquires

On motion ordered by the court that Alfred W Taylor
Be appointed Solicitor pro Tem in all cases until &c
Continued

William D Carter Esqr Sheriff returns the Venire Facias
From which the following persons was drawn
Grand Jurors and the court appointed
1 James Tipton Foreman
2 Thomas Buck
3 Jonathan Taylor
4 Jacob Cox
5 Henry D Johnson
6 William Nave
7 Samuel Drake
8 Henry Grindstaff
9 Thomas P Enson
10 James Range
11 John Hendrix
12 John J Allen D
13 John Lin
Empanelled Sworn. Charge Withdrawn

Elbert H Sevier Esqr come into open court
and took the usual oath required by Law for
an attorney and admitted to practice

On motion of John and Catharine Miller by atto
A. W Taylor it is ordered by the court that John Miller
and Catharine Miller be appointed administrators and
administrator on the Estate of George Miller Dec'd
who entered into bond with Daniel Shell, John M Smith
Peter, and George Miller their securities in the sum of
Five hundred Dollars with condition &c as bond

D. C Harris
vs
Richd D Hunter

Thomas Nichols Garnishee Sworn. I do not
know that I at this time owe Richd D Hunter
any thing but believe but believe that Richd
D Hunter owes me on a fair settlement
Continued until next court

The court proceeds to Elect a Sheriff and on counting
the ballots it appeared that William Carter Esquire
Was duly and constitutionally Elected Sheriff
and the said William Carter came into open court
and took the usual oath required by Law for a
Sheriff

The court then proceeds to Elect a coroner and on
counting the ballots it appeared that Joseph Keys
Was duly and constitutionally Elected coroner
Who come into open court and took the usual oaths
Required by Law for a Coroner

The court proceeds to Elect a county Treasurer
on counting the ballots it appeared that David
McNabb was duly and constitutionally Elected
County Treasurer and took the usual oath
Required by Law for a Treasurer

The Court then proceeds to elect a ranger, and on counting
the Ballots, it appears that William Graham was duly elected.

John Nichols was appointed Constable, and enters into bond with
William D Carter, and William Garland his securities, in the sum of
five hundred Dollars with condition &c; and come into open Court and
took the usual Oaths required by Law for a constable.

George Nave appointed Constable, and enters into bond with
William Garland, and William D. Carter his securities, in the sum
of five hundred Dollars with condition &c. and come into open Court
and took the usual Oaths required by Law for a constable.

James Keys Esqr returned a List of the taxable property and polls
in Captain Arnolds District for the Year 1823.

John L. Williams Esqr in Captain Williams's District for the Year aforesaid
Lawson White Esqr in Captain Lawsons District for the Year aforesaid

Elijah Matheney

v.

Elisha Williams

Plaintiff dismisses his suit and each man to pay his own costs, thereon it is considered by the Court, that the plaintiff and defendant recover against each other their costs, that plaintiff and defendant be in mercy &c to each other.

Exhibited in open Court

A power of attorney from Leonard Shown to William P. Carter to authorise and appoint Luke Lea cashier of the Bank of the State of Tennessee to transfer to William P. Carter fourteen shares of Bank Stock subscribed by Gowin Patterson, and by Gowin Patterson transferred to Leonard Shown, said Stock being half paid into Bank. acknowledged in open Court, and admitted to record.

John Miller, and Katy Miller returned an inventory of the estate of George Miller dec^{d} which is in the following words & figures viz, a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits of George Miller dec^{d} who died April 15th 1823.

One mare five Years old, Eight head of Cattle & three Milch Cows, & calves, Young three head of Sheep, fourteen head of Hogs, one set of black Smith Tools, one Wind-Mill, one cutting Box, one note on John Baker Junr for seventeen hundred pounds of Iron, desperate, some household furniture, two Beads and cornings, some farming Tools, some Carpenter Tools, note on David Kennick for thirteen dollars desperate, six dollars in money on hand at his death, May 13th 1823 Signed

John Miller Adm^{r}
Katy Miller admx

William Carter Sheriff and collector of public Taxes entered into bond in the following words towit.

State of Tennessee
Carter County } Know all men by these presents that we William Carter, Joseph Pierce, William P. Carter, Solomon Hendrix Jun^{r} and George Emmert Jun^{r} are held and firmly bound unto William Carroll Governor for the time being and his successor in office in the full and just sum of four thousand Dollars to the which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves our heirs, Executors, and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents, Signed, Sealed with our Seals, and dated this 13th day of May 1823.

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the above bound William Carter, is constituted and elected Sheriff of Carter County for and during the time of two Years from the day of the above date, now if therefore the said William Carter, do and shall, well and truly collect and receive all the public and County Taxes in Carter County for the Year one thousand eight hundred & twenty three, and one thousand eight hundred and twenty four and account for and pay the public Tax, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and twenty three, unto the Treasurer office of East Tennessee on or before the first day of December next, and for the public Tax for the Year one thousand eight and twenty four, on or before the first day of December in said last Year, and also the County Taxes of the County aforesaid on or before the days aforesaid unto the County Treasurers office, then the above obligation to be void, and of none effect, else to be and remain in full force and virtue.

Signed W. Carter Seal
Solomon Hendrix Jr Seal
W. P. Carter Seal
Joseph Pierce Seal
Geo. Emmert Jr Seal

William Carter & Jacob Slemp come into open Court, and entered bond with Solomon Hendrix Jr., Joseph Hughes, William P. Carter and George Emmett Jr. his securety in the sum of ten thousand dollars to be void on condition, the said William Carter, execute and due return make of all precepts, process to him directed, and collect and receive all sums of money as he may be authorised to collect, and receive by virtue of any precept or process to him directed and account for and pay the same into the proper offices where it ought to be paid, or into the hands of him, they or them that have a right to receive them it.

State
vs
Nathan Bentley } Nathan Bentley and John Williams acknowledges themselves indebted to the State in the sum of seventy five dollars viz said Nathan in the sum of fifty dollars, and the said John his securety in the sum of twenty five dollars to be levied of their respective goods and chattels, Lands and tenements, and void on condition that the said Nathan shall will and truly make his personal appearance before the Court of pleas and quarter Sessions, to be holden for Carter County, at the Court House in Elizabethton on the Second Monday in August next, (Court Tuesday second day of said term) and answer to a plea of the State, & stand to and abide the decision of said Court, and not depart thereform without Leave first had and obtained

State
vs
William Heatherly } By Leave of the Court the attorney for the State enters nole prosequi, and the defendant comes into open Court and assumes the costs of this prosecution, and Jacob Slemp his bail assumes the Costs also, therfore it is considered by the Court that the State recover over against the said William and Jacob the costs of said prosecution, and the said William and Jacob may be in mercy &c.

State
vs
Charles Moorelands } And the defendant comes into open Court and being charged upon the bile of indictment, and he for plea thereto saith he is guilty thereof; therfore it is considered by the Court, that the said defendant be fined fifty cents, and that the State recover over against the said Charles the fine & costs of this prosecution, and that the said Charles may be in mercy &c.

State
vs
John Whaley } And the defendant came into open Court, and being charged upon the Bile of indictment, and he for plea thereto saith he is guilty thereof; therfore it is considered by the Court the said John be fined six & one fourth cents, and that the State recover over against the said John the fine & Costs of this prosecution, and that the said John may be in mercy &c.

State
vs
Jeremiah Whaley } And the defendant came into open Court and being charged upon the Bile of indictment, and he for plea saith he is guilty thereof; therfore it is considered by the Court that the said Jeremiah be fined six & one fourth cents and that the State recover over against the said Jeremiah the fine and costs of this prosecution, and that the said Jeremiah be in mercy &c.

State
vs
John & Sarah Justice } And the defendant comes into open Court and being charged upon the Bile of indictment, and he for plea thereto saith he is guilty thereof; therfore it is considered by the Court that the ~~State recover against~~ said John be fined six and one fourth cents, and that the State recover against the said John & Sarah Justice his securety the fine & costs of this prosecution, and that the said John and Sarah be in mercy &c. WVB Carter
Court adjourned till tomorrow 9 o'clock
John Wright
C Smith

Wednesday May the 14th 1823

Court met according to adjournment

Present the worshipful

William B Carter
John Wright } Esquires
Caleb Smith

State
vs
Samuel Boyard } and the said Samuel Boyard being charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith that he is not Guilty thereof and puts himself on the county &c whereupon came a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit

Andrew P Heslep
Jesse Adams
Jacob Drake
John Fletcher
David Waid
Richd D Hun
Isaac Tipton
Moses Humphreys
Elijah Rathway
Daniel Bowers
Aaron Cowey D
Michael Hyder

Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say to find the defendant not guilty Rule to shew cause why the defendant be taxed with costs. Rule discharged, it is therefore Ordered by the court that the county be taxed with the costs of this prosecution and that subpoenas be issued to the respective different witnesses for their fees &c

State
vs
Saml Boyard } Jeremiah Boyard one Jesse Mallady prove their attendance as witnesses two days each in the above case

Turner Profit appointed constable and took the usual oaths required by law for a constable and entered into bond &c his bond

Elisha Humphreys
John Worley } Geo. Humphreys witness proves his attendance for one day 75 miles &c

State
vs
Andrew P Heslep } Charge plea not Guilty Jury to wit

1 Saml A Williams
2 Wm Garland
3 Jesse Adams
4 David Waid
5 Richd D Hun
6 Joseph Taylor
7 Isaac Tipton
8 Moses Humphreys
9 Elijah Rathway
10 David Bowers
11 Aaron Cowey D
12 Michl Hyder

Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say Do find the defendant not Guilty, thereupon it is considered by the court that the county be taxed with costs of this Prosecution and that subpoenas may issue to the Respective officers for their fees &c

State
vs
Henry Boyard } Charge plea not Guilty Jury to wit

1 Sammy Perry
2 Robert Stewart
3 Geo. W Carter
4 John Justice
5 Lawson Goodwin
6 Daniel Cottingim
7 John Whaley
8 Hiram Whaley
9 Geo. Lacy
10 Godfrey Carriger
11 Andrew P Heslep D
12 Joseph B Cooper

Chosen Elected tried & sworn upon their oaths say Do find the defendant not Guilty, thereupon it is considered by the court that the county be taxed with costs of this prosecution and that subpoenas may issue to the respective different witnesses for their fees &c

It is the opinion of the court by consent of the relations of Mary Humphreys & Moses Humphreys that Mary Humphreys have until Wednesday next August Court to give security as Guardian of Jesse Humphreys

Caleb Smith Esqr returned a list of the taxable property of the inhabitants in Capt Parks District for the year 1823

Robert Stuart } thare fore it is considered by
the Court that the said Robert be fined one dollar
that the state recover over against the fore said
Robert the fine and cost of this prosecution and the
said Robart be in mercy &c.

State } Ezekiel Lisa pros solemly
Samuel Parker } called come not but made
default thereon it is considered by the court that
the said Ezekiel forfeit his recognizance

State } Ezekiel Lisa prosecutor, being solemly
Alex[r] Gain } called come not, but made default
thereon it is considered by the court that the said
Ezekiel forfeit his recognizance

State } And the said Thomas being solemly called
Tho. Mc Intire } came not, but made default, thereon it is
considered by the Court that the said Thomas forfeit his recognizance

State } Samuel B. Love, bail, being solemly called, to come
Thomas Mc Intire } into Court, & surrender the body of
Thomas Mc Intire, for whom he is bail, came
not but made default, therfore it is considered by the Court, that
the said Samuel B. forfeit his recognizance

Thomas Hunt } Whereas heretofore, Thomas Hunt, obtained a
Isaac Tipton Sen[r] } Judgment for fifteen dollars & seventy cents and five
Guardian of Anne Tipton } Mills, before William Graham, then a Justice of
Cathrine Tipton, Abraham } the peace for Carter County, and the said William
Tipton, Isaac Tipton, Jacob } Graham having since resigned, and filed his
Jackson Tipton, and Louisa } papers in the Clerks office of Carter County, and
Tipton, heirs of Abraham } the said Judgment being in full force, and
Tipton deceased. } unsatisfied George Williams Clerk issued an
Execution against James I. Tipton administrator of said deceased, and
William B. Carter Shff of the County aforesaid, by his deputy John Berry
returned said Execution, "no Goods and Chattels found" of the said
Abraham Tipton dec[d] in the hands and custody of the said James
I. Tipton Administrator aforesaid, to satisfy said Judgment

It was therfore ordered by the Court that the said Isaac Tipton be
appointed Guardian for the heirs aforesaid, to defend &c, and the said
Isaac Tipton Guardian as aforesaid failing to appear and show cause
agreable to Sec – Fa to him made known, it is therfore considered
by the Court that the said Thomas have Execution against the
real estate of the said Abraham Tipton dec[d] – which descended
to them, the said Anne, Cathrine, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob Jackson
and Louisa, heirs of said Abraham Tipton dec[d]

Benjamin Price } Whereas heretofore Benjamin Price, obtained
Isaac Tipton Sen[r] } a Judgment for thirty seven dollars and
Guardian of Anne Tipton } ninety two cents, before John Williams Esq[r]
Cathrine Tipton, Abraham } and the said John Williams having issued
Tipton, Isaac Tipton, Jacob } an Execution, against James I. Tipton administrator
Jackson Tipton, and Louisa } of the said Abraham Tipton dec[d] and George
Tipton, heirs of Abraham } Mann constable of Carter County, returned
Tipton dec[d] } said Execution to our Court of pleas and
quarter Sessions holden for the County aforesaid on the second monday
in febreary 1823. "No Goods and Chattels found" of the said Abraham
dec[d] in the hands and custody of the said James I. Tipton Adm[r] as aforesaid
It was therfore ordered by the Court, that the said Isaac Tipton Sen[r] be
appointed Guardian to defend &c Anne Tipton, Cathrine Tipton, Abraham Tipton
Isaac Tipton, Jacob Jackson Tipton and Louisa Tipton heirs of the said
Abraham Tipton dec[d] – and that Sec – Fa issue to the said Isaac
Tipton Guardian as aforesaid, to appear & shew cause why said
Benjamin should not have Execution for his debt, came not, but made
default – Therfore it is considered by the Court, that the said
Benjamin may have Execution against the real estate of the
said Abraham Tipton dec[d] which descended to them the said
Anne, Cathrine, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob Jackson, and Louisa heirs
of the said Abraham dec[d]

Williams (Williams

Isaac Pipton
Guardian of the heirs
of Abraham Pipton dcd

Thomas Kirkpatrick (Williams) Williams recovered a judgment against James I Pipton admr of Abraham Pipton dcd for the sum of five dollars sixty three cts and five mills before William Graham Esqr one of the justices of the peace of Carter County and the said Williams having since resigned and filed his papers in the Clerks office of Carter County and George Williams being clerk of said judgment being still in full force and unsatisfied he said Williams issued execution on said judgment and John Royston Constable returned said execution to our court of pleas and quarter Sessions holden for the county aforesaid on the second Monday in February 1829 "No goods and chattels found" in the Lands and custody of James I Pipton admr as aforesaid it was thereupon ordered by the court that Isaac Pipton be appointed guardian to defend &c to Anna Pipton Catharine Pipton Abraham Pipton Isaac Pipton Jacob Jackson Pipton and Louisa Pipton heirs of Abraham Pipton dcd and that Sci Fa issue against said Isaac to appear and shew cause at our next court why if any there be why plaintiff may not have execution for his debt and costs aforesaid and the said Isaac failing to appear to shew cause it is therefore considered by the court that the plaintiff have execution against the real estates of the said Abraham dcd which descended to said Minor heirs of the said Abraham dcd

Jacob Hartsill
vs
James I Pipton admr
of Abraham Pipton dcd

Thomas Kirkpatrick Jacob Hartsell recovered a judgment against James I Pipton admr of Abraham Pipton dcd for the sum of Two dollars forty four cents before William Carter Esqr Justice of the peace for said County and issued upon said judgment execution and William B Carter Sheriff by his deputy James M Kenzie having returned to our court of pleas &c on said execution "No goods or chattels found in the Hands and custody of James I Pipton admr as aforesaid for which return appearing to the Court it is therefore ordered that Isaac Pipton Sen be appointed Guardian to the Minor heirs of Abraham Pipton dcd to wit Anna Pipton Catharine Pipton Abraham Pipton Isaac Pipton Jacob Jackson Pipton & Louisa Pipton and that Sci fa issue accordingly against said Isaac Pipton Sen guardian as aforesaid to shew cause if any there be why execution should not issue against the Lands descending to said Minor heirs from Abraham Pipton dcd

John A Aickin
vs
James I Pipton Admr
of Abraham Pipton dcd

Thomas Kirkpatrick John A Aickin recovered a judgment against James I Pipton admr of Abraham Pipton dcd for the sum of eight dollars and seventy cents before William Carter Esqr Justice of the peace for Carter County and his said Carter having issued an execution on said judgment and James M Kenzie Constable having returned said execution to our Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions and having endorsed thereon "No goods and chattels found in the Lands and Custody of James I Pipton admr as aforesaid for which return appearing to the Court it is therefore ordered that Isaac Pipton Senr be appointed Guardian to Anna Pipton Catharine Pipton Abraham Pipton Isaac Pipton Jacob Jackson Pipton and Louisa Pipton Minor heirs of Abraham Pipton dcd and that Sci Fa issue against the said Isaac commanding him to appear and shew cause if any there be why the plaintiff shall not have execution against the real estate of the said Abraham Pipton dcd which descended to them the said Anna Catharine Abraham Isaac Jacob Jackson & Louisa Pipton Minor heirs &c

Court adjourned until tomorrow 9 o'clock etc. etc.

W. Blair
Clk

John Williams

Court held according to appointment
Present the worshipfull
William Carter
Caleb Smith
Jeremiah Compton
John Williams
} Esquires

State
vs
Duncan Houston
} Charge plea not guilty
Jury to wit.

1 Geo. W Carter
2 Robert Stewart
3 Abraham Whaley
4 John Berry
5 William Hughs
6 Peter Rawson
7 Dawson Goodwin
8 David Wade
9 William Graham
10 Joseph Taylor
11 James Young
12 Andrew Adie

Chosen Tryed & Sworn upon their oath
say, do find the defendant Guilty, in manner &
form as Charged in the Bill of Indictment
Thereon it is Considered by the Court that the said
Duncan Houston be fined six cents
and that the State Recover against the Defendant
Duncan, the fine and Cost of this prosecution
that the said Duncan may be in Mercy &c

State
vs
Henry Johnston
} Charge plea, Guilty
the defendant is ordered by the Court
that the Deft Henry be fined Twelve & half Cents &
that the State Recover against the aforesaid
Henry & and that the Deft Henry be in Mercy &c

Frederick Snider
vs
John Wilson
} on Motion of Frederick Snider
by his Atty H Taylor and it
appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that
John Royston a Constable, having had an
Execution in his hands against the said John
Wilson for the sum of Forty six Dollars and twenty
two Cents, and having Collected the same, and
failed to pay over the Money. Come into Open Court
and Confessed Judgment for the said sum of forty
six Dollars and twenty two Cents.

Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the said
Frederick Snider Recover & have against the aforesaid
John Royston Constable and John Kerr Sen. William Bettie
& his Security, that the
said sum of Forty six Dollars and twenty two Cents
with Interest & half per cent Interest and that
the said John & Security Maintain Money &c

State
vs
Abram Whaley
} Charge plea not Guilty
Jury to wit

1 Jas. Tipton
2 Tho. Buck
3 Jonathan Taylor
4 Jacob Coon
5 William Nave
6 Saml Drake
7 Henry Grindstaff
8 Thos. Endsley
9 Jno Range
10 John Hendrix
11 John T Allen
12 John Lyon

Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths, say do find
the defendant not Guilty, Thereon it is considered by the
Court that the same be taxed with the prosecution and that
Execution may be Issued to the respective officers &c

Ordered by the court that George Williams Clerk be allowed
Fifty dollars for his Clerk ship services from may Sepion 1822
up to may Sepion 1823

Ordered by the court that William B Carter Sheriff be
allowed fifty dollars for his Sheriffs services from may
Sepion 1822 up to may Sepion 1823

State
vs
Abram Whaley
} Dawson Goodwin and Thomas Wilson proves
their attendance for three days each

George Mann proves his attendance as a constable for
four days for which he is allowed agreeable to law

[illegible] Monday
David Wilson } Debt
Jacob Ellis } Sevy Law it,

1 Tho. Buck
2 Jonathan Taylor
3 Jacob Coon
4 William Hare
5 Sam[l] Drake
6 Henry Grindstaff
7 Tho. P Enson
8 James Ramp
9 John Hendrix
10 John J Allen
11 John Lion P
12 Andrew C Addie

Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say We find that the Defendant hath not kept and performed his covenant as in his plea he hath alledged and that the Plaintiff damage to two hundred and Eighty Dollars and twenty eight cents

Therefore it is considered by the court that the said Wm[l] Ellis Defendant recover against the said David Wilson the aforesaid sum of two hundred and Eighty dollars & twenty eight cents and also his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended & that the said David may be in mercy &c stay execution six month.

Jacob Ellis } Debt
William Ellis } Sevy law it,

1 Tho. Buck
2 Jon[a] Taylor
3 Jacob Coon
4 Wm Hare
5 Sam[l] Drake
6 Henry Grindstaff
7 Tho. P Enson
8 Jas Ramp
9 John Hendrix
10 John J Allen
11 John Lion P
12 Andrew C Addie

Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say We find that the Defendant hath not paid the debt in the Debt in the plaintiffs Declaration mentioned and by Reason of the detention thereof upon the plaintiffs Damage to two dollars and twenty two cents

Therefore it is considered by the court that the plff Recover over against the Defts his debt aforesaid and Damage aforesaid by the Jury aforesaid assessed and also his costs and charges put to and about his suit in this behalf by the court now here adjudged to the said Jacob and that the said William may be in mercy &c

250

Whereas William White & James D Riley hath heretofore Exhibited their petition praying that a Jury be appointed to report and condemn three thousand acres of Land unfit for cultivation and unappropriated and it appearing to the court by return of the sheriff that the Jurors appointed having been summoned and sworn by the sheriff made a report in the following words to wit, State of Tennessee } To the worshipful court of Carter County } Pleas and quarter sessions

Carter County, We the Jurors hath this day convened at White & Riley's Iron works on the Beaver dam Creek and after being duly sworn retired to the woods viewed laying off and condemned three thousand acres of Land unfit for cultivation and unappropriated and the most convenient to said White & Riley Iron works to wit, Beginning at the mouth of a branch that runs between John Gentry & Jesse Cates and running up said branch to the mountain and thence down the mountain for Completion to the beginning Given under our hands this 19th April 1823

Wm McQueen, Benjamin Wilson, John Richardson, Alex[r] Wilson, John Glenn, Jacob Cartner, Hugh Jenkins, Wm Parsons, Wm Gartland, Moses Estep, Rich[d] Donally, Thomas Johnson

Whereas John & Robert Stuart heretofore Exhibited their Petition praying that a Jury be appointed to view report & condemn three thousand acres of Land the most contagious to their Iron Works on Little Laurel Creek unappropriated & unfit for cultivation and it appearing to the court by Return of the sheriff the Jurors appointed having been Summoned & sworn made the following report to wit

State of Tennessee to the worshipful court of Pleas and quarter Carter County } Sessions of said county. We the undersigned Jurors hath this day Convened at Robert Stuarts on Little of Doans Creek and after being Duly sworn By Tho. Johnson an acting Justice of the peace in and for the county aforesaid, Retired to the woods, Viewed, laid off and condemned three thousand acres of land unfit for cultivation & unappropriated lying most contagious to said John & Robert Stuarts forge on Little Doe grass creek and do make report to your worships this 19th april 1823

To wit, Beginning at the south side of said Little Doe at the and to the East corner of Wm Lindsays land running south to the Mountain for one thousand acres, Then Beginning on Charles Dispadines land in a hollow running in by said Dispadines Mill & running up to the mountain for one thousand acres, and then beginning on Simons line at the dry branch running up said branch to the mountain thence along the mountain for one thousand acres &c Wm Lindsay, George Brown, Polly Vanhoose, Jacob Low, John Baker, Godfrey D Stout, John J Shaw, Adams Reinhold Rob[t] McKinney, George Copshaw, David Stout,

251

Isaac Tipton Sen.
Guardian of
Anna Tipton
Catherine Tipton
Abraham Tipton
Isaac Tipton
Jacob Jackson Tipton &
Louisa Tipton minor
heirs of Abraham Tipton Dec.d

vs

William Graham

Whereas heretofore to wit Chancy Bowen
Recovered fifty seven dollars and
sixty eight cents against James
Tipton admr of Abraham Tipton
Deceased before William Graham
Esquire then a Justice of the peace
for Carter County and the said
William Graham Esq. having
since resigned and filed the papers
of his office in the clerks office of the
County aforesaid and the said Judgment being in full
force and unsatisfied George Williams clerk of the county
aforesaid having issued Execution on said Judgment
and John Royston Constable returned said Execution
to our court of pleas & Quarter Sessions for the County aforesaid on
the second monday in July 1833 No goods and chattels
lands and tenements of Abraham Tipton Dec.d in the hands and
custody of James Tipton admr of said Abraham
Tipton Dec.d Whereupon it was ordered by the court that
Isaac Tipton Sen.r be appointed Guardian to Anna
Tipton, Catherine Tipton, Abraham Tipton, Isaac
Tipton, Jacob Jackson Tipton and Louisa Tipton
minor heirs of said Abraham Tipton Dec.d and that
sci. fa. issue commanding the Sheriff of said County to
summon the said Isaac to appear at our next court of
Pleas & Quarter Sessions to be holden for said County at the Court House in
Elizabethton on the second monday in may next to
shew cause why if any the plaintiff if expedient to have
Execution against the Real Estate of said Abraham Dec.d
which descended to them the said Anna, Catherine,
Abraham, Isaac, Jacob Jackson and Louisa
and the said Isaac Tipton Guardian as aforesaid
failing to appear & shew cause
agreeable to law, facts to him made known come not but
made default whereupon it is considered by the court
that the plaintiff may have Execution against the real
Estate of the said Abraham Tipton Dec.d which descended
to them the said Anna, Catherine, Abraham, Isaac,
Jacob Jackson and Louisa

William Smith

vs

Isaac Tipton Sen.r
Guardian &
Anna Tipton
Catherine Tipton
Abraham Tipton
Isaac Tipton
Jacob Jackson Tipton &
Louisa Tipton minor
heirs of Abraham Tipton Dec.d

Whereas heretofore to wit William Smith
Recovered eight dollars and twelve
cents against James Tipton admr
of Abraham Tipton Dec.d before Wm
Graham Esq. then a Justice of the
peace for Carter county and the said
Wm Graham having since resigned and
filed the papers of his office in
the clerks office of the county aforesaid
and the said Judgment being in
full force and unsatisfied George
Williams clerk of the county aforesaid having issued Execution
on said Judgment and John Royston a constable returned
said Execution to our court of pleas & Quarter county
at the second monday July 1833. No goods and chattels lands
of Abraham Tipton Dec.d in the hands and custody of James Tipton
admr of Abraham Tipton Dec.d whereupon it was ordered by
the court that Isaac Tipton Sen.r be appointed Guardian to
Anna Tipton, Catherine Tipton, Abraham Tipton, Isaac Tipton
Jacob Jackson Tipton and Louisa Tipton minor heirs of
Abraham Tipton Dec.d and that sci. fa. issue com-
manding the Sheriff of said county to summon the said Isaac
Guardian as aforesaid to appear before the Justices of our court
of pleas and quarter sessions to be held for said county on the second
monday in may next to shew cause why the plaintiff if expe-
dient to have Execution against the real Estate of the said
Abraham Tipton Dec.d which descended to them the said
Anna, Catherine, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob Jackson &
Louisa, and the said Isaac Tipton Sen.r Guardian as aforesaid
failing to appear & shew cause agreeable to law, facts to him
made known come not but made Default
Whereupon it is considered by the court that the plaintiff may
have Execution against the real Estate of the said
Abraham Tipton Dec.d which descended to them the
said Anna, Catherine, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob
Jackson and Louisa minors as aforesaid &

Court adjourned until to morrow nine
o clock

John Williams
W. R. Carter
Jacob Campbell

Hagerstown May 16th 1823 –

Court met according to adjournment present the Worshipful the Justices Jennings Cearnahan Williams & Wm B Carter –

Ordered by the Court that David Stuart be appointed Overseer of the public road in the stead of Robert Stuart to work with same hands that the same lands with the additions of William Boring –

Mary Taylor presented her petition praying that Jesse Hyde Michael Hyder Rubin Cox Samuel Montgomery Dafsen Rockhold and Jesse Williams be appointed a jury or view to examine the public road leading from the Old Settlement by Mr James Hedges the same so as to begin at the head of the Spring & through the corner of his meadow near the Spring branch & intersect the Jonesborough road near the bridge across said Spring branch and make report to next Court of their proceedings Regarding in view in making said change (if they think it necessary) the public grave D

Ordered by the Court that Isabel Smith & Thomas Evans Esquires be appointed a Commission to compute the Settlement with Mary Taylor Exr &c & D Taylor Exr &c of Nathaniel Taylor Dec'd & make report to next Court said Settlement Receiving been partly made by William Carter & William Grey Adm Esquires –

Abial le Parks
vs
John Scott } On this cause it is agreed that all claims which said Parks has against said Scott together with all claims said Scott has against said Parks be referred to Christian

Carnan & James P. Taylor & that they have the same to cleave and umpire in the Court of their disagreement – said Arbitrators are to hear evidence and determine all matters in dispute between said parties on equitable principals giving credit all just credits to which each is entitled to & make an award and return the same to our next Court –

A b Parks

Jno Scott } Jesse Hyde proved that he has attended seven days as a witness in the above suit –

James Blevins also proved three days in the above suit as a witness for Pltf –

Peter Pensers
vs
Wm Crawford } This cause coming on to be heard and the Plaintiff attorney at the costs of the Plaintiff

Whereupon it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover of the Plaintiff his costs about his suit in this behalf expended and the said Peter in mercy –

Ordered by the Court that Benjamin Bowers be allowed two dollars per day for the use of his room for the Court at a former Session of this Court and that the Clerk draw a Certificate accordingly to be seen by the County Trustee –

Court adjourn until next Court in course –

John Williams
W. B. Carter
Jesse Hyde Complied

State of Tennessee } at a meeting of a court of
Carter County } pleas and quarter sessions
held for Carter county at the court house in
Elizabethton on the second monday in August in
the year of our Lord 1823 present the worshipful
John Williams
John Wright
William Carter } Esquires
Caleb Smith

Ordered by the court that Joseph Miller Junr and
Joseph Miller dec be released from attending as Jurors
at this sitting.

For reasons appearing to the court it is therefore ordered
that John Richardson be released of the tax on fifty
acres of land for the year 1823

Ordered by the court that Thomas Cravy and Caleb
Smith Esqrs be appointed a committee to settle
with the Administratry of John Hunter Dec'd also
With the administratry of John Howard Dec'd and
Make return to next court

Ordered by the court that Peter Rason be appointed
Overseer of the public road in the room of Daniel Stout
and that Peter Rason have the same hands

John & Katy Miller adm'r & adm'x returned a supplemental
Inventory of the Estate of Geo. Miller Dec'd
J. 16-46 of a Judgment agt Jacob Stinp deputate
also a Statement of the amount of the sale of the Estate
of George Miller Dec'd which is in the following
Words to wit, We John Miller adm'r & Katy Miller
adm'x of the Estate of George Miller Dec'd Exhibit
to the worshipful court of Carter county for Aug't Sessions
1823 the following statement as the true result of the
Sales of the personal property of said George Miller
Viz the aggregate amount of said sale is 258 Dlls 52½
which sale consists of the Goods & chattles agreeable
to the Inventory returned. John Miller
Katy Miller by
John Miller

A Deed of convey ance from Obediah Hunter to Christian Hap
for forty five acres of Land. Acknowledged in Open Court and
admitted to Record & it is Ordered

A Deed of Convey ance from John Hutson Sen to Christian Hap
for Ten Acres of Land. Proven in Open Court by William
Bradley one of the Subscribing Witness and Continued for the proof
of the other Witness

A Deed of Convey ance from John Fletcher to Mary Fletcher
Jacey Fletcher Eli Fletcher, Andrew Fletcher, and Dawson Fletcher
for One hundred Acres of Land. Acknowledged in Open Court and
admitted to Record. & it is Ordered

A Bond from George Miller to Daniel Shell in the following
Words. Know all Men by these presents that I Geo. Miller
am held and bound unto Daniel Shell in the just Sum of Five
hundred dollars to be paid to him the said Daniel Shell his Heirs
Executors, Administrators or Assigns. To which payment my Heirs
Executors, Administrators for the payment of the same Severally by
these presents. Dated the sixth day of March one thousand Eight
hundred and twenty three. The Condition of the above obligation is
such that if the above bounden Geo. Miller his Heirs Executors
or Administrators do make a Lawful Deed of Convey ance for a certain
tract or parcel of Land lying in Carter County, State of Tennessee
on Roans Creek containing Sixty Acres including all the Clear Land
and Building where the D. Geo. Miller now lives between now and
nine months after the decease of the D. Geo. Miller and his wife
Catharine. to him the D. Daniel Shell his Heirs, Executors or administrators
then the above obligation shall be void and of no effect. Otherwise remain
in full force & Virtue in Law. Given under my hand and seal this
day and Year above written. Geo. Miller (Seal)

James Bradley
Geo. Bradley
Christian Hap Junr
Mark

Which Bond was proven in Open Court by
Christian Hap and Admitted to Record

Miller Substituted. which is as the following Words. to Wit. A Memorandum of a Bargain between George Miller Sen. and Daniel Shild. both of the State of Tennessee and Carter County. the bargain is so that Shild the said Miller his the Said Daniel Shild Good Plantation and all his Buildings and the use of his Stock only Miller is to have the House he now lives in and his yard and Half his Garden and Half his Barn and Daniel Shild is to give George Miller the third of all he makes on his Plantation both of Fodder and Corn and Oats and Rye and Hand and sixteen Bushels of good Wheat every Year and five dollars in Silver or Current bank Note every year untill his death and if his Wife Catharine him Longer than Shild is his heirs or Executors has to Maintain her Neat until her death from the Same plantation with such things as she may to have as in his life time. Witnes our hands and Seals this 7th day of March 1823

Daniel Shild
his
George X Miller
Mark

James Bradley
his
Christian X Hap
Mark

Geo. Bradley

Which Memorandum or agreement was proven in Open Court by Christian Hap one of the Subscribing Witnesses and admitted to Record at Large

A Deed of Conveyance from Daniel Stout to Joseph Robison for One Hundred and Sixty Acres of Land Proven by Lawson White and Charles Duffield the Subscribing Witness in Open Court and admitted to Record. let it be Registered

Ordered by the Court that a petition of Thomas Duggan and William Duggan Senior. praying that they may have leave to letter the road about one Mile above Duggans Old Watauga ford the Same about Three Hundred yards be granted. and that they have leave to turn and alter P Road at the Place agreable to their Wishes, So that P Road run on as good ground and be as good a road as the old one. And that Phillip Shell the Owner of P Road. Make as P Road agreable to this order

258

Ordered by the Court that John Keow John Carroll John McNutt Esq Cornelius Cable James Bradley John Moreland Esq George Lacey Reuben Lansdowne Samuel Evins Elisha Brady. John Shields Daniel Guinty Zaphy Wilson John Bailey George Crapptitte Levi Meeks John Smith John Matthews Samuel McWilliams Samuel Rusk Daniel McNabb Esq Anderson Hutchins James Hopkins & Arthur Beard be Sworn for November Term of this Court 1823

Court adjourned until to morrow 9 o'clock

Wm
E. Smith
L White

Tuesday August the 12th 1823.

Court met according to Adjournment

Present the Worshipful

Lawson White
James Keys
Ezekiel Smith Esq
William Carter

} Esquires

Ordered by the court that Nathan Peoples be released from attending as a Juror at this Session

William Carter Esq Sheriff returned the Venire Facias Executed from whom the following persons was drawn Grand Jurors and the court appointed

1 William Garland Foreman
2 Jacob Range
3 Garland Wilson
4 Henry Lowdermilk
5 Andrew Wilson
6 Thomas Mc Intire
7 Thomas Gourley
8 Peter Snider
9 Charles Moorland
10 Jacob Drake
11 John Shown
12 Mark Lacy
13 Andrew Arnold

Impanneled, sworn, Charged & withdrawn

Jurors Proff it constable a Room to attend the Grand Jury

259

State } charged plea not Guilty
vs } Jury towit
Nathan Curtis }

1 John Berry
2 Isaac Tipton Sent
3 Lewis Lewis
4 Aron Owins
5 William House
6 Jacob Curtner
7 Richard Dunlap
8 George Lay
9 James Lay
10 William Rowe
11 John McVinney
12 Joseph Johnson

Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say we do find the defendant Guilty in manner and form as charged in the bill of Indictment Therefore it is considered by the court that the said Nathan Curtis be fined twelve cents & fine mills and that the State recover over against the said Nathan Curtis the fine and costs of this Prosecution and that the said Nathan may be in mercy &c

Andrew Wilson proved his attendance as a witness in the suit the State vs Claiborne Justice for one day &
Lawson Goodwin for two days

Ordered by the court that John Greer be released from attending as a Juror at this Session

State } charged plea not Guilty
vs } Jury towit, John Berry, Isaac Tipton
John Scott } Lewis Lewis, Aron Owins, William House, Jacob Curtner,
Richard Dunlap, George Lay, Sammy Lay
William Rowe, John McVinney & Joseph Johnson
Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths
say we do find the Defendant Guilty
Therefore it is considered by the court that the
Court be taxed with the costs of this prosecution
and that the Clerk issue Execution to the
Respective fees &c

State } charged plea not Guilty
vs } Jury towit
James Orton }

1 Andrew Arnold
2 Lawson Hutchins
3 Wm Garland
4 Jacob Ramey
5 Garland Watson
6 Henry Landsmith
7 Thos McVinney
8 Thos Gourley
9 Peter Shriver
10 Jacob Drake Jr
11 John Shroyer
12 Mark Lay

Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say We do find the defendant Guilty in manner and Form as charged in the bill of Indictment therefore it is considered by the court that the said James Orton be fined six & a fourth cents and that the State recover over against the said James Orton the fine and costs of said prosecution and the Charles Moreland a penny fine & costs. Therefore it is considered by the court that the State recover over against the said James & Charles the fine and costs of this prosecution and that the said James & Charles may be in mercy &c

Thomas Wilson proves his attendance as a witness in the above suit for two days

State } It appearing that the said Hawkins Bowman being
vs } Hawkins Bowman & Jeremiah Williams his security
Jeremiah Williams } came not but made default therefore it is considered by the court that the said
James M Clawson and } Hawkins Bowman forfeit his recognizance
Joseph Perkins }

State } and the said Jeremiah Williams
vs } James M Clawson and Joseph
Hawkins Bowman } Perkins bail of Hawkins
Jeremiah Williams } Bowman being solemnly called
James M Clawson and } to come in to court to surrender
Joseph Perkins } the body of Hawkins Bowman for whom they were
bail to answer to a suit of the State come not but
made Default, Therefore it is considered by the court
that the said Jeremiah Williams, James M Clawson and
Joseph Perkins forfeit their recognizance

and the said Joseph Paxton being
Joseph Paxton } charged upon the bill of Indictment
And he for plea thereto saith that he submits to the
Court and pleads Guilty thereof it is considered by
the court that the said Joseph Paxton be fined
twelve cents & fine mills and in custody &c until
until fine and costs be paid or Give Security

For reasons appearing to the court it is therefore
Ordered by the court that Jeremiah Whaley be released
From further attendance at this Session as a Juror

State } and the said Wm Scott being charged
vs } upon the bill of Indictment, and the
Wm Scott } plea thereto saith that he is not Guilty
thereof whereupon come a Jury and the Jurors of that
Jury to wit, John Berry, Isaac Tipton, Lewis
Aaron Ewing, Wm Rees, Jacob Cantner, Richard
George Lacy, James Lacy, Wm Nave, John McIntire
and Joseph Asher, Chosen Elected tried and sworn
upon their oaths say we do find the defendant
Guilty in manner and form as charged in the
Bill of Indictment therefore it is considered by the
Court that the said Wm Scott be fined twelve cents &
Five mills and that the State recover against
the said William the fine and costs of this prosecution
and that the said William may be in custody &c

George M Carter } appeal from a Judgment
vs } of a Justice of the peace
James Simpson } and now at this upon come the
Parties aforesaid by their attorneys whereupon come
a Jury to wit, John Berry, Isaac Tipton, Lewis
Lewis, Aron Ewing, William Rees, Jacob Cantner,
Richard Dunlap, George Lacy, James Lacy
William Nave, John McIntire, and Joseph Asher,
Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say we
Do find for the plaintiff seventeen Dollars and forty cents
Therefore it is considered by the court that the said
George M Carter recover over against the said
James Simpson and Josiah Parker his security

the aforesaid sum of seventeen dollars and forty cents by
the Jury aforesaid assessed and also his costs and charges
put to and about his suit in this behalf expended by the
Court now here adjudged to the said George M Carter and that
the said James & Josiah may be in mercy &c

A deed of conveyance from James Bayles to Reuben
Bayles for fifty acres of land acknowledged in open court
and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Asher to John Duggan
For one fourth part of three acres of land acknowledged
in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Asher to William
Duggan for the one fourth part of three acres of land
Acknowledged in open court and admitted to
Record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from William Asher to William
Duggan for twenty acres of land proven in open
Court by Joseph Asher and John Duggan and
admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Henry D Johnson to
Joseph Cooper for four hundred acres of land.
proven in open court by
John Berry and David Ward and admitted to record
Let it be registered

Court adjourned until tomorrow
Nine O clock

Ezb Smith
Wm Rees
C Smith

Court met according to adjournment
Present the Worshipful
Ezekiel Smith
James Kyle & Esquires
Caleb Smith

Benjamin C. Harris
vs.
Jacob Shivy.

Jury Sy. Godfrey Carriger, Valentine Bowen, John Howard, John Berry, John Dunlap, David Pugh, John Johnston, William R. Blevins, Isaac Taylor, John Hood, David Waide & Leonard Shouse – Chosen Elected & sworn upon their oath, Say we do find for the plaintiff Ten Dollars therefore it is considered by the Court that the aforesaid Benjamin C. Harris recover against the aforesaid Jacob Shivy the aforesaid Sum of Ten Dollars by the Jury aforesaid assessed in manner aforesaid and form aforesaid found and also his costs & charges put to and about his suit in that behalf expended by the Court now here adjudged to the said Benjamin and the said Jacob may be in Mercy &c

George Rowher, Assignee
vs
Moses Humphreys &
John Doole

Covenant,
Jury to wit

Jacob Curtner
Mordecai Williams
James Gourley
Joseph Parton
Noah Daniels
Elisha Humphreys
Solomon Hanvey
David Jackson
Abial C Parks
Thomas Nichols
James D Lipton &
Christian Carriger

Chosen Elected Sworn and Sworn Say do find that the defendant hath not kept and

performed their Covenant in their plea they hath alledged and assess the plaintiff damages to Eighty Dollars and twenty five Cents

Therefore it is considered by the Court that the aforesaid George Rowher Assignee recover against the said Moses Humphreys and John Doole the aforesaid sum of Eighty Dollars and twenty five Cents by the Jury in manner aforesaid, and found aforesaid Assessed and also his Cost and Charges put to and about his suit in this behalf Expended by the Court now here adjudged to the said George and the said Moses & John may be in Mercy &c

John McAlahe
vs
Benjamin Blevins

Debt, Jury to wit

Godfrey Carriger
Valentine Bowen
John Howard
John Dunlap
David Pugh
John Berry
John Johnston
William R Blevins
Isaac Taylor
David Waide
John Hood &
Leonard Shouse

Chosen Elected Sworn and Sworn upon their oath, say we find that the defendant hath not paid the debt in the plaintiffs declaration mentioned, Except the sum of one hundred and Eight Dollars and assess the plaintiff Damages to Ten Dollars and thirty four Cents, therefore it is considered by the Court that the aforesaid John McAlahe, recover against the aforesaid Benjamin Blevins his debt aforesaid and damages aforesaid by the Jury aforesaid in manner aforesaid and form aforesaid assessed and also his Cost and Charges, put and about his suit & the plaintiff owes $19.25 of the above judgment

[illegible] Money Expended by the Court now here
adjudged to the said John and the said
Benjamin be in mercy &c

Jas Lockart — Exceptions & Supersedeas
vs } a Judgment of a Justices Jurey
Moses Fitzpatrick } to wit,

Godfrey Carriger, Valentine Bowers, John Howard,
John Berry, John Dunlap, David Pugh,
John Johnson, Wm R Blevins, Isaac Taylor,
John Nave, David Wade, & Leonard Shown
Chosen, Elected, tried, and sworn upon their oaths
say do find for the Defendant, Wherefore it is
Considered by the court that the Execution be quashed,
And that the defendant may go hence without day
and it is further considered by the court that the Defts
Recover over against the plaintiff his costs and charges
Put to and about his Defence and that the said Jas
May be in mercy &c

Geo. Smith — Jury to wit
vs } Godfrey Carriger, Valentine Bowers
John & Robt Stuart } John Howard, John Berry, John Dunlap,
David Pugh, John Johnson, Wm R Blevins Isaac Taylor,
John Nave, David Wade, and Leonard Shown,
Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say do find
that the Defendants hath not paid the debt in the plaintiffs
Declaration mentioned Except the sum of Seventy eight
Dollars and eighty three cents & three fourths, and as to the
Residue Damages to seventeen Dollars and thirty four cents
Wherefore it is considered by the court that the Pltf recover over
against the Defts his debt aforesaid and Damages aforesaid
By the Jury aforesaid assessed and also his costs and charges
and charges put to and about his suit in this behalf by
the court now here adjudged to the said George and that
the defendants may be in mercy &c

Henry Bowers proves his attendance as a witness in the case
of Jas Lockart vs Moses Fitzpatrick for 7 days, Lemuel Bowers
for 7 days and Valentine Bowers for six days

State — } And the defendant being charged upon the
vs } Bill of Indictment for false pleas thereto
John Nichols } saith he is guilty thereof, Therefore it is considered by the
Court that the Defendant be fined twenty five cents
and that the State recover over against the Deft the fine
and costs of this prosecution and that the Deft may be in mercy &c
and costs of this prosecution and that the Deft may be in mercy &c

State — } And the defendant being charged upon
vs } the bill of Indictment and he for plea
Joseph Taylor } thereto saith that he is guilty thereof
Wherefore it is considered by the court that the said Deft
Joseph Taylor be fined two dollars and fifty cents and
that the State recover over against the said Joseph the
Fine and costs of this prosecution & that the defendant
May be in mercy &c

Abial C Parker } Jacob Slingluff in his proper person
vs } come into open court and confesses
Jacob Slingluff } Judgment for one hundred and
twenty five dollars, Wherefore it is considered by the court
that the said Abial C Parker recover over against the
the said Jacob Slingluff the sum of one hundred and
twenty five dollars by him confessed and also his costs
[illegible] expended to and about his suit in this by court
[illegible] adjudged and that the said Jacob may
[illegible] mercy &c

[illegible] Carriger who was lately one appointed a
Commissioner of the county revenue to settle with
the county Treasurer come into open court and took the
several oaths required by Law &c

John Royston and John Stone & Wm Blackstock } on Motion of Pleasant Proffit by attorney A M Taylor and it appearing to the Satisfaction of the court that John Royston Constable having had in his hand an Execution pastured on a Judgment of Pleasant Proffit against Wm Perry for the sum of ten dollars and eighty cents and the said John Royston Constable having collected said moneys and failing to return said Execution it is therefore considered by the court that the said Pleasant Proffit recover over against the said John Royston constable and his securety John Stone & Wm Blackstock the said sum of ten dollars and eighty cents with twelve & one half per cent and costs of this motion and that the said John Royston John Stone & Wm Blackstock may be in mercy &c

A deed of conveyance from A Greenberry Blackstock William Blackstock, George Blackstock, George S Gillespie Eliza M Gillespie, Sally S Duffield & James B Taylor & Mary C Taylor, to John Nichol for a lot in the Town of Nashville lot No 76 acknowledged in open Court and ordered to be registered in the county where the Lands or lot lies

William Chaney by his Att'y Duff appeared and the said Duff confesses judgment to Elijah Rathaway for the sum of one hundred fifty five Dollars thirty five Cents, it is therefore considered by the Court, that the said Elijah recover the said sum of one hundred fifty five Dollars thirty five Cents, this Costs in this behalf expended for which execution may issue, & the said Duff agrees to stay execution paid payment two months

James Reyd
C. Smith
Ezk. Smith

269

Thursday August the 11th 1825.
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
James Reyd
Caleb Smith } Esquires
Ezekiel Smith

State
by
Thomas Nichols } and the said Thomas Nichols being charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith that he is guilty thereof, therefore it is considered by the court that the said Thomas be fined twelve Cents and five mills and that the State recover over against the said Thomas Nichols the fine and costs of said prosecution and that the said Thomas may be in Mercy &c

State
by
John Nichols } and the said defendant being charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith that he is guilty thereof, therefore it is considered by the court that the said John be fined Twenty five cents and that recover over against the said defendant the fine and costs of said prosecution and that the said John may be in mercy &c

State
by
Barnes Miller } and the said Barnes Miller being charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith that he is guilty thereof therefore it is considered by the court that the said Barnes be fined one cent and that the State recover over against the said Barnes the fine and costs of this prosecution and that the said Barnes may be in mercy &c

Jacob Hartsell

vs

Isaac Tipton Guardian of
Anna Tipton
Catherine Tipton
Abraham Tipton
Isaac Tipton
Jacob Jackson Tipton &
Louisa Tipton heirs of
Abraham Tipton Dec'd

Whereas Jacob Hartsell recovered a Judgment against Isaac Tipton administrator of Abraham Tipton Deceased For the sum of ten dollars and fifty four cents debt and all legal costs before John Williams Esquire a Justice of the peace for Carter county and the said John Williams Esquire having Issued an Execution on said Judgment for the sum aforesaid and James W Renfro constable returned said Execution to our court of pleas and quarter Session holden for Carter county at the court house in Elizabethton on the second monday in may 1823 No goods and chattels found on motion of the said Jacob Hartsell by his attorney Alfred W Taylor It is therefore ordered by the court that Isaac Tipton be appointed Guardian of Anna Tipton, Catherine Tipton, Abraham Tipton, Isaac Tipton, Jacob Jackson Tipton, and Louisa Tipton minor Heirs of said Abraham Tipton Deceased and that Scire Facias Issue to the Sheriff of carter county commanding him to make known to the said Isaac Tipton Guardian as aforesaid to appear before the Justices of our court of pleas and quarter Sessions to be Holden for carter county at the court house in Elizabethton on the second monday in august next to shew cause Why if any the plaintiff should not have Execution of his Debt and costs aforesaid against the real Estate of the said Abraham Tipton Deceased which Descended to them the said Anna, Catherine, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob Jackson and Louisa, heirs &c- come not but made default Whereupon it is considered by the court that the said Jacob may have Execution of his debt and costs against the real Estate of the said Abraham Dec'd which Descended to them the said Anna, Catherine, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob Jackson and Louisa heirs &c

John A. Aiken

vs

Isaac Tipton Guardian
of Anna Tipton
Catherine Tipton
Abraham Tipton
Isaac Tipton
Jacob Jackson Tipton
Louisa Tipton heirs of
Abraham Tipton Dec'd

Whereas John A Aiken at here tofore Recovered a Judgment against ~~Isaac~~ Tipton ~~Guardian~~ of ~~Anna~~ Tipton ~~Catherine~~ Tipton ~~Abraham~~ Tipton ~~Isaac~~ Tipton ~~Jacob Jackson~~ Tipton ~~Louisa~~ Tipton ~~heirs of Abraham Tipton Dec'd~~ for the sum of Eight Dollars and seventy Cts Debt and all Legal Costs before William Carter Esquire a Justice of the peace for Carter County and the said William Carter Esquire having Issued an Execution on said Judgment for the sum aforesaid and James W Renfro Constable returned said Execution to our Court of pleas and quarter Sessions holden for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second monday in May 1823 No Goods and Chattels found on Motion of the said John A. Aiken by his attorney Alfred W Taylor, It is therefore Ordered by the Court that Isaac Tipton ~~Guardian~~ be appointed Guardian of Anna Tipton Catharine Tipton Abraham Tipton Isaac Tipton Jacob Jackson Tipton & Louisa Tipton minor heirs of Abraham Tipton Dec'd and that Scire Facias Issue to the Sheriff of Carter County Commanding him to make known to the said Isaac Tipton ~~Guardian~~ as aforesaid to appear before the Justices of our Court of pleas and quarter Sessions for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second monday in August next to shew Cause why if any why the plaintiff should not have Execution of his Debt and Costs aforesaid against the real Estate of the said Abraham Tipton Dec'd which Descended to them the said Anna Catharine, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob Jackson and Louisa heirs &c Come not but made default Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the said John may have Execution of his Debt and Costs

... estate of the said Abraham Lupton
Deceased which Descended to them the said Elisha
Catherine Jacob Abraham, Isaac, Jacob Jackson
and Louisa heirs &c

Elisha Humphreys
vs
John Worley
} Case, Dury to wit

Mark Lacy
Thomas McIntire
Henry Loudermilk
Thomas Gourley
Mordecai Williams
Henry D Johnston
Jacob Range
William Garland
John Berry
James Stephens
John Johnston &
Joseph Paxton

Sworn Elected Tried and Sworn upon their Oath, Say do find for the Plaintiff and assess his damage to five Dollars Whereupon it is Considered by the Court that the said Elisha Humphreys Recover against the aforesaid John Worley his Damage aforesaid, by the Jury in manner aforesaid assessed, and also his Cost and Charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended by the Court now here adjudged to the said Elisha and that the said John may be in Mercy &c

Valentine Bowers
James P Lupton
} Case, Dury to wit

Thomas McIntire
Henry Loudermilk
Thomas Gourley
Mordecai Williams
Henry D Johnston
Jacob Range
William Garland
John Adams
John Hamrick
Solomon Hendrix
Isaac Kite &
Abraham Drake

Sworn Elected Tried and Sworn upon their Oath say do find for the defendant Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the said James P Lupton may go hence without day — and it is also further Considered by the Court that the said James P Lupton Recover against the aforesaid Valentine Bowers his Cost and Charges by him about his defence

by the Court now here adjudged to the said James P &
that the said Valentine may be in Mercy &c

John Sare & William B Carter
Bail of John Royston Constable

Come into Open Court and Surrendered the said John in discharge of their Bail Bond and further liability and that the said John Royston be discharged from Office, or your Security,

David Waide Assignee of William Lett Debt
vs
Andrew Taylor
James P Taylor &
Alfred M Carter
} Dury to wit

George Lacy
Solomon Hickam
John Scott
Richard Dunlap
Isaac Lupton
David Lupton
Aron Owings
Michael Snyder
James Miller
Isaac Kite
Valentine Bowers &
Reben Landsdown

Sworn Elected Tried and Sworn upon their oath say do find for the Plaintiff and assess his Damage to Fifteen Hundred Dollars

Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the said David Waide Assignee aforesaid Recover against the said Andrew Taylor James P Taylor and Alfred M Carter, his Damage aforesaid by the Jury in manner and form aforesaid assessed, and his Cost and Charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended by the Court now here adjudged unto the said David, and that the said Andrew, James P & Alfred be in Mercy &c

From which said Judgment the said Andrew James P and Alfred, by their Attorney aforesaid, prays an Appeal to the next circuit Court of Law and Equity to be holden for Carter County at the Court House in Elizabethton on the third monday of Sept next

granted by the Court and the said
Andrew Taylor James P Taylor and Alfred M Carter
Entered into Bond with George W Carter their Security
in the sum of three Thousand Dollars &c
in the following words to wit.

State of Tennessee } Know all men by these presents that we
Carter county } Andrew Taylor, Alfred M Carter and
James P Taylor are held and firmly bound unto David Wade
in the full and just sum of three thousand Dollars to be paid
To be paid to the said David Wade his heirs Executors administrators
or assigns to the which payment well and truly to be
made, we bind our selves our heirs Executors and administrators
jointly and severally firmly by these presents sealed
and Dated this 14th day of August 1823

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas
in a suit brought by David Wade assignee of the Governor
and over the State of Tennessee, against
Andrew Taylor, Alfred M Carter and James P Taylor
in the county court of pleas and quarter sessions of the county
of Carter on the second Monday in August last
Judgment was recovered by the plaintiff for the sum
of fifteen hundred Dollars and his costs of suit, and
Whereas the said Andrew Taylor, Alfred M Carter and
James P Taylor hath prayed for and obtained an appeal
From the said Judgment to our next circuit court
of Law and Equity to be held for Carter county at the
Court house in Elizabethton on the third monday in
September next now in case the said Andrew Taylor
Alfred M Carter and James P Taylor, shall with
effect prosecute their said appeal or in case they fail in
the court therein pay all such damages costs and charges
as shall be awarded and awarded against them
By the said circuit court then the above obligation
to be void and of none effect Else to be and remain
in full force & virtue

A Taylor (Seal)
Alfred M Carter (Seal)
J P Taylor (Seal)
Geo. W Carter (Seal)

Sally P. Duffield by her attorney A. O. Faw &c. It is therefore ordered by the Court that Sally Duffield wife and relict of George Duffield Dec'd be appointed Administratrix of the said Estate the goods and chattels, rights and credits of said Dec'd

Sally P. Duffield enters into Bond, with Alfred M Carter and Alfred M Taylor her security, in the sum of five thousand Dollars, with Condition &c the Bond

Moses Kilpatrick } an appeal from a Judg.
John Faw } ment of a Justice of the peace

Plaintiff Dismissed by Plaintiff, Whereupon it is Ordered and by the Court that the defendant recover against the plaintiff his Costs this Cor. and Chancery put to and about his suit and that the plaintiff may be in Mercy &c

Valentine Bowers } Geo. Oliver with whom being solemnly
James Tipton } called come not but made default
therefore it is considered by the said Geo. Oliver
Forfeit & agreeable to act of assembly

Benj. C Harris } James West sworn as garnishee
Richard D Hunn } saith that he hath a watch at the
shop to repair him given me as for the repairing the other
he has one repaired & the other is in Abbissony shop at
Jonesborough, Whereupon it is considered by the court that
Judgment be rendered against the said James West
For the watch & that he said West be directed to
Deliver said Watch to the Sheriff of this county to be sold
and the money and the money be put into court to pay
the plaintiff B C Harris so far as the same shall
satisfy his Judgement

Richard D Kumm } a Garnishee 19th June 1823
and being sworn upon his
oath saith that Richard D Kumm done a
Quantity of work on his house on his house, which
is not measured by on the 19th June 1823
the time of serving the Garnishment
it is therupon considered by the court that Judgment
Be intered against the said Abiel C Parker
for the sum of 273-22½ and that a Scire Fa
Issue returnable to the next time of this court
to shew cause why if any they shall not have
Judgment and Execution of his debt &c

~~Richd~~
Benja C Harris } Tho. Nichols summoned as a
Garnishee and being sworn upon
Richd D Kumm } his oath saith he agreed to do a
Job of work on Parkes house as a carpenter
that he engaged Kumm to work with him that
Kumm was to have half the amount of their
work whilst Kumm worked with him laying
the loading on the roof the work that Kumm
was to be paid by Parker or Nichols order
thereon it is considered by the court that
Judgment conditionally entered up against
Tho. Nichols for the sum of 273-22½ unless he
shew cause to the court at the next term of
this court to the contrary &c

Court adjourned till tomorrow Nine Oclock

W. B. Carter

C. Smith

Friday morning August 15th 1823

Three Justices not being present Court was adjourned by
William B. Carter and Caleb Smith Esquires until
Court in course

W. B. Carter

C. Smith

Evans & wife } Appeal from a Judgment of a
vs } Justice of the peace
John G Evans } Sur to wit

Thomas McInturf
Henry Sawdenwith
Tho. Gourley
Richd Dunlap
Jacob Range
Wm Garland
John Adams
John Hambrick
Solo. Hendrix
Isaac Hite
Geo. Lacy Jr
Anderson Ketchey

whom Elect to, tried and sworn upon their
oaths say do find for the Defendant
thereupon it is considered by the court that the
Defendant ~~recover~~ recover his costs & that
Plff may be in mercy &c

278

State of Tennessee } At a meeting of a court of pleas and
Carter County } Quarter sessions held for Carter county
at the court house in Elizabethton on the second
Monday in November in the year of our Lord 1823.
Present the Worshipful
Jeremiah Campbell
Caleb Smith
John Williams
John Wright and
Ezekiel Smith
} Esquires

Ordered by the court that the publick road leading
from the head of Gap Creek and from that down
Dry creek into the publick road that leads from
Elizabethton to Reeves Iron works be a second class

Whereas heretofore to wit at may sessions 1823
there was produced in open court the scalp of a wolf &
adjudged by the court not four months old and Danl
Hampton sworn upon his oath saith said John Gentry
killed said wolf in the county aforesaid since the first
Day of January 1811 and it appearing to the satisfaction
of the court that the said John Gentry killed said wolf in
the county aforesaid it is therefore ordered by the court
that the said John be allowed three dollars for killing
said wolf to be paid out of the State treasury

Ordered by the Court that A. P. Taylor atto
Genl be allowed fifty dollars for his Official ser-
vices from Novr Sessions 1822 up to Novr Sessions 1823.

For reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered
by the Court that George Cossbuth and John
Shields be released from attending as Jurors this Sessions

Ordered by the Court that Malki Keen one of the
poor be allowed fifty five Dollars for his support
and Maintainance from Novr Sessions 1822 up to
Novr Sessions 1823.

279

ordered by the court, that Hugh Jenkins be allowed forty Dollars for the support and maintenance of Reoma Bethely, one of the poor from Nov. Sepion 1822 unto Nov. Sepion 1823.

Ordered by the court that John Wright Esqr take in a list of the taxable property and polls in Capt. Bogarts District for the year 1824, John L. Williams Esqr in Capt. Williams District, Jeremiah Campbell Esqr in Capt Shields District, John Williams Esqr in Capt Reeves District, Caleb Smith Esqr in Capt Parks District, Thomas Evans Esqr in Capt Evans District, Johnston Hampton Esqr in Capt. Clawson District, Thomas Johnston Esqr in Capt. Jackmans old District, & James Keys Esqr in Capt Arnolds District,

Ordered by the Court that Caleb Smith Esqr be allowed one Dollar out of the Estate of John Heaton Dec'd and John Howard Dec'd for attending one day as a Commissioner to settle with the administrators of the said Dec'd

On information of Richard Arnold and for reasons appearing to the Court that Solomon Smith John Smith and Richard Franklin orphan Children are likely to be in sufferance, it is therefore ordered by the Court, that the Sheriff have the said Solomon John and Richard orphan Children as aforesaid before the Justices of our Court of pleas and quarter Sessions to be holden for Carter County at the Court House in Elizabethton on the second Monday in July next then and there to be prouded for as the Law directs.

ordered by the Court that Lyttleton Smith be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Solomon Hendrix, and that he have the same road and hands.

ordered by the Court that Thomas McGuire William McGuire, Hugh Jenkins Absalom Loyd Lewis Wills Peter Wills, John Wagner and Edward Austin be a Jury to mark and lay off a road from the top of the dividing ridge between the waters of little Doe and Roan Creek by William McGuires and intersect the road at the top of the dividing ridge between the Waters of Roan Creek and the Laurel Fork and make report to next Court.

Ordered by the Court that Daniel Stover William Hardin, William Nave Valentine Bowen, John Bowen Leonard Bowen, Mathias Vanhoose and Joseph Paxton be appointed to lay off a road leading from Alfred M Carters Forge to Scott and Johnstons Forge that is to say that part of the road running through the Plantation of Abraham Nave, that is to say with the dividing line between Daniel Stover and said Nave so as to intersect the old road and report to next Court

A Deed of Conveyance from Benjamin Gurley to Joseph Gentry for three hundred and ninety six acres of Land acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record & ordered to be registered.

ordered by the Court that Joseph Wilson Booker Wilson William Wordby, Mathias Wagner Thomas Wagner Jacob Wagner be a Jury to mark and lay off a Road from Layton Forge on Roan Creek to the head of Roe Creek and report to next Court.

Ordered by the Court that Rubin Miller and Joseph Watkins John Shields, Jacob Smith Christopher M'Intire Willis M'Laughlin Coldwell Brown Jonathan Pugh William Glover Johnson, Helms B. Brewer Joseph Rentfro Abraham Nave Samuel Drake Andrew Taylor Sur. Aelin Woody, John Hendrix Sur. Anderson Hutchens John Jones, Reuben Moreland Jacob Vanhoose William Crosthwait James Ryly Elisha Williams William M'Nabb John M'Gleffrow, be Jurors to July Sessions 1824.

Ordered by the Court that Robert Reno, Isaac Anderson, John Wilcox, William Jones Mackenzie Campbell James Morely Isaac Tipton George W. Carter, William Graham Ansell Carden Lewis Wells Leonard Thorn Edmund William, James Gourley Richard Dunlap Henry Bogart Joseph Hyder Samuel E. Patton, John C. Edens John Nair Christian Carter Tipton John Blevins, Abel Dugger Vaught Keaton Solomon Hendrix, Joseph Wilson be Jurors to March Term 1824.

Exhibited in open Court an Indenture from Negro Jim to John Shields which is in the following words to wit, This Indenture made and ented into this 7th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and Twenty three Between Negro Jim a free man of Colour of the one part and John Shields of the other part Witnesseth that whereas the said Negro Jim is now bound by indenture to serve the said Shields until the seventh day of January 1826 which Indenture was executed 1818 and which Indentures said Shields purchased of John Earle of Lancaster County State of Pennsylvania who claimed under said Sutton, to which last named Person the said Jim Indented my self for the term of five years since which time the said John Shields my master by purchase of my Indentures for aforesaid has been put to great Expence and trouble in paying Lawyers to defend me on a Charge of Burglary and Violently assaulting the person of one from the Sheriff after my last months Confinement in Greene Jail and in his Personal attention and trouble in my defence to Shield me from the Gallows, amounting in the whole to at least three hundred Dollars, therefore in Consideration of the said three hundred Dollars, Expended in my behalf and in Consideration of his trouble attention Care and Management of said defence I do hereby bind my self to the said Shields, and his Assigns, as a Servant for the further term of Twenty one years from the termination of said first Indenture during all which time I bound my self to serve him faithfully in the Character of an Indentured Servant to do and obey his will in all legal Disputes and to be obedient to his order Control and Management as other Colored Indentured Servants by the Laws of the State, further I hereby give him power and authority to Chasten in moderation for any outrages of mine, and for any Violation of duty, as an Indentured Servant and the said Shields being hereby bound as a Condition Indenture my Continuance with him and faithfull Obedience to him, to find me in good warm Cloths, adapted to the different Seasons of the Year and furnish me with Necessary food, for the Comfortable Sustenance of Life in Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day and year first above written

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of us — Benjamin Hyder, William Jones.

Negro Jim his mark (Seal)

undertaking was from in Open Court
by Benjamin Hyde and William Sons Two
Subscribing Witnesses thereto, and admitted to
Record at Length

James Clark for
James Tipton
Jacob Stump } and the defendant be also Comes
into Court and plaintiff dismisses his suit
Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the said
James Clark for James Tipton recover
against the aforesaid Jacob Stump his cost and
Charges by him about his suit in that
behalf Expended and that the said Jacob
may be in Mercy &c

Ordered by the court that Thos. McQueen Wm. McQueen
Hugh Jenkins, Absalom Lay Co. Lewis Wilks, Peter Wilks,
John Waggoner, Edward Austin Surv. and Surv. Wilson be a
Jury of view to lay out a waggon road beginning out at or
near Andrew Wilsons on the dear piping by Thos. McQ.
Queens and Absalom Lays to intersect the public road
at the fork of the road near Wm. Downs Mill or otherwise
to turn out at the top of the Dividing ridge between
Little Bear and Stony Creek, keeping by Wm. McQueens &
Thos. Johnsons to intersect the road on the top of the Dividing
Ridge between Stony Creek and the Laurel and report to
next court which of the ways will be of the most benefit to
the public and the least injury to individuals or continue the
the present road &c

Court adjourned until to morrow nine o clock

Test
John Williams
C. Smith

Tuesday November the 11th 1823.

Court met according to adjournment
Present the Worshipful
John Williams
Caleb Smith
John S. Williams } Esquires
James Keys

William Baker } plaintiff dismisses his suit and Defts
Joseph Garland } assumes costs except the attendance
of four witnesses to wit, Nathan Dunlap
Nathan Birchfield and Benjamin Morely and Martin
Rupell which plaintiff assumes to pay, therefor it is
Considered by the court that the plaintiff and Defen
=dant recover over against each other their costs
By them assumed and that the Plaintiff and Defendant
May be in mercy &c

William Carter Esqr Sheriff Returned the Venire
Facias Executed, from which the following persons was
Drawn Grand Jurors and the court appointed
Drawn Grand Jurors and Foreman

1 James Tipton	Foreman
2 John Keener	8 John Carroll
3 John Mothorn	9 John Baker
4 Samuel Irwin	10 Reuben Landsdown
5 Tapley Wilson	11 Arthur Pearce
6 Samuel Lusk	12 Elisha Bradly and
7 David Gentry	13 Lewin Morris

Empanneled Sworn Charged and withdrew

Benjamin C Harris Constable sworn to attend the
Grand Jury

Ordered by the court that Joseph Renfro Commissioner
and William Graham Commissioner be allowed
to wit, Joseph Renfro be allowed six dollars for settling
six days with the county Trustee and Wm. Graham
five dollars per day settling five days with the county
Trustee

Ordered by the court that Mary Humphreys be appointed
Guardian to her husband Isaac Humphreys an Idiot

State
vs
Hawkins Bowman
} and the defendant being charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith that he is guilty thereof therefore it is considered by the court that the said Hawkins Bowman be fined five dollars and in custody of the sheriff until fine and costs be paid or give security and it is further considered by the court that the State recover over against the said Hawkins the fine and costs of said prosecution and in custody &c

State
vs
Jeremiah Miller
James W. Clawson
Joseph Perkins
Hawkins Bowman
} on motion ordered by the court that the forfeiture of the recognizance of the Defendant be set aside and the said Hawkins Bowman comes into open court and agreeing the costs on four scire facias is Therefore it is considered by the court that the State Recover over against the said Hawkins the costs of the four scire facias as by him assumed and that the said Hawkins may be in mercy &c

A deed of conveyance from Sean Lockard and William Lockard to Michael Hyder for sixty acres of land proven in open court by Andrew Taylor and James Gourley two subscribing witnesses and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Mc Intire to Ephraim Bush for ten acres of land acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from George Emmanuel Sen. to George Emmanuel Junr. acknowledged in open court for one hundred and forty two acres of land and admitted to record let it be registered

Marke Reeve & Sons Exhibits their petition setting forth that they are the owners of Iron works and that they pray the condemnation of three thousand acres of land unappropriated and unfit for cultivation the most contiguous to their forge agreeable to act of assembly in such case made & provided, for which reason appearing to the court it is therefore ordered by the court that John Kenner George Haines Sen. Thomas D. Lowe, Samuel Baggarly Israel Mc Intire, Ephraim Bush, Caleb Mc Brayer, Isaac Anderson, Nathan Brickfield, Wm Baker, Sen. Garland and David Mc Nabb be a Jury to lay off and condemn three thousand acres of land in one or more tracts the most contiguous to said Marke Reeve & Sons Iron works unfit for cultivation and unappropriated and Report to next court

Court adjourned until to morrow nine o'clock

John Williams

Jno. S. Campbell

Wednesday Nov. the 12th 1823

There not being a court competent to do business there not being a quorum present to do business Jeremiah Campbell Esqr. & John Williams Esqr. Adjourned until to morrow nine o'clock

Jno. S. Campbell

John Williams

Thursday December the 13th 1823

Court met according to adjournment

Present the worshipfull

Jeremiah Campbell
John Williams and
Caleb Smith
} Esquires

Emanuel Mason Jones and William Brothe Jones being of the age of discretion and full age to choose a Guardian Come into open court and choose John Bell Mc Gloson their Guardian whereupon it is therefore ordered by the court that John Bell Mc Gloson be appointed Guardian to Emanuel M. Jones and William B. Jones and that the said John Bell Mc Gloson Give bond and security in the penal sum of Forty thousand Dollars and the said John Bell Mc Gloson come into open

court and entered into bond in penal sum of thirty thousand Dollars with William W. Glopon his security which is approved of by the court, with condition &c endorsed

William Graham } Covenant
vs } Jury to wit,
Elijah Mathews }

1 John Keener
2 John Mathers
3 Samuel Irwin
4 Japhy Wilson
5 Samuel Lusk
6 David Gentry
7 John Carroll
8 John Baker
9 Reuben Landsdown
10 Arthur Pearce
11 Elisha Bradley &
12 Levin Morris

Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oath say do find that the defendant hath not kept and performed his covenant as in his plea he hath alledged and assessed the plaintiff damages one hundred and fifteen dollars and nine cents Therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff Recover against the Defendant his Damages by the Jury in manner and form aforesaid assessed and also his costs and charges put to and about his suit in this behalf expended and that the defendant may be in mercy &c

John Humphreys } Covt Jury to wit,
vs } John Keener, John Mathers, Samel Irwin,
Moses Humphreys & } Japhy Wilson, Samel Lusk, David Gentry,
John Scott } John Carroll, John Baker, Reuben Landsdown, Arthur Pearce, Elisha Bradley & Levin Morris. Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oath say do find that the Defendant hath not kept and performed the covenant as in their plea they hath alledged and assessed the plaintiffs Damages to one hundred and forty eight Dollars and forty cents Therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendants his Damages aforesaid by the Jury in manner and form aforesaid assessed and also his cost and charges put to and about his suit in this behalf expended and that the Defts may be in mercy &c

John Humphreys } Debt Jury to wit,
vs } John Keener, John Mathers, Samel Irwin,
John Scott } Japhy Wilson, Samel Lusk, David Gentry, John Carroll, John Baker, Reuben Landsdown, Arthur Pearce, Elisha Bradley and Levin Morris. Chosen elected tried and sworn upon their oath say do find that the Defendant hath not paid the debt in the plaintiffs declaration mentioned as in his plea he hath alledged and assessed the Plaintiff damages to eleven dollars, Therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendant his debt and Damages aforesaid by the Jury in manner and form aforesaid assessed and also his costs and charges put to and about his suit in this behalf expended and that the said Defendant may be in mercy &c

Ordered by the court that Jeremiah Campbell, John Williams and Caleb Smith Esquires be appointed a committee to settle with Henry Jaylor Executor and James Jaylor Executor of Nathaniel Jaylor Dec and make report to next court

John H Richardson } on motion of the Pltf's Atto Richardson
vs } & Atto's J D Williams for failing
John Jaylor Exrs } to stop any more money in execution
Wm B Carter & ux } ordered to be discontinued for a Judgment

Benjamin & Harris } Scire facias & Abial & Parker Garnishee in this cause
vs } appearing on motion of Pltf's Atto made known
Abial & Parker } & shewing cause why Judgment should not
Garnishee of } be rendered for the sum in the Scire facias
Richard D Hanna } mentioned but that Judgment should be rendered
for the sum of eighty seven Dollars and sixty five Cents to be paid in Iron at low rates it is therefore considered by the court that Benjamin & Harris recover against the said Abial & Parker Garnishee of the said Richd D Hanna the sum of Eighty seven Dollars and Sixty five cents to be discharged in Bar Iron as aforesaid &c

A & Harris } The said Nichols shewing cause why Judgment should
vs } not be rendered against him in this cause
Thos Nichols } agreeable to Scire facias to him made known
Garnishee of } It is therefore considered by the court that the
Richd D Hanna } said Thomas be discharged without delay and that the Pltf recover his costs in this Suit expended and that Pltf may in mercy &c

Adam & Wm McKee

vs

James Tipton admr
of Abraham Tipton Decd

Whereas heretofore Adam McKee and Wm McKee recovered a Judgment for the sum of six dollars and thirty nine and fourth cents against James Tipton admr of Abraham Tipton Decd as Executors of Abraham Tipton Decd as appears before William Graham Esqr then a Justice of the peace and having since resigned and filed the papers of his office in the Clerks office of Carter county and the said Judgement being in full force and unsatisfied George Williams Clerk of the county aforesaid Issued an Execution on said Judgement and William Carter Esqr Sheriff by his Deputy Jeremiah Miller returns said Execution to our court of pleas & Qr Sessions no goods or chattels found. For which return appearing to the court it is therefore ordered by the court that Isaac Tipton Senr be appointed Guardian ad litem for Catherine Tipton & Abraham Tipton, Isaac Tipton, Sarah Jackson Tipton and Louisa Tipton Minor heirs of Abraham Tipton Decd and that the Clerk issue a writ of Venire commanding the Sheriff of Carter county to summon the said Isaac Tipton Senr to appear before the Justices of our court of pleas and Quarter Sessions to be holden for said county at the court house in Elizabethton on the second monday in February next then & there to shew cause if any he has why the plaintiffs shall not have Execution of & for his debt & costs of this motion against the real Estate of the said Abraham Tipton Decd in the hands of the said Isaac Tipton Senr and the said Catherine, Abraham, Isaac, Sarah Jackson and Louisa heirs of said Decd

John Madden Junr } on the Plaintiffs being solemnly called to
vs } come and prosecute their suit came not but
James Brunel Junr } made default and therefore it is considered that the Defendant may go hence without day & that the Defendant recover their costs & that the Plaintiff may be in mercy &c

Thomas Gilliam Assee } Richard Arnold by his attorney comes into
vs } this court and the plaintiff waives his Judgment for
Richard Arnold } One hundred and fifty seven dollars and
Ninety cents therefore it is considered by the court that the
said Thomas Gilliam do recover and have against the said
Richard Arnold the aforesaid sum of one hundred and fifty
seven dollars and ninety cents and also his costs and charges
Put by and about his suit in this behalf expended and
that the said Richard may be in mercy &c

David Auld

vs

William Baker
& Ifred Carter &
James Payne

David Auld in his proper person came into this court
and dismisseth his suit and
Defendants costs, therefore it is
considered by the court that
the said William Baker, Ifred Carter and
James Payne recover against the said
David their costs in this behalf and that the said David
Plaintiff may be in mercy &c

James Ruppell jun
Wm Campbell use
vs
George Oliver &
James Grey

James Grey in his proper person came
into this court and confesses Judgment
Plaintiffs costs and
Plaintiff dismisseth his suit,
Therefore it is considered by the court
that the Plaintiffs do recover
against the said Thomas Grey his costs and charges
Put by and about his suit in this behalf expended and
that the said James may be in mercy &c

Mayor

Robert Reeve and Jesse Echols this petition setting forth that they are the owners of Iron works and that they wish to condemn a tract of 3000 acres of land Vacant and not otherwise appropriated & contiguous to their forge not fit for cultivation for the benefit of said forge Iron works according to the act of assembly in such case made and provided, for which reasons appearing to the court it is therefore ordered that Valentine Reeve, George Rains, Senr, Thos Devine, Saml Bogart, Israel Williams, Ephraim Buck, Caldwell Brown, Isaac Hodson, Nathan Birchfield, William Baker, Joseph Garland & David M. Nabb be a Jury to process and Examine and condemn 3000 acres of land such as is pointed out with the act of assembly and report to next court

John Simmerly
vs
Abraham Moore

this suit being referd to James Edens and Michael Keyder. Which said referees returned their Award in the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee
Carter County

We the arbitrators chosen to decide in a certain suit wherein John Simmerly is Plaintiff and Abraham Moore Defendant have agreed And do say that the said Moore do pay unto the said Simmerly two hundred and twenty four pounds of Iron, and the said Moore do pay the Lawers fee as stated in the Article, and the Iron to be delivered At the house of the said Simmerly against the first Day of November next Given under our hands this 29th day of August 1823. Michael Keyder
James Edens

Therefore it is considered by the court that the said John Simmerly do recover and against the said Abraham Moore the Lawers fee and court costs by the referees awarded and by the said Defendant assumed by this agreement and that the said Defendant may be in mercy &

John Stuart
vs
James Bluing

this suit being referd to John Williams Isaac Sipler and Andrew Taylor Returned their award in the following words to wit

We the referees on choosing umpire say we find for the Plaintiff eight dollars sixty two and a half cents November the 11th 1823. Isaac Sipler, John Williams & Andrew Taylor, Therefore it is considered by the court that the said John Stuart recover and against the said James Bluing the aforesaid sum of Eight Dollars sixty two cents and a half cent by the referees awarded and also his costs and charges about his suit in that behalf expended and that the said James may be in mercy &

State of Tennessee
Carter County

At a meeting of a court of pleas and quarter Session holden for said County at the house of William D Carter in Elizabethton on the second monday in February in the year of our Lord 1824 &

Present the worshipful
John Wright, John Williams, Jeremiah Campbell
Ezekiel Smith, Johnson Hampton, Thomas Crawford
William D Carter, Ezekiel Smith & James Kepley Esqrs

William Peoples Richard Drinkard appeared in this court and took the oath required by Law for Justices of the peace

Ordered that Thomas Edens be allowed Fourteen dollars and fifty cents for keeping the Jail one month one day and fifteen hours

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Edens & John Thompson do summon twelve discreet freeholders to settle with the administrators of John Simmerly dec'd and also to settle with the Administrators of Richard Drinkard dec'd and report to this court

John Williams Esq

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Edens be allowed one hundred and seventy two dollars out of the aforesaid fine of Abraham Moore

Marland, — bath of the County of Carter, — called her right of dower claim and interest to a certain piece or tract of land, lying on Roan Creek, beginning at John Marlands lower additional line, including as far as ~~the~~ Nicholas ~~Grimes~~ Grimes's line, for the sum of ten dollars, — proven in open Court by Dan'l Shell and Thos Miller, two Subscribing Witnesses thereto, and admitted to record, — let it be registered, —

A Deed of Conveyance from Wm Garland to Wm Baker for fifty acres of land proven in open Court by Nathan Birchfield and Joseph Garland, — two Subscribing Witnesses thereto, — admitted to record, — let it be registered, —

A Deed of Conveyance from Charles M'George to Chas Hunt, for one hundred acres of land was proven in open Court by John Phipps and Wm B Carter, — two Subscribing Witnesses thereto, admitted to record, — let it be registered: —

A deed of Conveyance from Robert Montgomery to Charles Hunter for two hundred acres of land, — proven in open Court by Jeremiah Miller and Richard Donally, — two Subscribing Witnesses thereto, — was admitted to record, — let it be registered, —

Ordered by the Court that John Bolin, Enoch Wood, Conrad Cabal, John Hamplan, — Sam'l Cabal, Wm Duggan, & Joseph Fisher, be appointed a Jury, to examine and view any change or the Stone Mountain road, — between the House of Johnson Hamplen and John Baker be accepted, and reported to next Court;

Ordered by the Court that Solomon Hendrix, Joel Cooper, Isaac Henry Sandersmith, Henry Bogart, Adam Sandersmith, Duncan Shackelott, & Sam'l Pattin, be a Jury to make an Amendment to leaving the road, round Jonathan Bayles Spring, — leaving the same clear of any obstruction, & going below the head of the Spring, and report the same to next Court; —

John Wilburn Esqr returned a list of the taxable property and polls, in Captain Reno's District, — for the year 1824: — Of Jno Knight Esq in Captain Bogart's District.

Ordered by the Court that Elisha Cook be appointed Overseer of the Public Road in the room of Thos Elliott, & have the same hands and distance.

Ordered by the Court that Sam'l Ervin, be appointed Overseer of the Public Road in room of Salamon Ellis, & have the same hands and bounds as Ellis.

Ordered by the Court that Jonathan Baker be appointed Overseer of the Public Road in the room of Sam'l Montgomery, — and have the same hands and bounds.

Ordered by the Court that Daniel Campbell, be appointed Overseer of the public road in the room of Henry Donally, and have the same hands, — bounds as distanced.

Ordered by the Court that Wm Gentry, Wm B Carter, Wm Wardlow, George Long, Richard Carter, Wm Smith, Wm Wardlow, George Long, Major Hamplen, Robert Colby and Jos P Dayton, be appointed a Jury to examine and examine if a change in the Public Road leading from Elk River to Tipsey, and the Public road will be promoted by turning off the present road, first below the Forge and passing up the hollow to Young's through the gap of the Mountain back of Isley, thence to the Stone Point Road, — and report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that the overseer of all the hands living on Isaac Tipton's Plantation, & Richard Garland Mary's place & Tipton's Mill, & Gap Creek to Gap Creek Road, including the Gambles, — Sam'l Clark, and all the hands living north and East of that line

Overseers and overseers under whom they many wants are hereby declard to have no controll over them until further orders of this Court.

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Quin be appointed overseer of the Public road leading from John Maxlands at Bulingers ald to Joseph Dikes in the room of Stephen Coppers, that the hands under sd Cooper be the hands to work on sd Road under sd Quin with the addition of Johnson Hamptons hands.

The Court then proceeded to chuse Justices for Berkeley, Thomas Jones for B Carter, Johnson Hampton, & Jeremiah Campbell Esqrs, first class, Ezekiel Smith, Lawson White & Jas Keys Esqrs 2nd class; Caleb Smith, John Wright, John L Wilkins, and Julius Dugger Esqrs 3rd Class; Seph Cole, Wm Peoples and John Williams and Richard Donally Esqrs 4th Class.

Ordered by the Court, that Wm Wilson, Isaac Hendricks, Henry Landsmith & Henry Bryant Jun[r] Mount Carmel Hezekiah Brewington be appointed a Committee to make a survey for the Road near the House of Jun[r] Wilson so as to make the Public Road on the East side of his House & the nearest best way to meet Court.

Ordered by the Court that Stephen Thomas, Peter Sanders, Silas Wootton, Jun[r] Wm Wilson, Edm Toomey, John Stevens, Thos Sanders, Jun[r] John Ellis, Robert Evans, Jacob Maggaard, Silas Hendrix, Robert Morris, Jun[r] Henry Abram Crockett, Michael Wilder Jun[r], Jun[r] Wm Ellis, Solomon Ellis, John Corriger, Wm Harding, John Timms, Wm Collins, Thos Sanders, Thos Dugger, John Maxland, Michael Smith, Peter & David Jackson be Jurors to serve Session to 1824

Ordered by the Court that Jas White Head be appointed overseer of the Public Road in the room of Benjamin Wilder and have the same hands and bounds.

Ordered by the Court that Alex Wilson be appointed overseer of the Public Road in the room of Richard Donally - from the Middle Stage to where it intersects the main Road near John Maggaards & that Thos M Quin Jun[r] M[c] Quin, Wm M[c] Quin, David Cooper, Benjamin Wilson Alexander Wilson Andrew Wilson Thomas Gilmond - Wm Donally & Michael Andrew Arnold be the hands to work on sd road.

Ordered by the Court that Peter Hunt Mary Hall John Richardson Francis Hall Betty Carter be a Jury to view the [illegible] Road from [illegible] to the Mouth of Pitmans Run through Wm Wilsons Land to the Court House which will not injure any Mans land or hinder any one from the most Road

Petition of Benjamin Wilder to Jacob Maggard to a Town Mill to be erected on Pitmans Run is received and ordered to be recorded.

The Town Book, a Book for the list of the taxable property of Berkeley for the year 1824 was delivered to Wm Wilson Collector for the year 1824

Ordered by the court that a county contingant
Tax be laid levied and collected for the year 1824
On each 100 acres of land ——— 12½c
on each town lot ——— 25
on each free pole ——— 12½c
On each Slave ——— 25
on each Stud or Jack kept for the season of mares
the price of the season of one mare
on each retail Store ——— 5-00
on each Hawker or pedlar ——— 2-50

Additional tax
on each 100 acres of land ——— 12½c
on each town lot ——— 25
on each free pole ——— 12½c
on each Slave ——— 25
on each Merchant ——— 50
on each Hawker or pedlar ——— 25
on each Stud or Jack the price of the
season of one mare

Retaining tax
on each 100 acres of land ——— 12½c
on each town lot ——— 25
on each free poll ——— 12½c
on each Slave ——— 25
on each Stud or Jack the season one mare
on each retail store ———
on each Hawker or pedlar ——— 50
on each Stud or Jack the season one mare ——— 25

Poor tax
on each 100 acres of land ——— 12½c
on each town lot ——— 25
on each free pole ——— 12½c
on each Slave ——— 25

Ordered by the court that the commissioners of the county Revenue Report to this court the amount of the repairing Tax for the year 1822 & 1823 and the appropriation of same

On motion of Abial Parks to keep an ordinary at Elizabethtown it is therefore ordered by the court that the said Abial be admitted on complying with the requisits of the law, and enters into bond & Court law, and until [illegible]

John Campbell
Richd Donally
Hampton
W Bowie

298

Tuesday the 10th February the 10th 1824
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipfull
Johnson Hampton
Jeremiah Campbell
Richard Donally } Esquires
Wm Bowie

David Deadrick & Co } Tho. Barry summoned as a
vs } Garnishee & sworn upon his oath
Andrew P Heslep } Saith that he does not owe the
said Andrew P Heslep nor does know of any person that
Owe the said Andrew and further saith not

John Ellis } Thomas D Lee come into open court and confess
Thomas D Lee } Judgment for one hundred and sixty five
Dollars and fifty cents, Damages & is considered by the court
that the said John Ellis do recover against the said
Thomas D Lee the aforesaid sum of one hundred and sixty five
Dollars and fifty cents for his debt and also his costs &
Charges in this behalf expended and that the said Thomas D may be in mercy &c
and that the said Thomas D may be in mercy &c

William Carter Esqr Sheriff returned the Venire for Grand
From which the following persons were drawn Grand
Jurors and the court appointed
Jurors and the court appointed Foreman
1 Anderson Hutchings Foreman
2 Samuel Brooks
3 Jacob Yarbrough
4 Abraham Nave
5 John Mobley
6 James Riley
7 John Jones
8 Reuben Miller
9 Jonathan Pugh
10 Caldwell Brown
11 Andrew Taylor
12 Wm Crockett Jr
13 Jacob Smith

Impanelled sworn charged & withdrawn
James M Rayes constable sworn to attend the
Grand Jury

Ordered by the court that Christopher McIntire be
Released from attending as a Juror at this Session

Ordered by the court that Benjamin Bowie be
appointed a commissioner of this county revenue

299

Durand & Burdal } William B Carter come into
vs } open court and confess Judgment
Wm B Carter } for the sum of three hundred and
twenty two dollars & thirty two cents and five mills
Therefore it is considered by the court that the said
Durand & Burdal do recover over against the said
William B Carter the said sum of three hundred and
twenty two dollars and twenty two cents and five mills
of the said William B confessed and also his costs
and charges by him about his suit and that he
said William B may be in mercy &c

State } By leave of the court the attorney General
vs } Enters a Nolleprosequi and the Defendant
Samuel Wilson } upon costs therefore it is considered by the court that the
State recover against the said Samuel the costs
of this prosecution and that the said Samuel may be in mercy &c

State } By leave of the court the attorney General
vs } Enters a Nolleprosequi and Samuel Wilson
George Wilson } comes in to open court and confesses judgment upon costs, therefore it is
Considered by the court that the state recover against
the said George & Samuel the costs of this prosecution
and that the said George & Samuel may be in mercy &c

By reason appearing to the court it is therefore ordered by
the court that Daniel Stewart and Rebecca Cobb
be released of the tax on one Slave each for the
year 1823

George Emmet appointed to the commission of the
Peace come in to open court and took the several
oaths required by Law for a Justice of the peace

James W Clanson, James Gilliland come into open court
James Gilliland } and upon motion the costs, therefore it is
considered by the court that the said James W Clanson
do recover over against the said James Gilliland
his costs and charges put to and about his suit in that
behalf expended and that the said James Gilliland
may be in mercy &c

Ordered by the court that William B Carter
be allowed forty four dollars for furnishing the circuit
Court with a house to hold court in Six Penny town
twenty two days

A covenant between Leonard Hart and William Hart
proven in open court by William Carter Solomon
Kendrix two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted
to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Andrew Taylor to James
Bradley for forty acres of land acknowledged in
open court and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Jacob Crabb to Leroy
Taylor for eighty six acres of land proven in open court
by Benjamin Drury and Isaac Taylor two subscribing
Witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Leroy Taylor to Caswell
Taylor for eight six acres of land acknowledged in
open court and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Isaac Taylor sen to
Isaac Taylor for one hundred and seventy five
acres of land acknowledged in open court and admitted
to record let it be registered

Ordered by the court that William B Carter late Sheriff
be allowed ninety dollars for furnishing the Court of pleas & Quarter
Sessions a House to hold Court in forty five days

Court adjourned until 10 o'clock
Monday nine o'clock —

Jno B Campbell

Wednesday morning July 11th 1824

Court met according to adjournment present the
worshipful Wm Clark Solomon Hampton Benjamin
Campbell & George Dunnit Esqrs

Ordered by the Court that Hendrixon Hutchins be
relieved of five dollars of his tax for the year 1823

Carter Taylor & Co't
vs
Lewis Stamps } In Debt

This day came the Plaintiffs by their Attorney and thereupon came a jury Viz
William McNabb, Peter Wood, Daniel Barry
Bowman Cole Rucker, Edward Wade Cornelius
Cable, Joseph Askew, Charles Mathews, James
B Manly, Solomon Hendrix and John
Dunnit who being elected tried and sworn
the truth to speak upon the issue joined do say that
the defendant has not paid the debt in
the declaration mentioned and they assess the plaintiffs
damages to Three dollars & sixty three cents for
the debt in the declaration mentioned and the
interest upon one dollar & sixty three cents to
be assessed by the jury. And this cost is about
their assent in this behalf expended and the
Defendant in mercy

Waugh & Finley
vs
Lewis Stamps } In this cause came the parties
by their Attorneys and thereupon came a jury Viz
Wm McNabb Peter Wood Daniel Barry
Bowman Cole Rucker, Edward Wade Cornelius
Cable, Joseph Askew, Charles Mathews, James
B Manly, Solomon Hendrix and John
Dunnit who being elected tried and sworn

the truth to speak upon the issue joined do say that
the defendant has not paid the debt in the declaration
mentioned as in pleading he has alledged and assess
the Plaintiffs damages to Thirty one dollars and
twenty cents and seven mills. Whereupon it is con-
sidered by the Court that the Plff recover of
the defendant the debt in the declaration men-
tioned with the damages aforesaid assessed by the
jury and also his costs by him about his suit in this
behalf expended and the Defendant in mercy

Wm B Smith
vs
Joseph Askew } The Plaintiff comes into Court and
the defendant comes not but makes default
assumes the costs. Whereupon it is considered by the Court
that Plff recover of the defendant his costs & charges
and the defendant in mercy

Plaintiff & Defendant
vs
Benjamin Hutchins } In Debt

This day came the parties
aforesaid by their attorneys and thereupon
came a jury Viz Wm McNabb Peter Woods
Daniel Barry Bowman Cole Rucker
Edward Wade Cornelius Cable Joseph Askew
Charles Mathews James B Manly Solomon
Hendrix & John Dunnit who being elected tried
and sworn the truth to speak upon the issue
joined do say that the defendant has not paid
the debt in the declaration mentioned and they assess
the Plaintiffs damages to One hundred and sixty dollars
and twenty and one half cents. Whereupon it is con-
sidered by the Court that the Plff recover of the
defendant the damages aforesaid assessed by the
jury and also his costs about his suit in this
behalf expended and the defendant in mercy

Pleasant Pruitt
by
Benjamin Gentry } Pl Plaintiff in this cause by
atty dismisses his suit &c Defendant
Pl costs thereupon it is considered by the Court that
the Defendant recover of Pl Plaintiff his costs about
this suit in this behalf expended and the Defendant
in mercy —

Tobias Hendrix } Appeal
vs
John Ellis } on this cause came the said Plff
by his atty and thereupon came
also into Court the said Defendants Henry Bryant
Benny Bauman John Kuhn Jacob Wade Henry Bryant
Jun Caleb Bissett Peter Pfl Matthews
James B Marks Solomon Hendrix & Pl Defendant
who upon their recognizance entered into and
acknowledged upon the motion of the Plaintiff
to stand upon the motion in dispute do say
they find for the Plaintiff Sixteen Dollars & fifty
cents in debt and twelve dollars & fifty cents
damages in manner & form as the Plaintiff declares
it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover
of the said John Ellis & Mr Perry his securities
the said sum of Sixteen Dollars and fifty cents
damages by the jury assessed and also his costs
about his suit in this behalf expended and that Pl &c
be in mercy —

State
vs
Two cases
Wm Bishop } This cause coming on to be heard upon the
and Thompson Pl Recognizance entered into
by the said Pl Wm Bishop and Thompson
Pl Recognizance acknowledged himself to be indebted to the State of
North Carolina in the sum of One Hundred Dollars
in each case and Levin W Gough his security
acknowledged himself to be indebted to the State in the
sum of fifty Dollars in each case To be levied of
their goods and chattels lands and tenements
and upon condition that the said Bishop
make his personal appearance at this Court
to answer to Edgecombe Superior Court of Law
to be held for the second Monday
in May next Court to be held for the County
of Edgecombe at the Court House in Tarboro
on the second Monday after the fourth Monday
in March next then & there to answer unto
such matters & things as should be objected
against him on the behalf of the State
and not depart the Court without leave
of the Court otherwise to remain in full force
& virtue —

State
vs
Wm Adams } This cause coming on to be heard upon the affidavit of the Defendant
and thereupon the Defendant acknowledged
himself indebted to the State of Tennessee the sum of
One Hundred Dollars and Levin Gough his security
in the same sum of fifty Dollars To be levied of their
goods and chattels lands and tenements and upon
condition that the said Wm Adams make
his personal appearance at the Court house
in the County of Edgecombe on the second Monday
after the fourth Monday in March next then
and there to answer unto such matters & things
as should be objected against him on the behalf
of the State and not depart the Court without
leave of the Court otherwise to remain in full force
& virtue —

State
vs
Isaac B Ivey } Affidavit and bail
This cause coming on to be heard upon the Defendants
Plea of Illegal Plea & Demurrer
to the Declaration and thereupon the Court
is of opinion that the said Plea is insufficient
in law and that the Demurrer to the same
is well taken It is therefore considered by the Court
that the said Plea be overruled and that the
Demurrer be sustained and that the State recover
of the Defendant the sum of One Hundred Dollars
and his costs of this suit and the Defendant in
mercy

Ordered by the Court that Reuben Miller
be appointed Constable to keep the Court
and that he be allowed for the same
and that the Sheriff be required to summon
him to attend the Court for that purpose

David Ivey } On this cause the Plaintiff
vs
Isaac Ivey (one) Derringer his suit &
Edmund Bowles came into Court and confessed
the costs Whereupon it is considered by the Court
that the Defendant recover of the said Bowles
the costs of the suit and be in mercy —

A bill of sale from Wm Hawkins to Wm B Carter for a negro girl named Jinny was acknowledged in open Court by the said Hawkins and admitted to record Let it be registered

A bill of sale from Wm B Carter to D G Taylor for a negro girl named Jinny was acknowledged in open Court by the said Carter and admitted to record Let it be registered

A bill of sale from Wm B Carter to D G Taylor for a negro man named Henry was acknowledged in open Court by the said Carter and admitted to record Let it be registered

Wm Hampton presented in Court a petition praying for certain vacant lands lying on the waters of Dry Run to be laid off and valued and prayed that a jury of view be appointed to examine the said lands and condemn three thousand acres and that the petitioner may be allowed to locate the same on the land petitioned for which petition is ordered to be certified to the Governor for his consideration and Wm Hampton Wm Hawkins & Wm B Carter entered into bond with Joseph Vaught Matthias Hopper Richard Adams Henry Hopkins Jonathan Wilson Peter Wilson William Wade Michael Shumpert Daniel Taylor Wm Baker Isaac Wade Adam Hott Daniel Wade Samuel Baker Peter Hopper Jonathan Wade and Joseph Hopper for the appearance of a jury of view agreeable to the prayer of said petition and to attend upon said jury when summoned to view the land and report their proceedings at next Court

Wm B Carter George M Hairston & D G Taylor presented their petition to this Court (the said Carter retiring from the Bench) setting forth their intention to build a Furnace for the making of Pig Metal on Naked Creek of Dans river in Carter County and praying the appointment of a jury of view to value and condemn the vacant and unappropriated lands unfit for cultivation contiguous to said Furnace seat and condemn three thousand acres of said land or more than is necessary to said Furnace seat as may be convenient and lying as said Furnace according to the Act of Assembly in such case made and provided which petition the Clerk is ordered to certify to the Governor to be laid before the Council of State for their consideration and it is ordered by the Court that Joseph Vaught Matthias Hopper Richard Adams Henry Hopkins Jonathan Wilson Peter Wilson William Wade Michael Shumpert Daniel Taylor Wm Baker Isaac Wade Adam Hott Daniel Wade Samuel Baker Peter Hopper Jonathan Wade and Joseph Hopper do appear a jury of view agreeable to the prayer of said petition and attend upon the day appointed for said jury of view when summoned to view the land and report their proceedings at next Court for examination the land on Dry Run vacant and unappropriated lands unfit for cultivation contiguous to said Furnace seat and to locate and value three thousand acres of land and to allot the same to the said Wm B Carter George M Hairston & D G Taylor for the use of said Furnace as near the Furnace as may be and report their proceedings to our next Court

James P Taylor presented his petition to this court setting forth that he owns the right to work Iron ore and praying the appointment of a jury to view to examine, mark, lay off, and condemn Forty thousand acres of the vacant and unappropriated lands most convenient, contiguous to said Taylor's Iron works for the use and benefit of said works, agreeable to the Acts of Assembly in such case made and provided which petition is ordered to be certified to the clerk of this court to issue a summons against the Commissioners and Surveyor of Carter County, which came to hand executed, and the following jury to wit Samuel Higgins, Nathan Watson, William Nelson, Isaac Wilson, Joseph Wilson, David Higgins, Nelson Lewis, Aaron Morgan, Isaac Morgan, Enoch Lurd, Silas Higgins, Richard Lemley, William Donally, Thomas Watson, Alexander Wilson, Benjamin Wilson, in open court this day sworn to the premises said petitioner by Attorney, who shall constitute jury on said petition, whose business it shall be, first being sworn to examine, mark, lay off, and condemn for the use, as aforesaid, Forty thousand acres of vacant and unappropriated lands, entered in Entry Book No one of said Carter County, which may be most convenient to said Taylor's Iron works, and report their proceedings to next court.

A deed of conveyance from Elizabeth Bowman & Moses Musgrave and Ellender Musgrave to Isaac Bliving for fifty eight acres of land and three fourths proven in open court by John G Evans and Pearce Lovlace two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to Record Let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Henry D Thomson to Alfred M Carter for four hundred and fifteen acres of land proven in open court by Nathaniel Nelson and Alfred W Jay two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record Let it be registered

A mortgage deed from John Stuart to Alfred M Carter for five hundred acres of land proven in open court by Abial C Parker, John Dysart and Alfred W Jay two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record Let it be registered

Whereas Marks Reeves & Company heretofore Exhibited their petition setting forth that they are owners of Iron works, and praying a Jury be appointed to lay off to them 3000 acres of land unfit for cultivation and unappropriated and for which Reason appearing to the court set forth in said petition it was ordered that John Kinser, George Haines, Thomas D Lowe, Samuel Bogart, Isaac McIntire, Ephraim Bush, Caleb McBrown, Isaac Anderson, Nathan Berkfield, William Baker, Joseph Garland & David McNabb, be appointed a Jury to view, lay off and condemn three thousand acres of land to them the most contiguous to their Iron works unappropriated & unfit for cultivation, who made the following Report to wit, State of Tennessee Carter county We the unnamed Jurors do report and say that we find in favour of Marks Reeves & Co agreeable to the annexed Order not fit for cultivation unappropriated in the following lots, that is to say first, beginning on a Spruce pine on a spur of the Stone mountain on the East side of Indian Creek, near & opposite the Junction of Dicks creek, thence running up Dicks creek, on the east side to two spruce pines, poles thence east for complement containing one thousand acres, 2nd Lot, Beginning on a buck and pointers on the north side of the Lo fields branch running thence North east to a Spanish Oak poles to a and pointers thence east for complement, Containing six hundred & forty acres unappropriated and not fit for cultivation 3rd Lot beginning on a Spanish Oak & pointers on the Clearing line of the N. A. Co tract and in continuation of the same back with said clearing line running thence north forty poles to a Stake on said line

[illegible] running with the little mountain and for compliment — Colesing with the forge tract containing thirteen hundred and sixty acres unappropriated and not fit for cultivation in compliance with this report we sign our Names this 13th Jany 1824

George Hainy, Israel Mc Inturf
Isaac Anderson, Joseph Gart and
Wm Baker, Caldwell Brown
Epharim Buck, David Mc Nabb
Samuel Bogart, John Kinner
Nathan Birchfield and Thomas D. Love

It is therefore considered by the court that the land mentioned in the report of the Jury aforesaid be and is hereby condemned for the use and benefit of the aforesaid Marke Reeve & Sons Iron works

Court adjourned untill tomorrow nine oclock

John L. Williams
[illegible] Smith
[illegible]

[illegible]day [illegible] 1824

[illegible] Carter Esqr [illegible] being present adjourned the court untill tomorrow morning nine oclock
[illegible] Hampton

Tuesday morning Jany 13th 1824

Court met according to adjournment present the worshipful John L. Williams, [illegible] Hampton, Caleb Smith & Smith esquires —

Adam Wilkin
vs
Wm Stuart } On motion ordered by the Court that execution issue without [illegible] for the residue —

Wm Carter Esqr Sheriff by his deputy Jeremiah Miller reported that the taxes for the year 1823 of John Cook on his land of thirty acres lying on the [illegible] branch of [illegible] creek, on a [illegible] kept that season by said Cook and his [illegible] amounting in the whole to fourteen dollars & ten cents remained due and unpaid for the year 1823 — [illegible] that he could find none of the personal property of John Cook whereon to make said taxes

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and Mary [illegible] for their interest [illegible] [illegible] containing [illegible] [illegible] the other for their undivided sixth part of a tract [illegible] the old forge seat adjoining the [illegible] to contain [illegible] was acknowledged in open court by the said [illegible] and the said Mary [illegible] she having been examined by the court separate and apart from her said husband and acknowledging that she executed the same freely and voluntarily and without the threats persuasion or coercion of her husband and admitted to record Let it be registered —

A deed of conveyance from Alfred Carter to Samuel C. Taylor for his undivided sixth part of five tracts of land lying in the State of Tennessee in what is called the Eastern district supposed in the whole to amount to three hundred acres was acknowledged in open Court by the said A. M. Carter and admitted to record & to be registered in the County in which the Lands lie.

Moses Humphreys
for the use of Elijah Mathews
vs
Saml and Jno Stuart

In this cause the defendants having solemnly called came not but made default. Whereupon it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover of the Defendants his debt because it is unknown to the Court here what damage the plaintiff hath sustained by reason of the defendants non compliance with the said covenant it is ordered that a jury come to enquire of said damages. And thereupon came the following Jurors Saml Edmonds Elijah Davis David Harris Andrew Taylor Abraham Isaac Samuel Drake William Pratt Abraham Drake Thomas Nichols John Taylor Elisha Woods Joseph Taylor and John Kings who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon their oath do say that they find for the Plaintiff One hundred and seventeen dollars and twenty five cents. Upon it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the Defendants their damages aforesaid by the jury assessed and also their costs about his suit in this behalf expended and the Defendants in mercy.

Solomon Ellis assignee
of John Lecruger
vs
John Stuart & Daniel Stuart

Covenant

In this cause the defendants being solemnly called came not but made default. Whereupon it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover of the Defendants his debt because it is unknown to the Court here what damage the plaintiff hath sustained by reason of the defendants non compliance with the said covenant it is ordered that a jury come to enquire of said damages. And thereupon came the following Jurors Samuel Edmonds Elijah Davis David Harris Andrew Taylor Abraham Isaac Samuel Drake William Pratt Abraham Drake Thomas Nichols John Taylor Elisha Woods Joseph Taylor and John Kings who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon their oath do say that they find for the Plaintiff One hundred and seventeen dollars and twenty five cents. Upon it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover of the Defendants his damages aforesaid by the jury assessed and also their costs about his suit in this behalf expended and the Defendants in mercy.

Adam & Wm Alexander
vs
Wm Scott

It is ordered by the Court that the Clerk in this case issue execution in favor of the said Plaintiffs

Jn° Carrigo } Covenant
vs
Jn° & David Stuart } In this cause the Defendants
being solemnly called came not but made default
Whereupon it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff
ought to recover against the Defendants, But
because it does not appear to the Court now here
what damage the Plff hath sustained by reason of
the non performance by the Defendants with this cove-
nant, it is ordered by the Court that a jury come to
inquire of the Damages the Plaintiff hath sustained &
thereupon came a jury Viz Andrew Bishop
David Hains Andrew Fowler Wm Hume Peter
Samuel Burke Wilkerson Wm Babb Abraham Burke
Thomas Liddal Stephen Chastain Wm Johnston
Joseph Taylor & John Hays who being chosen
sworn and charged by the Court to Enquire
upon their oath do say That there is due to the
Plaintiff and Specie the Damages to two hun-
dred and Thirty seven dollars & fifty cents
Whereupon it is considered by the Court
that the Plaintiff recover against the
Defendants the Damages aforesaid by the
jury so assessed & also his costs and charges
about his suit in this behalf expended
And the Defendant in Mercy

Jn° Sanders } Debt
vs
Jn° Stuart } In this cause the Defendant
being solemnly called came not
but made default Whereupon it is considered by
the Court that the Plaintiff recover and
against the Defendant one hundred and forty four
dollars and fifty eight cents his debt in the declara-
tion mentioned and also seventeen dollars for his
interest & in case it is considered by the Court that
the Plaintiff recover and against the Defendant
his debt and interest aforesaid and also his
Costs about his suit in this behalf expended
And the Defendant in Mercy

Thomas McIntire assignee
of Jeps Maddox vs Jn°
McIntire Jun°
vs
Samuel Taylor & George
Hains Exec^rs of
the last Will & Testament of
Christopher McIntire Dec^d
} Debt
In this cause the Defendants
being solemnly called came
not but made default
[illegible] by the Court
[illegible]

[illegible] the same Defendants to answer the said Plaintiff
[illegible] Court that the said Plaintiff recover
against the same Defendants the aforesaid sum of eighty eight
dollars & fifty cents in the Declaration mentioned with the interest
aforesaid to be levied of the goods and chattels lands and tenements
aforesaid to be levied of the goods and chattels lands and tenements
which were of the aforesaid Christopher McIntire at the time
of his death in the hands and custody of the aforesaid Defen-
dants his executors to be dealt with his costs about his
suit in this behalf expended and the Defendants in
Mercy

Thomas D Lord } Thomas D Lord came into open court and confessed judgment for one hundred and sixty five Dollars and fifty one cents. therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against the defendant the sum of one hundred and sixty five Dollars and fifty one cents and also costs of suit and that the Defendant May be in mercy &c

Ordered by the court that Robert Stuart be allowed fourteen Dollars and twenty five cents for keeping and finding in Jail Isaac Bowers fifty five days and two thirds hire and that the same be paid out of the county tax

Sarah Duffield Administratrix of George Duffield Dec'd Returned an Inventory of the sale of the personal Estate is the following words & figures to wit

A true and perfect return of the amount of sale of the Personal Property of George Duffield Deceased by Sarah Duffield Administratrix, February Sessions 1824.

One negro man named Reuben to G.H. Carter	805-00
Negro woman Nelly to G.H. Carter at	31-00
Three beds & furniture also four bedsteads to Do	5-00
three bedsteads to Do	1-00
Cupboard & Furniture to Do at	7-00
Four tables & a Candle stand to Do	1-00
one side board to Do at	1-25
one Desk & Book case to Do at	1-00
Sixteen Chairs to Do at	1-00
two wheels to Do at	50
one loom to Do at	-25
two pair Dog Irons to Do at	1-37½
Kitchen furniture to Do at	3-50
one Clothing Chest to Do at	1-12½
two brass Candlesticks to Do at	1-50
to nine head geese Do at	-75
nine head hogs to Do at	1-25
Seven head cattle to Do at	6-00
Thirty Volumes of historical books to Do	5-00
the ballance of Library to A.W. Taylor at	5-00
Total amount	$ 279-00

Sarah Duffield Administratrix

Receipts from the Treasurer of East Tennessee to the clerk of Carter county in the following words to wit

Receipt of the clerk of county court for the county of Carter sixty Dollars fifty seven cents the amount of State Tax with which he is chargeable for the year 1823 as per return after deducting commissions this 10th Sept 1823 A Nelson Jr C C

Also received from said clerk the sheriff bond for the year 1823 and 1824 also Rule the list with which the sheriff is chargeable for the years 1823 this 10th Sept 1823 Court adjourned till Court &c A Nelson Jr C C in course —

Jno L Campbell

C Smith

State of Tennessee } At a meeting of the county court of Carter County } held on the first Monday in May in the year of our Lord 1824 Present the worshipful

John Wright, John L Williams, George Emmert, William D Carter, Caleb Smith, Isaac Cole, Lawson White, James Keys, Ezekiel Smith and Johnson Hampton Esquires

Jonny Brown produced in open court the scalp of a Wolf adjudged by the court over four months old and the said Jonny Brown being sworn upon his oath saith that he killed the wolf which said scalp come of in the county of Carter since the first day of January 1811 and it appearing to the court that the said Jonny Brown killed the said wolf in the county aforesaid it is therefore ordered by the court that the said Jonny Brown be allowed four Dollars for killing said Wolf to be paid out of the State Treasury

Robt L Brown } and now at this sitting of the court come the parties by Hugh Worden } their attorneys whereupon for reasons appearing to the court the proceedings aforesaid is continued

[illegible] on motion and by consent of the
House Wardens Parties it is ordered by the court that
that a Dedimus potestatem issue to some Justice of the peace
of Lincoln county to take the Deposition of Nancy
Green at the house of John Green Defts giving Pltff
Five days notice, and a Dedimus issue to some
Justice of the peace Washington county Virginia
to take the deposition of Wm Buchannon Pltff giving Pltff 20 days notice that
said Depositions may be read in Evidence in the above cause

Ordered by the Court that Madam Wilson for the
Wilson be appointed overseer of the public road in the
of Leiper Harding and that he have the hands formerly under
Parkins in the Mountain road

Matthew Wagner returned one Black horse for
the reason of Illness and three dollars the Lawful
one more

Ordered by the Court that Elizabeth Stephenson
of the poor be allowed at the rate of fifty dollars
p year for her support and maintenance from the
Sept next to May Sept 1825 — Expiration of one year

Ordered by the Court that Winston Trimble
William Dugger, Joseph Shirley, Jeremiah Bell, John
Barr, Adam Clark, Samuel Cobb and Daniel
Ware be a jury of View to View and Shew if any
Alteration in the public Road be necessary and
if any make Report to next Court from Winston
Hamilton to Baker's Gap upon the Stone Mountain

For reasons appearing to the Court it is therefore
ordered by the Court that William Graham and
Christian Conger Commissioners of the County
Revenue be and is hereby removed from office

Order by the Court that William Carter Sheriff be
allowed fifty dollars for his Ex officio services
from May Sept 1823 up to May Sept 1824 —

Ordered by the Court that George Williams, Clerk
be allowed fifty Dollars for his Ex officio Services from
May Sept 1823 up to May Sept 1824 —

Ordered by the Court that Robert Reno, Abial Cl,
Parker and Samuel Williams be appointed Commiss
-ioners of the County Revenue —

Ordered by the Court that James Whitehead be
appointed Overseer of the public road
be directed to Commence at the old original ford
Leading to the Yellow Mountain and work the
old way till it intersects the other and continue
his former Boundary

Ordered by the Court that Roland Jenkins be appointed
overseer of the public road in the room of Joseph
Wagner and have the same boundary of road and
Hands that was formerly under Wagner,

Ordered by the Court that Thomas D Lee be appointed
Overseer of the public road from the county line by
Israel Mc Intires and that the alteration made by
William Presley to the old way and have the same
Hands that formerly worked under Matthews also
those that reside on Israel Mc Intires & Christopher
Preas's Land

Ordered by the Court that James Campbell be appointed
overseer of the public road in the room of Elisha
Rainbolt and that he have the same bounds & hands
with the addition of Jeremiah Whaley

Ordered by the Court that John Hayden, Mich[l] Hayden
Mich[l] Hayden Junr and Montgomery Mc Madlock be
Jonathan Hayden be appointed a Jury to view and lay
of a road out of the road leading
from John Hayden to Elizabeth Stone to pass on the
opposite side of Mary Taylors spring and report to
Next court

Ordered by the Court that Noel Duggin be appointed
overseer of the public road in the room of Wm Dunton
and that he have the same hands that Dunton had
with the addition of Abel Gwinn

Ordered by the court that William Cox be appointed overseer of the public road leading by Andrew Taylors to the mail factory in the room of Nathan Curtis Beginning at the fork of the road on the other side of said Williams and that the following persons be his hands, to wit, Andrew Taylor Senr Jno Taylor, Thos. P. Jones, Adam Lowdermilk, Henry Lowdermilk, Henry Bogart, and Samuel Willis.

A deed of Gift from Nicholas Smith to Elijah Smith, Jacob Smith, Elisha Smith, Ezekiah Smith, Washington Smith, and Nicholas Smith Junr for four hundred and thirty nine acres of land proven in open court by William Snider and Sam. Jones two subscribing witness thereto and admitted to record Let it be registered

A deed of gift from Nicholas Smith to Susannah Smith for one negro Girl named Milly and all of his horses Cattle sheep hogs one Stile one Waggon and house hold furniture proven in open Court by William Snider and Sam. Jones two Subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record Let it be registered

Carrigan & Nave & others their petition praying a Jury be appointed to view mark & lay off a Road to their ore bank & it is therefore ordered By the court that John Richardson, Wm Garland, Henry Peace, George Morton, Moses Musgrove, Joseph Castle & Peter Hunt be appointed a Jury to view and lay off a private way to the ore bank of the said Carrigan & Nave through the adjoining Lands with the least injury to others and report to next court

A deed of conveyance from Godfrey Carrigan Junr and Christian Carrigan Executors of Godfrey Carrigan Decd to John T. Allen for two hundred and fifty acres of land Proven in open court by William Allen & Peter Mayes two subscribing witnesses and admitted to Record Let it be registered

State of Tennessee } Quarterly Court May Term 1824
Carter County }

In the 9th day of May 1824 personally appeared in open Court being a Court of record for the County aforesaid (being so created by the State Laws) James McDonald (being duly sworn according to Law) aged eighty seven years, and a resident in the aforesaid County of Carter, who being first duly sworn according to Law doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the provision made by the act of Congress of the 18th of March 1818 and the first of May 1820, that he the S.d James McDonald Enlisted for the term of during the War, in the year preceding the Capture of Charlestown, in the State of South Carolina, in the company commanded by Captain Latimer in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Polachie in the line of the South Carolina on the Continental establishment that he continued to serve in the S.d Corps untill the close of the War when he was discharged from the S.d Service in Little York in the State of Pensylvania which discharge he has lost untill the same has been sworn out, he also states that he was twice regularly enlisted first in Prince George County, Maryland Regt Bell for nine Months, next in Colonel Regt for nine Months before his final enlistment,

That he was in the battle of Savanah, Siege of Charlestown Monks Corner, & Eutaw, and that he has no other evidence now in his power of his services except his foregoing Statement which he is informed by the rools of the Revolutionary army,

And in pursuance of the act of the first of May 1820, I do solemnly Swear or affirm that I was a resident Citizen of the United States on the 18th day of March 1818, and that I have not since that time by gift Sale or in any manner

purpose of my property or any part thereof
with intent thereby to diminish it so to keep
my self within the provisions of an act of Congress
entitled an act to provide for certain persons en-
gaged in the Land and Naval forces of the united
States in the revolutionary war passed on the 18th May
1818 Debts due to me not here mentioned is this
than what is contained in the schedule prefixed
and to me subscribed

one horse 12 years old $30 three head of young cattle
$25 two young do $20 one cow with a calf $8 two hogs $4
one bed & bedding $10 one set of knives & forks $1
one pot & oven $2 one set of pewter $2 one
Gun $6 one pair of cards $1

Sworn and declared on the 14th day of June 1824
before the Justices of the court assembled

George Williams Clerk

[illegible] mark

[illegible]

of the Revolutionary Army

do certify that the foregoing [illegible] application)
and the Schedule Facts thereon are truly stated to
the best of our knowledge and belief and we further certify
it is the opinion of the said Court that the said
in Value to the property included in the Schedule
amounts to $50 Fifty Dollars

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and affixed the seal of the Court at the [illegible] this
1824 George Williams Clerk of the said Court

Clk Williams Ct

A deed of conveyance from Jesse Lacy to Mr Snider
for one hundred acres of land acknowledged in open
court and admitted to record [illegible] registered

A deed of conveyance from John Wills & Hinde
Warden to David Snodgrass for nine acres of land
proven in open court by Reuben Miller one of
the subscribing witnesses and continued for —
the proof of the other witness

Ordered by the court that Jeremiah Dogan
William M.c Nabb minor, Christopher Kains,
William Stone, Jno Engle, Thomas Rains, Jacob
Kuhn, Abraham Nave, Jesse Skipton, Henry Smith
Matt Wagner Jun.r Dan.l Stout Jun.r, Jno.s Shown,
Daniel Smith, George Smith, Christian Carrigo,
Sol.o Ellis, Wm Hardin, E. B. Parky, R. D. Johnson,
James Brady, John Duggan, Ja.s Sheffield —
John Williams, Lawson White, Archibald
Williams Jun.r be jurors to the ensuing court at
September 1824

Ordered by the court that, Solomon M.c Sterling minor,
Isaac Maddox, Joseph Garland, Sam.l Williams,
Jno. Carrigo, Aaron Perry, Bailey Miller, Sam.l
Drake, Samuel Stone, Mitchell Doran, Wm Lindsey
John Shaw, Hugh Jenkins, Alex.r Russell,
Leonard Dorsey Sen.r Abraham Drake, John
Carrigo, Campbell Crow, Isaac Tilton Jun.r
Lawson Goodwin, John Whaley, Ja.s M Lawson
Wm Medlock, Wm Green, be Jurors to Aug.t
Septem 1824

Court adjourned until the morrow

Wm Black

Jno.s Campbell

Hugh

John Smith

Tuesday May the 11th 1824

Court met according to Adjournment

Present the worshipful

Jeremiah Campbell
James Kerr &
Ezekiel Smith — Esquires

On motion ordered by the court that Laban D
Williams Esqr be appointed Solicita pro Tem

William Carter Esqr Sheriff returned the Venire Facias
Executed from which the following persons was
Drawn Grand Jurors and the court appointed
1 John Carrigan Foreman
2 Tobias Hendrick 8 Solomon Ellis
3 Robert Allonis 9 James Kuse
4 Thomas Jones 10 Michael Hayden
5 Edward Henry 11 Thomas Duggan
6 John Moreland 12 William Hardin &
7 Silas Hatton 13 John Ellis
Impannelled, Sworn, Charged, & withdrew

Jenny M Rupe constable sworn to attend the
Grand Jury

State — } Benjamin Reno bail of John
John Wiggins } Wiggins at the suit of the State
Surrenders the defendant in discharge of himself
and recognizance

William Blair Esqr comes into open court and
took the Several oaths required by Law for an
Attorney and admitted to practice

State — } and the defendant being charged
Julius A Duggan } upon the bill of Indictment and
He for plea thereto submits to court, thereupon it is
ordered by the court that the Defendant be fined twelve
and ½ cents & fine mills and that the State recover against
the defendant the fine & costs of this prosecution
and that the Defendant may be in mercy &c

324

Jacob Strain
John Royston
Constable &
Security John Nash
& Wm Hunter } on motion of the Pl'ff by att'y All Taylor
and it appearing to the Satisfaction of the
Court that the said John Royston constable
Having collected four dollars & fifteen cents
failed to pay over the money to the Pl'ff

Therefore it is considered by the court that the said Jacob
Strain recover against the said John Royston John Nash
and William Hunter his securities the sum of four dollars
and fifteen cents with twelve & a half per cent interest
and that the defendants may be in mercy &c

State — } and the Deft being charged upon the bill of
Wiley Ellis } Indictment and he for plea thereto by David Kains
Submits to the court, therefore it is considered
By the court that the deft be fined twenty five cents
and David Kains a penalty the fine & costs of this prosecution
it is therefore considered by the court that the State
Recover over against the said Wiley & David the fine
and costs of this prosecution & that Deft in mercy &c

State
John Wiggins } and the Defendant being charged upon the
Bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto
Submits to the court it is therefore ordered by the court
that the Deft be fined twenty five cents. John Glover
& James fine & costs. Therefore it is considered by the
Court that the State recover against the Deft &
John Glover the fine & costs of this prosecution and that
the defendants may be in mercy &c

State — } and the defendant being charged upon the bill
Stephen Lewis } of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith that
He is not Guilty thereof and puts himself on the country
and the att'y Clerk also, whereupon came a Jury and the
Jurors of that Jury to wit, Abraham Drake, John Shirley,
Peter Snider, Jacob Wagner, Reuben Landsdown, George
Smith, Wm Adams, Godfrey Nave, John Glover, Wm
Graham, Nathaniel Campbell & James M Clanson
whom Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say
Do find the defendant not Guilty. [redacted]

State — } Wm Carroll prosecutor, John M Intire &
John Carroll } Christopher M Intire bail of the prosecutor
Surrender said prosecutor in discharge of their recognizance

David Kains returned his Census Roll for the year
1824 — 1071 and Land 1 pole 42 Acres

325

Adam McKee &c
vs
John Royston Const &c
John Rowe and
Wm Baxter bail

On motion of Pltffs by Attn
it Finch and it appearing
to the satisfaction of the court
that said John Royston Const
having had in his hand an
Execution and having collected the monies therein
contained and have failed to pay over the same
to the Plaintiff it is therefore considered by the
Court that the Pltffs recover against the said
Defendants the sum of twenty dollars and
twenty cents with twelve & half per cent and
that the defendants may be in Mercy &c

State
vs
John Scott

and the defendant being charged upon
the bill of Indictment and he for plea
there to saith that he is not Guilty thereof
and puts himself on the country and the Attn
Genl who prosecutes on behalf the State doth the
Same whereupon come a Jury and the Jury of
that Jury to wit, Abraham Drake, John Shields,
Peter Snider, Jacob Wagner, Reuben Landsdown
Geo Smith, Wm Adamy, [redacted]
John Glover, Nathaniel Campbell, Jas M
Clanson Godfrey Nave and Wm Graham
whom Elected tried and sworn upon their oath
say do find the Defendant not Guilty

State
vs
Wm Bishop

and the defendant being charged upon
the bill of Indictment and he for plea
there to saith that he is not guilty
thereof and puts himself on the country & the
Attn Genl who prosecutes on behalf the State
Doth the like, whereupon come a Jury and the
Jurors of that Jury to wit, A Drake, J Shields, Peter
Snider, Jacob Wagner, Reuben Landsdown, Geo Smith
Wm Adams, John Glover, Nathl Campbell,
Jamy M Clanson, Samuel Irwin & Joseph
Paxton, whom Elected tried and sworn upon their
oaths say do find the defendant not Guilty

John Rhea returned 209 acres of land for the
year 1824

A deed of conveyance from George Duffield to
Matthew McFarland for one town lot No 70 proven
in open court By Benja Drew & Wm D Sevier being
duly satisfied upon his oath saith that the other witness
William Steel is dead & that he believes the signing
thereof to be the hand writing of said Duffield and Ordered
to record & let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from William D Baxter to Matthew
McFarland for a town lot No 57 the acknowledged
in open court and admitted to record & let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Elizabeth Bowman
Moses & Ellis Musgrove and Ethelinda Musgrove to
William Mallon for six pole on acres of land proven
in open court by Moses Musgrove Esqr & George
Rankle and admitted to record & let it be registered

Court adjourned until to morrow
nine o'clock

Present
The Worshipful
Samuel Kerr
Ezekiel Smith
John Wright
William D Baxter
Esquires

Wednesday May the 12th 1824

Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful

State
vs
John Adamy

and the defendant being charged
upon the bill of Indictment and he
for plea thereto saith that he is not Guilty thereof
and puts himself on the country and the Attn Genl
Both the Like, whereupon come a Jury and the
Jurors of that Jury to wit, Abraham Drake,
John Shields, Peter Snider, Jacob Wagner,
Moses Musgrove, Isaac Alston, John Tyler, Vaught
Keaton, Samuel C Patton, Jamy J Tipton, Wm Rowe
Abraham Tipton sworn Elected tried and sworn upon their
oaths say do find the Defendant not Guilty

State } John Roy security for defendant
John Adary } in addition and for reasons appearing
to the court it is therefore considered by the Court
that John Royston be taxed with the costs of
this prosecution and that the State recover
against the said John the costs of said prosecution
and that the said John may be in mercy &c

State } and the Defendant being charged
John Wigging } upon the bill of Indictment and
He for plea thereto saith that he is Guilty thereof
therefore it is considered by the court that the said
John Wigging be fined twenty five cents
& Sprad all Carter a penny fine & costs.
Therefore it is considered by the court that the
State recover over against the said John Wigging
and Sprad all Carter the fine & costs of this prosecution
and that the Defts may be in mercy &c

State } and the Deft being charged upon
Eli Razor } the bill of Indictment and he for plea
thereto saith that he is Guilty thereof ordered by the
Court that the Defendant be fined one Dollar
Peter Razor a penny each therefore it is considered
by the court that the State recover over against
the said Eli & Peter the fine & costs of this prosecu-
tion & that the Defts may be in mercy &c

State } and the defendant being
William Bishop } charged upon the bill of Indictment
and he for plea thereto saith that he is not Guilty
thereof and puts himself on the country and the Attor
Genl who prosecutes on behalf of the State doth the
like whereupon came a jury and the Sheriff of that
County to wit, Abraham Drake, John Shields,
Peter Snider, Jacob Wagner, Moses Musgrove,
Isaac Kite, Samuel E Patton, Jas Stipton,
Wm Hendle, Abraham Stipton, Joseph Paxton &
and William Adary, whom Elected tried and
Sworn upon their oaths say do find the Defendant
Guilty in manner and form as charged in the bill
of Indictment, ordered by the court that the Deft be
fined one Dollar, Godfrey Nave a penny fine & costs
therefore it is considered by the court that the State
Recover agt the Deft the fine & costs of this prosecution
and that the Defts may be in mercy &c

State } and the defendant being charged upon the
Sherrod Jones } bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto
saith that he is Guilty thereof ordered by the court that
the defendant be fined five Dollars and imprisoned two days
and that the State recover against the Deft the fine &
costs of this prosecution and that the Deft may be in mercy &c

State } Anderson Kite, Isaac Kite & Peter
Anderson Kite } Razor acknowledged themselves indebted
to the State to wit Anderson Kite in the sum of one
one hundred Dollars, Isaac Kite & Peter Razor each
in the sum of fifty Dollars to be levied of their Goods
and Chattels Lands and Tenements void on condition
that Anderson Kite appear before the Justices of our
Court of Pleas & quarter Session to be holden for Carter
County at the Court House in Elizabethton on the
Second monday in August next & with Tuesday
Second day said Session then and there to answer to
a plea by the State

State } Charge plea Guilty ordered by
John Carroll } the court that John Carroll be
fined one dollar therefore it is considered by the
Court that the State recover against the Deft the
fine & costs of this prosecution and that the Deft
be in mercy &c

State } Charge plea Guilty, ordered by the
John Carroll } court that John Carroll be fined
fined fifty cents therefore it is considered by the court
that the State recover over against the Deft the fine
and costs of this prosecution & that Deft be in mercy &c

State } Charge plea Guilty ordered by the court
John Carroll } that John Carroll be fined fifty cents
therefore it is considered by the court that the State recover
against the Deft the fine & costs of this prosecution and
Deft may be in mercy &c

State } surety to keep the peace towards
John Carroll } Wm Carroll, Discontinued and the
Deft a penny costs therefore it is considered by the court
that the State recover against the Deft the costs of this
suit & that Deft may be in mercy &c

State — John Royston prosecutor
Stephen Lewis — ordered by the court that John Royston prosecutor pay the costs of this prosecution and that the State recover against the Defendt the costs of said suit & that the said John be in mercy &c

State — John Royston prosecutor
William Bishop — ordered by the court that John Royston prosecutor pay the costs of this prosecution and that the State Recover against the said John the costs of this Prosecution & that the said John be in mercy &c

Ordered by the court that William Carter Sheriff be fined five dollars for non attendance to the court & neglect of duty

Richd Smith Appigner — and now at this day
of Mrs Dofs — come the parts aforesaid
Thomas Evans — by their attys aforesaid
Whereupon come a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury towit, Abm Drake, Jno Shields, Peter Snider, Jacr Wagner, Moses Mumford, John Fletcher, Vaught Keaton, Wm Rose, Joseph Paxton, Wm Adams, Vol Emmert, & Godfrey Nave, sworn, Elected, tried & sworn upon their oaths say do find that the Deft Hath not paid the plff the Declaration mentioned as in pleading hath alledged and by reason of the Detention thereof assess the plff Damages to twenty nine Dollars and four cents
Rule to shew cause why a new trial be granted
Rule absolute

A deed of conveyance from John Wills and Rose Warren to David Snodgrass for nine acres of Land proven in open court by Reuben Miller one of the subscribing Witnesses and continues for the proof of the other witness
Vol Emmert

A deed of Conveyance from Alfred Carter to Leonard Powers for forty seven acres of Land acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be Registered

State — Charge plea Guilty, ordered by the court
John Scott — John Scott be fined one dollar and that the State recover against the Defendt the fine & costs of this prosecution & that Deft be in mercy &c

State — Henry Nave proves his attendance as a
John Adams — witness for two days. Godfrey Nave two days & Innkeeper 6 cents for two days

State — Henry Nave proves his attendance as a witness
Wm Bishop — for one, Godf Nave one day, Innkeeper 6 cents for one day, Campbell Crawford two Days & Wm Jones two Days

State — Richd Green proves his attendance as a
John Carrell — Witness for two days. J. Tilson two days

State — In three cases & Alfred M Taylor bail
Peter Rawson — & for Deft in the three cases, Each Deft and bail in the three cases come into open court and acknowledged themselves indebted to the State that is to Peter Rawson in the sum of one hundred Dollars in each case & Alfred M Taylor bail in the sum of fifty Dollars in each case, to be levied of their Goods and chattels Lands and tenements and void on condition that the said Peter Rawson appear before the Justices of our next Pleas and Quarter sessions to be Held for said county at the court house in Elizabethtown on the second monday in August next court Tuesday second day and sue him then and there to answer to their Pleas & the State and stand to and abide the Judgment in the cases as aforesaid & not depart the same without Leave

A Mortgage Deed from Henry & Johnson to Wm Beatie for one negro man named Ezekiel, aged thirty eight years, one negro boy named Willis aged about ten years, one woman named Eve aged twenty three years, and her child aged three years named Nancy — and her youngest child named Rachal aged two years, nine head of Horses, one Grey one bay one large dunn and one little Horse at Johnsons Hampton, one little black mare and one other bay horse, one waggon and five Pair Gears, three cow Beasts, some sheep in the possession of Jno Brown number not to be specified and all the house hold furniture belonging & now in the possession of said Johnson and in his hands, acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be Registered, Jno Taylor Jr Jno Campbell

Thursday May the 13th 1824

Court met according to adjournment

Present the worshipful

Jeremiah Campbell
James Reed
Ezekiel Smith } Esquires

James Reed

John Nichols constable
Wm Hearlson
Wm Garland securities } on motion plaintiff by atto & fined and it appearing to the satisfaction of the court that Notice was given by pltf for a Judgment to be taken at a former day of this sepion appearing to the court by Defts atto & D Williams it is considered by the court that Defendants may go hence without day and it is further considered by the court that the Defendants Recover against the plaintiff their costs put to and about their Defence in this behalf by the court here adjudged to the said John Williams and William D Williams and that the said James may be in mercy &c

Richard Smith a spignee
William Doss } Rule to shew cause why a new trial be granted Rule absolute

Thomas Evans

Abraham D Pickle } and now at this day come the plaintiff by his atto S D Williams and the defendant Henry D Johnson being solemly called come not but made default therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff Recover over against the defendant his debt in the declaration mentioned and also his Damages (Interest) and costs and charges put to and about his suit in this behalf Expended by the court now here adjudged to the said Abraham D Pickle, which said Debt Damages (Interest) and costs amount in the whole to seventy three Dollars ninetysix cents & five mills and that the said Henry D Johnson may be in mercy &c

State }
John M Scott } and the defendant being charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith that he is guilty thereof, therefore it is considered by the court that the Defendant be fined fifty cents and that the State Recover against the Defendant the fine and costs of this prosecution and that the Defendant may be in mercy &c

John O Dorsey } Benjamin C Harris proves his attendance as a witness for one day at July sepion 1824 & three days at may sepion 1824
Abial C Parkes

James Roberts a spignee
Elijah Hathaway a spignee of David Waid for James Roberts use } and the defendant being solemly called come not but made default therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff ought to recover against the defendant but because it is unknown now here to the court what Damage the plaintiff hath sustained thereupon Let a Jury come and thereupon came a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit,
Henry D Johnson
John Carrigin, Julian Hendrix, Robert Mannis, Thomas Jones, Edward Hendry, John Moorland, Silas Rollen, Solomon Ellis, James Reed, Michael O'Hayden, Thomas Ruggin and William Rearden chosen elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say do find for the plaintiff Eighty three Dollars therefore it is considered by the court that the said James Roberts a spignee Elijah Hathaway a spignee of David Waid for James Roberts use recover against the said Henry D Johnson his Damage aforesaid by the Jury in manner aforesaid and form aforesaid assessed and also his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf Expended by the court now here adjudged to the said James Roberts a spignee of Elijah Hathaway a spignee of David Waid for the use of James Roberts and that the Defendant may be in mercy &c

Ordered by the court that Oscar Anderson Vaughts Creator, and Valentine Emmett be fined one dollar each for refusing to serve as Jurors in contempt of court

For reasons appearing to the court it is therefore
Ordered that the heirs of George Duffield Dec'd be
Released of the tax on six hundred acres of land
And two town lots returned in an error for the year 1823

For reasons appearing to the court it is therefore ordered
that the heirs of George Duffield Dec'd be released of the
Tax on six hundred acres of land and two town lots for
the year 1824

John Richardson
vs
John Roysten const
John Nave and
William Carter
Securitys

On motion of the plaintiff by his Att'y L. D. Williams and it appearing to the to the satisfaction of the Court that the said John Roysten Constable having had in his Hands an Execution and having collected the monies therein mentioned it is therefore considered by the court that the said John Richardson recover over against the said John Roysten Constable John Nave and William Carter his securities the sum of twenty seven Dollars with twelve and a half percent interest and costs of this motion and that the defendants may be in mercy &c

Abraham D Fickle
vs
Henry D Johnson

and now at this day come the said A. D. Fickle by his att'y Laban D Williams and the said Henry D Johnson in his proper person whereupon came a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit, Abraham Drake, Peter Snider, Jacob Mayjour, Benjamin Riley, Ansel Carder, Archibald Williams, Joseph Paxton, Solomon Hendrix, Leonard Hart, Mordicai Williams, Elener M'Leod and Wm Jones whom Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say do find for the plaintiff thirty four dollars and sixteen cents therefore it is considered by the court that the said Abraham D Fickle recover over against the aforesaid Henry D Johnson the aforesaid sum of thirty four dollars and sixteen cents by the Jury in manner and form aforesaid found and also his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended By the court now here adjudged to the said A. D. Fickle which said debt and costs amount in the whole to thirty four dollars and one cent and that the said

Henry D may be in mercy &c from which said Judgment the Defendant prays an appeal to our next circuit court of Law and Equity to be held for Carter County in the court house in Elizabethton on the third monday in September next which appeal is granted by the court and the said Henry D Johnson Entered into bond with John Scott and A. M. Finch his securities in the following Words to wit

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Know all men by these presents that we Henry D Johnson, John Scott and A. M. Finch are held and firmly bound unto Abraham D Fickle in the sum of eight Eight Dollars to be paid to the said Abraham D Fickle his Executors administrators or assigns to the which payment Well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs Executors and administrators Jointly and severally firmly by these presents Sealed with our seals and Dated this 13th day of May 1824

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas in a Suit brought by Abraham D Fickle against Henry D Johnson in the Carter County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for the County aforesaid on the second monday in May last Judgment was rendered by the plaintiff for the sum of forty four Dollars and one cent &c his debt and costs, and Whereas the said Henry D Johnson has prayed for and obtained an appeal from the said Judgment to our next circuit Court of Law and Equity to be held for said County at the court house in Elizabethton on the third monday in September next, Now in case the said Henry D Johnson doth well and truly prosecute his said appeal with effect or in case he fail or be cast therein shall well and truly pay all and singular Damages Costs and charges and shall be awarded against him By the said circuit court, also fulfill and perform the Judgment decree and decrees of said court then the above obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue

Test. R. Johnson (Seal)
John Scott (Seal)
A. M. Finch (Seal)

A deed of conveyance from Elizabeth Bowman to Moses Millsaps and Ellender Millsaps to William Walker for five and one half poles in open Court by Moses Millsaps one of said Grantees for the proper of the other Grantee

Ordered by the court that the sheriff bring forth with the body of Henry D Johnson into court then and there to be dealt with as the law directs for fighting Abraham D Fiske and throwing a stone or brick bat at the said D Fiske in presence of the court

Henry D Johnson in his proper person come into open court and submits himself to the court

Ordered by the court that Henry D Johnson be fined fifteen dollars for fighting Abraham D Fiske and throwing a stone at said Abraham D. in contempt and in presence of the court

Nicholas Pair
Abner McLeod
John Lyon
William Rawe
} and now at this day come the plaintiff by his atto aforesaid and the Defendants by their atto aforesaid whereupon come a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit,

Peter Snider, Jacob Wagner, Benjamin Peters, Josel Carder, Archibald Williams, Joseph Paxton, Solomon Kendrick, Mordicai Williams, William Jones, Abraham Tipton, and Obial C Parks, Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say do find that the Defendants hath not paid the debt in the pltfs Declaration mentioned And by reason of the detention thereof the pltf hath damage to the sum of Seven Dollars and ninety Six cents, therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover over against the Defendants his debt in the Declaration mentioned together with his damage & costs and charges put to and about his suit in that behalf expended and that the Defendants may be in mercy &c

State
vs
Vaught Hendon
} on motion and by leave of the court the atto Gen. pro tem, enters a nolle prosequi

It is therefore ordered by the court that the costs of this prosecution be paid by the county and that the Clerk issue certificates to the Respective officers therefor

State
vs
Samuel Irwin
} and the defendant being charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith that he is not guilty thereof and puts himself on his country and Laban D Williams atto Gen. pro tem who prosecutes on behalf the state doth the like, whereupon come a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit

Jacob Wagner, Peter Snider, Benjamin Peters, Archibald Williams, William Jones, Abraham Drake, Obial C Parks, Abner McLeod, Joseph Paxton, John Hendrick, Leonard Hart, and Mordicai Williams Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say do find the defendant Guilty of an assault alone

Therefore it is considered by the court that the Defendant be fined one cent and that the State recover against the defendant the fine & costs of this prosecution and that the Defendant may be in mercy &c

Ordered by the court that the fine imposed on William Carter Sheriff at a former day of this Session be released

Ordered by the court that the fine imposed on Isaac Anderson, Vaught Hendon & Valentine Emmat for non attendance as Jurors be released

R. Royston & Son
vs
John Royston
John Rawe
Wm D Carter securities
} on motion of plaintiffs by their atto L. D Williams and it appearing to the Satisfaction of the court that John Royston constable having had in his hands in Execution for the sum of fifty Five Dollars and sixty two cents and having collected the monies therein contained and failed to pay over the same therefore it is considered by the court that the said R Royston & Son recover against the said John Royston constable and John Rawe and William D Carter his securities the aforesaid sum of fifty five dollars and sixty two cents with interest thereon with the due and lawful interest thereon and their costs and charges put to and about their suit in that behalf expended and that Defendants may be in mercy &c

Whereas William B Carter & Co have by their petition setting forth their intention of Building a furnace on Vaughts Creek a branch of Jones Creek and that a Jury be appointed to lay off and condemn three hundred acres of Land vacant and unappropriated the most contiguous to their Seat of for reasons set forth in said petition It was ordered that, Joseph Vaught, Matthias Wagner, Leonard Shaver, Hugh Jenkins, Japhy Wilson, Booker Wilson, William Woodby, Mikael Stamp, Samuel Bailey, John Baker, Jacob Wagner, Adam Most, Daniel Ward, Daniel Baker, Peter Snider, Christopher Snider and and Joseph Wilson Junr Who made the following report to wit.

We the undernamed Jurors after being duly sworn Do report to the court of pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton in the second monday in may 1824 that we have viewed laid off and condemned three thousand acres of Land thats unpatented for cultivation and unappropriated for the use and benefit of Wm B Carter & Co Furnace & in conformity to an order of Court, Beginning at or near said furnace Seat on Vaughts Creek of Roan Creek running up said Creek with its meander to the top of the Stone mountain thence along said Mountain Eastward, so far as will include be sufficient to include the said Quantity of acres, thence north Division Line said mountain, thence west to the Beginning, but by no means do we condemn any Land fit for cultivation in the above bounds thats fit for cultivation Sour knob & Cane Barrens Given this 15th may 1824, Samuel Bailey, John Baker, Joseph Vaught, Mikael Stamp, Daniel Ward, Christian Snider, Matthias Wagner, Peter Snider, William Woodby, Japhy Wilson, Hugh Jenkins, Booker Wilson, Therefore it is Considered by the court that the Lands in the bounds aforesaid be condemned for the use and benefit of the said William B Carter & Co furnace &

A Deed of conveyance from Thomas D Love, and Anne Love his wife, to Alfred W Taylor, for one Eighth part of four hundred and fifty acres the one Eighth of thirty Acres and the one Eighth part of thirty four Acres, and the said Anne Love wife of Thomas D Love, being Examined Seperately and Apart from her said Husband by the Court touching of her free consent of signing sealing and Acknowledging the same Saith She Executed the same freely Voluntarily and of her own accord without fear, threat, or persuasion of her said Husband and was satisfied to Execute on the part of Crime given and Continues for the benefit & advancement of Thomas D Love her Husband

A Deed of conveyance from Thomas D Love and Anne his wife to Edmund Taylor for one Eighth part of the 50 pound tract on Roan Creek and one Eighth part of all the Land moved to Nathaniel Taylor within six miles Stamber and Surge Mahons Gap Forge the center of the Improvements was this day produced in open Court by Anne Love to her being first Examined by Court Seperate and Apart from her said Husband said that she executed the same freely Voluntarily and without the threats & persuasion of her said Husband and therefore Refused to Execute on the part of Crime given and Continues for the benefit & advancement of Thomas D Love his husband.

Court adjourned till Court in Course

P. B. Carter

John Williams

State of Tennessee At a meeting of a court
Carter County } of pleas and quarter
Sessions held for Carter county at the court
House in Elizabethton on the second monday
in August in the year of our Lord 1824
Present the Worshipful
Caleb Smith, John Wright, [redacted],
Jeremiah Campbell, Jesse Cole, James Kyle,
Ezekiel Smith, and William B Carter Esquires

On motion of Vaught Hacker ordered
that Johnson Hampton Lawson White and Thomas
Johnson Esqrs be appointed a committee to
settle with the Administrator of John Hacker
Deceased and report to next court

Reasons appearing it is therefore
Ordered by the court that John Richardson
Be released of the tax on fifty acres of land
For the year 1824

On motion of Alfred M Taylor Esqr, Thomas
Emmerson Esqr appeared in open court and
took the Statute oath prescribed by Law for an
Attorney

Ordered by the court that the road
Passing through Israel McEntire be discontinued
and that the old road passing from
Elizabethton to Rowe Iron works be viewed
by Reuben Miller and Thomas D Lure be appointed
Overseer of the public road and that a second Stop beginning
at the 12 mile post to the county line, and that
the hands living on the farms of George Hacker
Thomas D Lure, Wm Hacker, Samuel Bogart,
John Wright, John Carroll, Thomas McEntire
and on Stephen Folsom Esq by the hands working on said Road,

Ordered by the court that David Haines be
Appointed overseer of the public road,
Second Stop from the 12 mile post to the
10 mile post and that the hands living on the
on the farms of Jacob Miller, Wm Bayley

Israel McEntire, Christopher Price Jr Executor
David Haines & Austin Gwinn be [illegible]

Ordered by the court that William Dooley be
appointed constable who come into open court and
Entered into bond with William Lindsey and
Samuel Bailey his securities in the sum of five
Hundred Dollars with condition &c and took the
Jural oath as required by Law for a constable,

Ordered by the court that Samuel Shown, John
Wagner, Garland Wilson, Wm McQueen, Thos McQueen,
David Grace, & Benjamin Wilson be appointed a
Jury to view to the most convenient way to lay off a
Road out of the road at or near Hugh Jenkins
so as to pass said Jenkins the way out out by
Said Hugh Jenkins and report to next court

Ordered by the court that Elizabeth Hacker and
Jacob Cutton who was heretofore appointed Guardian
to George Wilcoxson, Polly Hacker, John Hacker,
Hannah Hacker, minor heirs of John Hacker Dec'd
be removed from their Guardianship it appearing
to the satisfaction of the court that the said
Guardians having abused their trust, in
neglecting their Education of their wards in the
mismanagement of their wards and instilling in
their minds immorality impurity & habits by reason of the
wicked & immoral practice and conduct of the said
Elizabeth one of the said Guardians and thereupon
the court appointed Guardians for said children
Vaught Hacker & Peter Rader who entered into
Bond with security &c

Ordered by the court that Abiel C Parker
James H Hyde and [redacted] Campbell
be appointed commissioners of the county
Revenue and Abiel C Parker & James H Hyde
come into open court and Entered into bond
with & for their security in the sum
of one hundred Dollars with condition &c

Reuben Miller & George [redacted] summoned
as constables

Ordered by the court that William Linsy Andrew Shown Jacob Courtner Abial Pack William Graham Alfred M Carter and John Greenstaff Caleb Hatherly and John Pickerson William Garland or any five of them be a jury to veiw and report to next court the practicability of making a Public Road from Andrew Shown on the Little road across the mountain to the head of Stony Creek

Ordered by the court that a jury be appointed to veiw and remove the fence of Nicholas Greenstaff if found necessary with

Ordered by the court that Michael Smith Peter John Moreland James Gillerland Lawson Gooden Thomas Jones and Joshua Perkins be appointed a jury to veiw and report the necessary alteration to be made in the fence of Nicholas Greenstaff

Ordered by the court that John Boyce be appointed overseer of the public roads in the room of Samuel Clark and that the said Boyce have the same hands and bounds as Clark had

John Wright Exhibited his petition praying that a jury be appointed to view & examine the roads praying David Kinnon whether it shall be altered so as to do the petitioner & inquiring and that a jury be appointed to veiw the Roads by Superintendants and Report &c. Ordered that Benjamin Reno Richard Greer Moses Carden William Reno Abram Peploe Robert Smith Zacariah Campbell Henry Linsey Peter Mills John Waggoner Andrew Shown Caleb Hatherly Charles Bacentine Andrew Nelson Daniel Held William Burdon James Boyce John Fleenard Wm Mallock William Hall Wm and John Flora Edmund Williams & Luke be a jury to November Session 1824.

Ordered by the court that John Shields, Alexr Russell, Benjn Reynolds, Henry Grindstaff Samuel Lacy, Philip Simmerpleasr and Alexr Lacy be appointed a Jury to veiw to inspect & lay off and make an alteration in the public road passing through William Jones Land in the waters of dal river so as to do the said William as little injury if any can be Got

Ordered by the court that Benjamin Reno be appointed overseer of the public roads in the room of David Stuart as for the same bounds and hands road first class

Ordered by the court that John Stout be appointed overseer of the public roads from John Baker to the top of the Stone mountain in the room of Daniel Ward resigned that he work the same hands & same road that was worked by said Ward

Ordered by the court that John Berry be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Levi Hare and have the same part of the road & hands 2nd clap

Ordered by the court that John C Nelson be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of William Stover have the same hands and bounds, 1st clap

Ordered by the court that Absalom Loyd be appointed overseer of the public road from the draw bars at Wm Dorans house down the Laurel fork to the Lime Kiln opposite to where Lion Cins and that all the hands on the farm of James Loyd, Henry Smith, Wm Mitchell, Sam Moorefield John Wilson, Vincent Moorefield, Susannah Arnold, Alex Arnold, Joseph Venable, John Minks, Charles Anderson, Lewis Wells, Peter Wells, Edward Austin, Robt & Wm Doran and Absalom Loyd, & Hugh McCracken, Dunlap Dunkin Wilson Dunkin, John McCracken, work be his hands to work on said road

Ordered by the court that Jacob Smith be appointed overseer of the public road in the Room of Jamy Sims, and have the same Bounds and hands to work said road - 2nd clap

Ordered by the court that John Cook be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Isaac Musgroves and have the same hands & bound 1 clap

Ordered by the court that Wm Ellis be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of A Williams and have the same bounds & hands 2nd clap

Ordered by the court that Christopher Hast be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Nicholas Grindstaff and have the same bounds and hands also George Brown & John Teague 3 clap

Ordered by the court that William Brown be appointed overseer of the public road from the fork near David Mc Natts to where it intersects the Jonesborough Road at Col Tiptons and have all the hands on Coldwell Brown, Isaac Anderson, Joseph Benton & Jarmy also Joshua Bowman, 2 clap

Ordered by the court that William Dunnit be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Skill, and have the same bounds & hands to work 1st clap

on motion and for reasons appearing to the court it therefore ordered that the report of a Jury heretofore appointed to view a mark'd & clay'd road to Harrises Ford on Nolly one bank be and is hereby Rejected & for nothing esteemed

John Williams Esqr came into court and resigned the office of a Justice of the peace in the following words to wit, I John Williams one of the Justices of the peace for Carter county do hereby Resign the same to said court Augt 9th 1824. Which is excepted by the court John Williams

Ordered by the court that John Wright be appointed the keeper of the Standards of Weights and measures for Carter county and that he be allowed the money collected by a tax Levied and laid in said county in the year for said purpose

Ordered by the court that Abial C Parks, Archibald Carter, Wm Graham, Zachariah Campbell, Jas I Tipton, Wm Harden, Isaac Campbell, Caleb Smith, Benjamin Brown be appointed a Jury to view and report whether a Road can be had beginning at some point above Caleb Smiths thence along the mountain the nearest and best route to where the Millers Path took the mountain thence across the mountain the nearest & best way to Isaac Campbells and report to next Court

A deed of conveyance from William B Carter to Michael Hyder for one hundred acres of Land proven in open court by James B Taylor and Reuben Miller two subscribing Witnesses and admitted to record let it be Registered

A deed of conveyance from John Stuart to Michael Smith Potter for four hundred acres of Land acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Stuart to Michael Smith Potter for eighty one acres of Land acknowledged in open court and admited to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Joseph Robertson to Daniel Stout for one hundred and twenty seven acres of Land acknowledged in open court and admited to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Joseph Carter to Joseph Robertson for sixty three acres of Land proven in open court by Robert Stuart & Daniel Stout and admited to Record, let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Wilds & Hosea Warden for nine acres of Land to [illegible] proven in open court by John Emmitt and admited to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Henry D Johnson to Thomas Johnson Junr for eighty nine acres of Land acknowledged in open court let it Registered

A mortgage Deed from Mark Reese, Cooper M Reese Robert Ricky, & Job Whitsell Reese to William B Carter for eight hundred and fifty nine acres of Land acknowledged in open court by Cooper M Reese & Robert Reese and proven in open court by Nathaniel Colsey on the part of Mark Reese & Job Whitsell Reese and admited to record let it be Registered

Abial C Yarbs, and James H Tyree, commissioners, appointed to settle, with the different officers of this County who by Law are to be settled with &c,

You are hereby ordered & required to call upon the Clerk of the county court of this County for all the State Dockets, Execution Dockets, and such other vouchers & documents as You may think necessary to enable You to settle with said Clerk from this time to the time of your last settlement to this time, as to all County monies, which he may have rec'd or for which his office is accountable & which should be accounted for. You will also call on A. M. Carter Clerk of the Circuit Court, for this County for the like species of evidence from his appointment to this time, & when rec'd to make out just accounts of all monies which by Law is payable to this county which has come to their hands, and for which they are accountable and also make out accounts showing, how the same has been disbursed and to whom you will also call on the different collectors of public monies, and the different county trustees and settle with them touching all monies for which they are liable, and show how they have Disbursed the same, and who are defaulters if any and to what amounts, by the first day of next year will Call on them and the Clerks for all such information and Evidence that you may Want to enable you to do Justice to the Officers and the county, having done all this, you will make report to next County Court, if any difficulties should arise to prevent your settling with all the persons and officers or any of them named from the origination of this court to this time you will inform the court of the facts and as to whom those Difficulties are due

Court adjourned till tomorrow 9 O'Clock

Jno G Emmett
C. Smith
Jno G Carychael

Tuesday 2nd August the 10th 1824

Court met according to adjournment

Present the Worshipful

Seymiad Campbell
Lawson White
Johnson Hampton
George Emmert
Caleb Smith
} Esquires

William Carter Esquire Sheriff returned the Venire[?] facias Executed, from which the following persons was drawn Grand jurors And the Court appointed

1 William Lindsey Foreman
2 Campbell Brown
3 Hugh Sexton
4 James McLawson
5 Aaron Owens
6 John Shown
7 Abraham Drake
8 Samuel Irwin
9 Elijah Smith
10 Isaac Tipton Junr
11 John Carrigan
12 Robert [illegible]
13 Bailey Miller

Impanneled, Sworn, Charged, & withdrawn

Reuben Miller Constable sworn to attend the Grand Jury

State — and the defendant being
James Miller } Charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith that he is Guilty Whereupon it is considered by the court that the defendant be fined twelve cents & five mills and that the State recover against the said James Miller the fine and costs of said prosecution and that the defendant may be in mercy &c

On motion of Jacob Cantner & Elizabeth Keaton By their attorney John Blair Esqr and for reason appearing to the court it is considered by the court that the order of removal of Jacob Cantner & Elizabeth Keaton as Guardians of the heirs of John Keaton Dec'd from their Guardianship be Suspended until the wednesday of next court and the appointment of Vaught Keaton & Peter Rawson as their securities be also suspended

State — and the defendant being charged
Moses Lewis } upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto submits to court therefore it is considered by the court that the said Moses Lewis pay a fine of twelve cents and five mills, and that the State recover against the defendant the fine and costs of this prosecution and that the said Defendant may be in mercy &c

State — Ann Miller prosecutrix & witness
Anderson Tate } acknowledges herself indebted to the State in the sum of fifty dollars to be Levied of her goods and chattels Land and tenements &c Void on condition that Ann Miller appear before the Justices of our court of pleas and quarter session to be held for Carter county at the court house in Elizabethton on the second monday in November next and Sunday second day said Session then and there to prosecute and give Evidence on behalf of the State against Anderson Tate

State — Charged plea not Guilty
Moses Estep } Continued agreed upon

State — Anderson Tate acknowledged himself
Anderson Tate } indebted to the State in the sum of one hundred Dollars. David Jackson and George Miller bail in the sum of fifty Dollars each to be Levied of their goods and chattels Lands and tenements &c void on condition that Anderson Tate appear before the Justices of our Court of pleas and quarter session to be held for Carter county at the court house in Elizabethton on the second monday in next, next Sunday second day said session then and there to Answer to a plea of the State

State — and the defendant being charged
John Miller } upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto submits to court, therefore it is considered by the court that the defendant be fined twelve cents and five mills, and that the State recover against the defendant the fine & costs of this prosecution & that defendant may be in mercy &c

State } and the defendant being charged
vs } upon the bill of Indictment
Solomon Ellis } And he for plea thereto saith that he is guilty
thereof, Whereupon it is considered by the Court that
the defendant be fined fifty cents, and that
the State recover over against the defendant
the fine & costs of this prosecution and that the
Defendant may be in mercy &c

State } and the defendant being charged
vs } upon the bill of Indictment
Vincent Mosfield } Submits to court therefore it is considered by the
Court that the Deft be fined two dollars and
fifty cents pay the costs of this prosecution and
Be in mercy &c

State } Continuance affidavit of the
vs } Defendant, and the defendant
James Moorfield } acknowledges himself in debt to the State in
the sum of two hundred Dollars and Henry D Johnson
Samuel Daily bail of deft in the sum of fifty
Dollars each to be levied of their goods and chattels
Lands and tenements and void on condition
that James Moorfield appear before the Justices
of our court of Pleas and Quarter sessions to be held for
Carter county at the court house in Elizabethton
on the second monday in November next to wit
Tuesday the second day of said session then and there
to answer to a plea of the State

A deed of conveyance from Robert L Dorsan &
William Dolan to Peter Wise for three four
acres of land proven in open court by James
Kyle and Adam Winsell and admitted
to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Christian Carriger
to Johnson Hampton for ninety acres of land
acknowledged in open court and admitted to
Record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Thomas W. Cary to
James Hyde for one hundred and twenty three acres of
Land acknowledged in open court and admitted to
Record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Charles Dagg and wife to
John Nave & Christian Carriger for two hundred and
fifty acres of Land proven in open court by
Benjamin C Harris and John Taylor and admitted
to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Samuel Smallen
to James Gourley for one hundred and sixty acres
of Land proven in open court by Andrew Taylor
and William Green and admitted to record
Let it be registered

Court adjourned till tomorrow
nine o'clock

D. B. Cowles
Chairman

Julius Dugger
C. Smith

Wednesday Court met the 11th 1824
Court opened according to adjournment
Present the Worshipful
Caleb Smith }
Johnson Hampton }
William D Carter } Esquires
Julius Dugger }

Ordered by the Court that Samuel Rice & Charles Gourley be appointed constables
Samuel Rice entered into bond with William
Graham & Wm D Carter his securities in the sum
of six hundred dollars, and Charles Gourley
entered into bond with Wm D Carter and George
Hamm his securities in the sum of five hundred
Dollars with condition &c and the said
Samuel Rice & Charles Gourley took the
several oaths by law required by law for constables

A deed of conveyance from James Cary to George
Cary for one hundred and fifty acres of Land
Acknowledged in open court and admitted
to record let it be registered

State } and the defendant being charged
Against } upon the Bill of Indictment and the
Jo Plea thereto saith that she is guilty thereof
thereof it is considered by the court that the defend
pay a fine of six & one fourth cents, Isaac Kite appears
the fine & costs, and that the defendant be in mercy &c

James H Hyde exhibited his petition praying
writ of certiorari & supersedeas to James Hay,
Esqr. & Stephen Jackson & all other concerned
therein, let writ issue accordingly —

Ordered by the Court that the sheriff be authorized
to purchase a pail for the use of the County
which he shall be allowed fifty cents & twelve & half
cents for his trouble

State } the defendant acknowledges
by } himself indebted to the State
John Hilton } & A O Bayley bail in the sum
of one hundred & fifty dollars that the said John Hilton
in the sum of one hundred dollars & the said A O
Bayley & fifty dollars to be levied of their goods
& chattels &c if the State recorded

upon the said condition that the said John Hilton
shall make his personal appearance at our
next Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions to be held for the County
on the second monday of November next & answer
to a charge of the State against him & not
depart said Court without leave

State } and he left having charged plead
by } not guilty — & thereupon came
Henry A Bowers } a Jury to wit John Whaley Jun.
Drake William Green, Thomas Currie William
Maddock 352 John M'Intosh Joseph Garland
Stephen Jackson, John Adams David Jackson
Robert Stuart Wright & Daily whom elected tried
& sworn upon their oaths do say that they cannot
agree, whereupon by consent of parties a Juror
was withdrawn & a mistrial entered.

State } The said Henry A Bowers
by } acknowledges himself
Henry A Bowers } acknowledges himself
indebted to the State of Tennessee in the
sum of one hundred dollars, & John Green & Valentine
Bowers acknowledges themselves each in the sum of fifty dollars, to be levied
of their goods & chattels respectively & to
the State respectively if the said Henry A Bowers
said Henry A Bowers shall make his personal
appearance at our next Court of Pleas & Quarter
Sessions on the second Monday to be held on the
Monday of Court and answer to a charge
of the State — & not depart
without leave

State } and the defendant being
by } charged pleads guilty whereupon
Henry A Stuart } it is considered by the
Court that the defendant be fined ten & quarter
cents, & the latter considered by the Court that
the State recover against the said Henry A Stuart fifty
cents & that he be in mercy &c

Ordered by the Court that the indictment being
Elisha Tittle an appearance to Abraham
Hopkins be received & for nothing else —

State } and the defendant being charged
by } pleads guilty whereupon it is consid-
Jesse Jackson } ered by the Court that said defend-
ant be fined twenty five cents, Whereupon Jesse
Jackson came into Court & confessed upon himself
the fine & costs & thereupon consideration

considered by the Court that the State do recover of the said Jefferson Lewis & Lewis Lewis the fine & costs of suit & the said defendants in mercy &c

State
vs
Alexander Stoops } Deft acknowledged himself indebted to the State in the sum of One hundred dollars and James Hughs & William Carter bail in the sum of fifty dollars each, to be levied of their respective goods & chattels lands & tenements &c to the state rendered void on condition that the said Alexander Stoops shall make his personal appearance at our next Court of pleas &c for said County to be holden on the second Monday of November next and answer to a charge of the State against him & not depart the same without leave

Robert L Moran } Robert Donnelly proved his
vs } attendance as a witness three days
Hugh Worden

Ordered by the Court that the order heretofore made appointing James Campbell a commissioner to the County revenue be rescinded and that Samuel W Williams be appointed in his stead & enters into bond & took the oath of office

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning 9 o'clock

W B Carter
Chr Smyth
Jno L Campbell
Hampton
George Emmett

Thursday August the 26th 1824
Court met according to Adjournment
Present the worshipful
Jeremiah Campbell
Johnson Hampton
William B Carter
George Emmett
} Esquires

Daniel Fifield and now at this day come the parties by their Counsel and the said Plaintiff by his att. John Kennedy
George Bleving } Plaintiff by his attorney James P Taylor and the defendant by his attorney James P Taylor and thereupon come a Jury and the Jurors of that jury to wit, John Ahaly, Samuel Drake, William Green, Thomas Carrier, Joseph Garland, John McCartney, John Ward, James H Fyffe, James I Tipton, Isaac Tipton Sen. John Emmett, and Charles Moorland, Chosen Elected tried and Sworn upon their oath say doing for the plaintiff Seventeen Dollars and nine cents and
Thereupon it is considered by the Court that the said Daniel Fifield do recover against the said George Bleving and John G Young his security the debt aforesaid By the Jury in manner and form aforesaid found and also his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended by the county agreed he adjudged to the said Daniel and that the said George & John G may be in mercy &c

Thomas Hunt } and now at this day come
vs } the said parties by their attys John
Elijah Hathaway } Blair Esquire and the defendant by his att. James P Taylor Esquire and thereupon come a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit John Ahaly, Samuel Drake, William Green, Thomas Carrier, Joseph Garland, John McCartney, John Ward, James H Fyffe, James I Tipton, Isaac Tipton Sen. John Emmett, and Charles Moorland Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oath say do find for the plaintiff Seventeen dollars and fifty six cents thereupon it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against the said Defendant and his Security Benjamin Brewer the aforesaid sum of Seventeen Dollars and fifty six cents by the Jury in manner and form aforesaid found and also his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended and that the Defte may be in mercy &c

Daniel Neely
David Linsey
vs
Andrew Arnold

And now at this day come the plaintiff by his Attr. J. P. Taylor and the defendant by his attr. A. M. Tuley let cause thereupon come a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit, John Wheby, Samuel Drake, Wm. Green, Thos. Carrico, Joseph Garland, John M.c Intire, John Ward, Isaac Tipton Sen.r John Emmert, Charles Moorland, William McClockland, Elisha Humphreys, chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oath say do find for the plaintiff thirty Eight dollars and thirty eight cents

Therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover ver against the defendant and his securitys Stephen Jackson and Abraham Low his debt aforesaid by the Jury in manner and form aforesaid found and also his costs and charges and that the defendants may be in mercy &c

John C Hawkins, Trespass
Abial C Parks, Jury to wit

William Linday, Campbell Brown, Hugh Gaskin, James M Clenson, Aaron Owen, John Thorn, Abraham Drake, Samuel Irwin, Elijah Smith, Isaac Tipton Jun.r John Carrigan and Robert L Dorsey

Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oath say do find the defendant not guilty

Therefore it is considered by the court that the Defendant may go hence without day and that the defendant recover against the plff his costs and charges put to and about his defence & that the said John C may be in mercy &c

State — and the defendant being charged
Delt.r Roads — upon upon three bills of Indictment and he for plea to each bill of Indictment saith that he is guilty thereof. Therefore it is considered by the court that the defendant be fined twelve cents and five mills in each in each case and that the State recover against the Defendant in each case the fine & costs in the three prosecutions, and that the Deft in mercy &c

Abial C Parks — in Debt
John Scott — and the cause having been referred to Christian Carrigan & James P Taylor who award and say that John Scott shall pay to the said Abial C Parks the sum of Seventy nine Dollars and twenty cents

Therefore it is considered by the court that the plff Recover over against the Defendant the aforesaid Sum of seventy nine Dollars and twenty cents by the referees awarded for his debt and also his costs and charges put to and about his suit in that behalf expended and that the Defendant be in mercy &c

Abial C Parks — in three appeals from three
John Scott — Judgments of a Justice of the peace
Having been referred to Christian Carrigan and James P Taylor who award and say that Abial C Parks shall pay the costs on the three appeals — Therefore it is considered by the court that the said John Scott may go hence without Day and that the said John Recover against Abial C his costs and charges, put to and about his defence in and about the three appeals on the three Judgments and that the said Abial C may be in mercy &c

A deed of conveyance from William Linday to Vaught Hamilton for three hundred and Sixteen acres of Land acknowledged in Open court and ordered to record & to be registered

A mortgage from Jacob Mingle to Johnson Hampton and William Charles for two Head of cattle, Different ages, two pair Steelyards, one fly Chain, one Shovel, four pair Gears, two waggons, one by Studhorse, two colts, one bay horse, one sorrel mare, two sorrel mares, one bay mare, one black horse, two brown horses, also three hundred and thirty cords of Wood as shown to open in open court and admitted to record & it be registered

Court adjourned to Tomorrow morning 9 o'clock

Geo. Eminent
Clerk
Jno. Carpenter

Friday August the 13th 1824

Court met according to adjournment

Present the worshipful

Jeremiah Campbell
William B Carter and } Esquires
George Emmet

Robert L Porter } and the plaintiff and
Isaac Warden } Defendant compromising
by consent of the parties
the Declaration and pleas are withdrawn
and the plaintiff and Defendant agree
Mutual bonds therefore it is considered
By the court that the plaintiff and Defendant
Recover one against each other their costs
and that plaintiff and Defendant be in mercy &c

John McAlester } David Ware in his proper
David Ware } person come into open court
and confesses Judgement
for fifty one dollars and ninety five cents
therefore it is considered by the court that
the plaintiff recover against the Defendant
the aforesaid sum of fifty one dollars and
ninety five cents by Defendant confessed and also
His cost and charges put to and about his
Suit in that behalf expended and that the
Defendant be in mercy &c

Ordered by the court that George Emmet
Jeremiah Campbell and Caleb Smith
Esqrs be appointed a committee to settle
with the Executors of Nathaniel Taylor
Executors and make report to next court

A deed of conveyance from William B Carter
to Michael Hyder for thirty three acres of land
acknowledged in open court and admitted to
Record let it be registered

a power of attorney from Speed Taylor
to Col Jacob Tipton to grant & convey to
Anderson Bear of the county of Libby eight five
acres of land acknowledged in open court and
admitted to record let it be registered in the
County where the land lyes

David Lyer } Plaint
by
John Scott
William Webb
Elisha Humphreys
Abraham Bell Jr
Samuel Webb } Defendants

On this cause it appearing to the satisfaction
of the Court that a plaint was instituted in this
Office by the said David Lyer against
Samuel Webb and that the said Defendant
Was duly summoned to appear this day
for the sum of One hundred and twenty dollars and eighty
cents the amount of debt Damages &c Costs — It also appearing to
the Satisfaction of the Court, the said Defendant appeared by
his Attorney at the bar thereof and the said Plaintiff
appearing but no one for the Defendant Judgment
was therefore rendered against the said Defendant
for the sum of One hundred and twenty dollars and eighty
cents the debt Damages &c Costs — It also appearing to
the Satisfaction of the Court that a certain Capias issued
against John Scott William Webb & Elisha Humphreys at the
suit of the said Samuel Webb and that the Sheriff
returned the same executed as to the said John Scott
and William Webb but that the said Elisha Humphreys
& William Webb could not be found within his bailiwick
whereupon the said Samuel Webb was solemnly called to produce the body
of the said Samuel Webb in discharge of his bail or that judgment
should not be rendered against them & the Defendants
came not but made default whereupon it is therefore considered
by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the Defendants
the sum of One hundred and twenty dollars his judgment
aforesaid and also his costs by him about his suit in this behalf
expended and that the Defendants be in mercy &c

Ordered by the Court that Peggy [illegible] be appointed
Curator to the Estate of the deceased [illegible] and that
[illegible] dollars be allowed her for her services in that capacity
for the ensuing year and that [illegible] be allowed
for Edward Scott for his attendance upon this
Court that [illegible] &c

A deed of conveyance from Thomas P Lane and
Anna his wife to Danny Taylor for all his
interest within sixty rods round the rock
Creek from which they supposed to contain one
Hundred acres more or less acknowledged in open court by
Jeremiah Miller and Ordered to be recorded Thomas
P Lane and Anna his wife relinquished their right
& Registered

A deed of conveyance from Thomas D Love & Anna his wife to Alfred W Taylor for twenty one acres of Land proven in open court by Jeremiah Miller and James P Taylor on the part of Thomas D Love and admitted to Record let it be registered

Adam & Wm McKee vs Isaac Tipton Guardian of the heirs of A. Tipton } Whereas heretofore Adam McKee and William McKee recovered a judgment against James I Tipton admr of Abraham Tipton Deceased five Dollars and eighty one & fourth cents Before William Graham then a Justice of the peace and the said William Graham Esqr having since resigned and filed his papers in the clerks office and George Williams clerk Having Issued Execution in said judgment and William Carter sheriff by his deputy Jonh Miller returned search made no goods or Chattles found this 10th Nov 1823

and whereas the said Sheriff returned said Execution and it appearing to the court that there is none of the goods and chattles of the said Abraham Tipton in the hands and custody of the said the said [illegible] James admr of sd Decd ~~[illegible]~~ to satisfy said Judgement, it appearing to the Court that ~~Scire facias has been served on Isaac Tipton Guardian of the~~ minor heirs of the said Abraham Tipton Decd ~~Deceased~~ returned to May Court last & [illegible] to this court & the said Isaac having [illegible] ~~[illegible] Tipton [illegible] Tipton Jacob [illegible] Tipton and Louisa Tipton heirs of said Abraham~~ shown to said Scire facias & [illegible] made default & [illegible] considered by the court that the plaintiffs have ~~Execution~~ ~~Tipton Decd and that Scire facias [illegible] Isaac Tipton Guardian of the sd minor heirs to appear before the Justices of our Court of [illegible] Execution to be [illegible] County [illegible] to shew cause why if any~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Execution ~~[illegible]~~ agt the real Estate of the sd minor heirs which Decend to them the said Anna, Catherine, Abraham, Jacob Jackson, Isaac Leroy Louisa and the sd Isaac come not but made Default therefore it is considered that the plff have Execution for his Debt & costs

360

James Gilliland constable returned an Execution Issued by a Justice of the peace for the Sum of Twenty One Dollars and seventy five cents Debt and all Legal costs in favour of Joshua Perkins vs White & Ryley search made no good and chattels found Levied on one set of Iron works and saw mill and Twenty acres of Land the seat of said works on the Beaverdam creek in Carter county this Nineteenth of May 1824

— James Gilliland constable

From which return of said Constable it appearing to the satisfaction of the court that there was no goods and chattles of the said White and Ryley to be found it is therefore ordered by the court that the Sheriff sell said Lands or so much thereof as shall be of value sufficient ~~to satisfy said~~ Execution and costs [illegible] this motion

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] comes a jury [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Drake Wm Green [illegible] Garland John McInturff [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Emmert William [illegible] Isaac Tipton John [illegible] Solomon Elliott [illegible] Bullock [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sworn the truth to speak upon [illegible] [illegible] upon their oath do say the [illegible] [illegible] that the Deft [illegible] not kept & performed his cov– [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and assess the plaintiffs damage to twenty nine dollars & two cents It is therefore considered by the court that the Plff recover of the Deft his damage aforesaid by the jury aforesaid assessed and also his costs & charges [illegible] the Deft in mercy &c [illegible] adjourned until Court in course &c.

W. B. Carter

Geo. [illegible]

361

State of Tennessee
Carter County

At a meeting of a Court of pleas & quarter Sessions holden for Carter County at the Court House in Elizabethton on the second Monday of Nov.r 1824

Present the Worshipfull
William Peoples, John L. Williams
Caleb Smith, Jesse Cole
James Keys, William B. Carter
Lawson White & Johnston Hampton
and Ezekiel Smith Esquires

Ordered by the Court that William M.Nabb Jun.r be appointed Overseer of the public road from the three mile post at Wilcoxs Greers, up on dry Creek into the public road Leading from Elizabethton to Rowes Iron Works— and that the hands living on the farms of Thomas Rowe, William M.Nabb, Samuel Lacks farm on M.Nabbs Spring branch the Wixon Rowe George Williams & John L. Williams, Two Negroes to wit, Sandy & Dave be the hands to work on said Road

Ordered by the Court that William Peoples Esqr take in a List of the Taxable property in Capt. Bogarts District, John L. Williams Esqr in Capt. Williams District George Emmert Esqr in Capt Gourleys District, William B. Carter Esqr in Capt Parkes District, Ezekiel Smith Esqr in Capt Sheldes District, Thomas Evans Esqr in Capt Nave District, Lawson White Esqr in Capt Clawson district, Reuben Jones Esqr in Capt Arnolds district, and Jesse Cole Esqr in Capt Jackson District— for the year 1825—

For Reasons appearing to the Court it is therefore ordered that Anderson Hutcheson be Released of the public Tax on his Carryall for the year 1822—

362

Ordered by the Court that Abraham Low be appointed Overseer of the public road in the room of Stephen Jackson and that the hands formerly living on the farm of Stephen Jackson and now Thomas D. Johnston, William Lindsey, Henry Stout, Abraham Low John Crosswhite, Richard Robertson, Charles Bapsmine James M.Daniel Aron Statcup & the hands belonging to Johnston Forge— be the hands to work on said road,

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Stoor be appointed Overseer of the public road in the room of John L. Bowers and have the same hands to work said road that said Bowers had

Ordered by the Court that James D. Taylor Atto Genl be allowed Forty Dollars for his Tobacco Service, from Nov.r Sepion 1823— up to Nov.r Sepion 1824—

Ordered by the Court Ezekiel Lyon be appointed Overseer of the public road in the room of John Ward from the Virginia line to the Lime Kiln near Ezekiel Lyons— & that the hands living on the farm north of Ackersons Creek and Thomas Greers farm be the hands to work said road—

Ordered by the Court that John Nave, Henry Nave, John Glove Jonathan Epps, Reuben Brooks, and Robin Jenkins be a Jury to View and Examine and a Change in the Roads, Leading by the Church up Stoney Creek if of publick advantage and so as to turn the road out of the Church yard and report to next Court—

Ephraim and acknowledged in open Court a Deed of Conveyance from Isaac Curtis to Hugens Heathly for one hundred and Twenty five acres, and admitted to record & to be Registered

Ordered by the Court that Moses Humphrys Daniel Stobo, Abraham Nave, Geurge Lacy Lepe Adams, Jonathan Pugh Thomas Rowe Samuel H.W. Peoples, Davis Haynes Samuel Bogert, Ephraim Buck, John Inman, James Clark Jonathan Range, Mathias Wagner son of David Andrew L. Wilson, (William Jones Cove) Henry Grindstaff, Stephen Cooper David R Kinnick William Crepshaw James Brown Ewins Heatherly, Thomas Crow, Henry Nave and John Richardson be Jurors to Feby Lepion 1825

Ordered by the Court that John Lisk, John Hyden, Henry Lowdermilk John Greer William Bahn Coldwell Brown William Graham Elyah Hathway Isaac Lepton Sur Bailiff Miller Samuel Drake Samuel Montgomery David Stuart Jacob Poland Zechariah Campbell James Campbell Isaac Gwinn Benjamin Cable Joseph Vaught John Ward Chandlerson Campbell Nave John Nave Jonathan Lepps (William Garland Stoney Creek) Christian Carriger and Larkin Thompson be Jurors to March Term 1825

Ordered by the Court that Mathias Kiser one of the poor be allowed fifty four dollar, for his support and maintenance from Nov. Lepion 1823 up to Nov. Lepion 1824

Ordered by the Court that Hugh Lusken be allowed forty Dollar for the support & maintenance of Peony Heatherly for from Nov. Lepion 1823 up to Nov. Lepion 1824

Ordered by the Court that Mary Smith be allowed thirty four dollars for her support and maintenance from Nov. Lepion 1823 up to Nov. Lepion 1824

Ordered by the Court that Peter Snider be appointed overseer of the public road from East Wagners to Brown Creek Gap that the hands living on the following farms be the hands to work on said road to wit— Joseph Vaught Isaac Rowe, Peter Snider Abraham Snider Jacob Wagner and George Wagner

Ordered by the Court that Reuben Brooks be appointed Overseer of the public road from the cliff above Abraham Drakes to the ford of Stoney Creek Opposite Robert Blevins in the room of John Berry and work the same hands allotted to said Berry

Ordered by the Court that Lawson White be released of four dollars part of the Tax imposed on him for his Stud Horse for 1823, in the ensuing Tax of said Year.

Court adjourned till tomorrow nine o'clock

J. W. Carter

Jesse Cole

L. White

Com. Comm.

Tuesday November the 9th 1824

Court met according to adjournment

Present the worshipful

Richard Donally
Isaac Reynolds
Johnson Hampton
} Esquires

Ordered by the court that Edmond Williams and Vaught Heaton and Zachariah Campbell Be released from attending as Jurors at this Lepion

On Motion and for reason appearing to the court it is therefore ordered by the court that the appointment of Guardian of Elizabeth Heaton to the heirs of John Heaton Deceased be and is Hereby Rescinded and that Vaught Heaton and Jacob Curtner be appointed Guardian to George W Heaton, John S Heaton, Hannah Heaton, and Polley Heaton and the said Vaught Heaton & Jacob Curtner Entered into bond with Johnson Hamptin & Joseph Wilson Sur— their signatures in the sum of four thousand Dollars With condition see bond &c

Ordered by the court that James Dellworth be appointed constable and the said James D Come into open court and took the usual oath Required by law for a constable and Entered into bond with Johnson Hamptin and William Lindsey his securities in the sum of one thousand Dollars with condition see bond &c

Ordered by the court that John Doyle be appointed Be appointed constable and the said John Doyle come into open court and took the usual oath required By law for a constable and Entered into bond in the sum of one [illegible] thousand Dollars with William Lindsey and Thomas Jones his securities with condition see bond &c

John Dalish assignee } Joseph Cooper by atto
Joseph Cooper } James P Taylor come into open court and confessed Judgment for the sum of one hundred and fourteen Dollars and and sixty seven cents

Therefore it is considered by the court that the said John Dalish assignee as aforesaid recover against the aforesaid Joseph Cooper the aforesaid sum of one hundred and fourteen Dollars and sixty seven cents and also his costs & Charges put to and about his suit in that behalf Expended by the court now here adjudged to the said John and that the said Joseph may be in mercy &c

William Carter high Sheriff in and for said County returns into open Court the States writ of Veneri facias to him directed Executed on William Nave, Abraham Lipton, Henry Simmerly Peter Wills, John Wagner Frederick Shown Vaught Heaton, Charles Bapendine Andrew Wilson Nicholas Grindstaff James Range John Stuart William Medlock William Hart William Stover and Edmond Williams, &c out of whom are selected as the Statute in that case provides the following Persons— a Grand inquest and Jury— that is to say Abraham Lipton foreman

2 Nicholas Grindstaff
3 Andrew Wilson
4 Charles Bapendine
5 Frederick Shown
6 John Wagner
7 William Medlock
8 Daniel Shell
9 William Nave
10 Henry Simmerly
11 William Hart
12 Peter Wills and
13 James Range—

Good and Lawfull men of said county who Being now here impanneled and sworn to Enquire for the State of aforesaid and for the body of the county County aforesaid received their Charge from the

Alfred Hunter assignee } Plaintiff by attorney dismiss
Joseph Cooper } his suit and agrees to pay the costs and Defendant by atto agrees the other pay the costs

Therefore it is considered by the court that the Plff and Defendant recover against each other their costs in that behalf Expended by the court Now here adjudged and that the said Alfred & Joseph [illegible] and that the said Alfred & Joseph may be in mercy &c

Exhibited and acknowledged in open court a deed of conveyance from William Graham to Jesse Cole for one hundred acres of land and ordered to Record but it be registered

Exhibited and acknowledged in open court
A deed of conveyance from Lewis Mills to
Thomas Johnson for seventy eight acres of
Land and admitted to be recorded
It proven in open court by John Ward and
and James Kay two subscribing witness
and admitted to record let it registers

Ordered by the court that Thomas Johnson
Johnson Hampton & Lawson White Esquires
be appointed a committee to settle with
Elizabeth Keaton adm^x Jacob Cutner &
Enoch Keaton adm^rs of John Keaton
Deceased and report to next court

Court adjourned till tomorrow 9 o'clock

J. H. Hooper

Rich^d Donaldy

J. Smith

Wednesday November the 10th 1824
Court met according to adjournment
Present the Worshipful
James Kay. Richard Donaldy &
William D. Carter, Esquires

Ordered by the court that the repairing Tax
For the year the said tax having been laid
and collected be appropriated to the building
of the new court house in Elizabethtown

David M^c Nabb county Trustee
Andrew Taylor and Alfred M Carter
James P Taylor & Archibald Williams bail C
motion for a Judgment against the said
A Taylor Collector of the county taxes & bail
for the year 1817 & 1818 is by the court the said
motion is continued until 2^d Feby Sepion 1825

David M^c Nabb county Trustee
Andrew Taylor collector of the county taxes for
the year 1819 & 1820 and Alfred M Carter &
James P Taylor bail
on motion of said David M^c Nabb by atty
Finch and for reason appearing to the court
the motion aforesaid is continued until the
Feby Sepion 1821

David M^c Nabb county Trustee
Wm D Carter collector of the county taxes for the
year 1821 & 1822 and Andrew Taylor, Christian
Carrigus and David Rainey securities
On motion of the said David M^c Nabb by atty
Finch for a Judgment, [redacted] aforesaid
For reasons appearing to the court the motion
is continued until the Feby Sepion 1825

David M^c Nabb Trustee
vs
Wm D Carter Collector
of county taxes for the
year 1823 and
Gideon Hendricks bail
Wm D Carter
Enoch Keaton
George Emmerson
Securities

on motion of the said
David M^c Nabb by atty
Finch and for reasons
appearing to the court
the motion aforesaid
is continued until the
Feby Sepion 1825

Enoch Cox adm^r
vs
Lemuel Shaw

this cause coming before the
court on the demurrer of the
Defendant to replication of the
Plaintiff to the second plea of Defendant
It is considered by the court that the Pltfs Demurrer
to said replications be sustained & that this cause
stand for trial on the Issue made upon this cause

State
vs
James Moorfield

and the defendant being charged
upon the Bill of Indictment
and he for plea thereto saith that he is guilty
thereof thereupon it is considered by the court that
the said Defendant be fined two dollars and five
mills pay the costs of this prosecution and that
the said James may be in custody &c

State
vs
John Fletcher } And the defendant being Charged upon the Bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto say that he is not Guilty thereof and for this puts himself on his Country, and James D Taylor, atto, Gen, who prosecuts on behalf of the State doth the like, whereupon let a Jury Com by whom the Truth of the matter may be the better known and whom are neither of Kin to the said John Fletcher, or to the said James D Taylor atto, Gen to recognize upon their oaths be sworn as well the said John Fletcher as the said James D Taylor atto, Gen have put themselves upon their Country — and the Juros of that Jury to wit Richard Grur & John Stuart, good and Lawfull men Chosen Elected Tried and Sworn and their Standers by Summoned by the Sheriff that is to say George W Carter, Jacob Cameron, James W Clawson, John Ward, Jonathan Range, Hugh Mans, Jacob Range, George Clow, Reuben Landsdown and Anderson Tate Sworn upon their oaths say do find the defendant Guilty of an assault only — Thereon it is Considered by the Court that the defendant be fined one dollar pay the Cost of this prosecution and the said fine may be in Mercy &c

State
vs
John Fletcher } John Nave, being Summoned as a witness and being Solemnly Called Come not but made default therefor it is Considered by the court that the said John Nave, forfeit & pay unto the agreeable to act of Assembly

State
vs
Henry Bowers } And the defendant being Charged upon the Bill of indictment and for plea thereto saith he is not Guilty thereof and puts himself on the County and James D Taylor Esq Atto Gen — who prosecuts on behalf the State doth the like, whereupon let a Jury Com by whom the Truth of the matter may be the better known and whom are Neither of Kin to the said Henry Bowers or to the said James D Taylor Atto Gen to recognize upon their oaths — be sworn as well the said Henry Bowers as the said James D Taylor Atto, Gen have put themselves upon their Country and the Juros of that Jury to wit Chosen Elected Tried and Sworn, upon their oaths, say do find the defendant not Guilty on motion of the atto Gen it is ordered by the court that the defendant be Taxed with the cost of this prosecution &c

Ordered by the court that the duties of the commissioners with their report be continued until the monday of the next court and that the former order of this court which required said commissioners to go back in their Settlements to the organization of the county be so attended as to require them to go back to the year 1813 and from that time settle with the different persons concerned or collectors for that year up to this Except as to what they have Done in terror to the year 1813 a tax was Laid to purchase a Standard of weights and measures as to which said commissioners shall enquire and make report and the clerk furnish them all the information in his office & that the clerk furnish the commissioners a copy or list of all the fines issued in his office each year separate & distinct and with a copy of the former order in this case also

Whereas heretofore to wit at a court a court of pleas and quarter sessions held for carter county on the second monday of august 1824 a order was made appointing A. C Parks Wm Carter, Wm Graham, Zach Campbell, James Sipitas, Wm Carden Isaac Campbell Caleb Smith & Benja Drew, a jury to view and report whether a road can be had. Beginning at some point above Caleb Smiths then along the mountain the nearest and best route to where Millers path took the mountains then across the mountain the nearest and best way to Zachariah Campbells who made the following Report that is to say

We your Jurors duly sworn to report to your worships that upon examination we find it perfectly practicable to make a waggon road along the route discribed in the within order and do further ask permission to recommend to your worships to direct a road to be opened from Zachariah Campbells across the Mountains to Millers branch on this side of the Mountain ~~to Watauga~~ and there by avoid the many bad hills on the river and also save the expenditure of the money to be given to Wm Lowry Esqr to make the road around the dry spring rock ford on Doe river we also would suggest to your worships that a law was passed at the last Genl assembly authoring the drawing of a Lottery to raise money to assist in opening the publick road from Elizabethton to North Carolina which if carried in to effect will greatly aid in making the above alteration in the publick road we also with confidence state that the alteration will shorten the road from Elizabethton to Zachariah Campbells four miles or there about all of which we respectfully submit to your worships

For reasons appearing to the court ~~that~~ it is therefore ordered that Abial C Parks, Wm Graham, Benja Drew, Caleb Smith & Zachariah Campbell be a Jury to mark and lay of a road from Zachariah Campbells to Millers Branch at the foot of the mountain south west of Daniel Stovers ~~upon the road~~ that the same overseer & hands that worked on the doe river road be the overseer & hands to work on the new road

Court adjourned until tomorrow 9 o clock

W. B. Carter

Jno Wright

Thursday November 11th 1824

Court met according to adjournment present the worshipful

Richard Donnally & William B. Carter Esquires

Court adjourned till Court in course there not being present a sufficient number of Justices to constitute a Court.

W. B. Carter

Jno Wright

Jno Donnally

State of Tennessee } At a meeting of a court of
Carter County } pleas and quarter sessions holden for carter county at the court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday in February in the year of our Lord 1825

Present the worshipful

John Wright, William B Carter, Wm Robb, John L Williams, James Keys, Geo. Emmert Johnson Houston, & Ezekiel Smith Esquires

Ordered by the court that John Scott be released of the tax on a town lot for the year 1822 and of the tax on a Stud horse for the year 1821

Ordered by the court that Henry Dawn be released of a poll tax for the year 1820 up to this date

State Grant to Mich Crouse for 5 acres Ret for

Ordered by the court that Michael Stump be released of a poll tax for the year 1824

Ordered by the court that State & Isam Bamboll be allowed thirty five dollars for the jail yard and Martinmance of Mary Smith one of the poor from February session 1824 up to Feb by session 1825

Ordered by the court that a contingent tax
be laid levied and collected for the year 1825
On each 100 acres of land ——— 12½
on each town Lot ——— 25
on each free poll ——— 12½
on each Slave ——— 25
on each Stud ~~&~~ the price of the keeper one mare

Ordered by the court that ~~tax~~ an
additional tax be laid levied & collected
for the year 1825 on each 100 acres — 12½
on each town Lot ——— 25
on each free poll ——— 12½
on each Slave ——— 25

Ordered by the court that a poor tax be laid
Levied and collected for the year 1825 —
On each 100 acres of land ——— 18¾
on each town Lot ——— 37½
on each free poll ——— 18¾
on each Slave ——— 37½

Ordered by the court that Thomas Dorkett &
Wife two of the poor be allowed twenty
Dollars for their support & maintainance
up to up to this date

Ordered by the Court that George Williams Clerk
be allowed thirty dollars for his services in complying with the Order of the court at August and November Session 1824. ———

Ordered by the Court that Samuel W. Williams Commissioner ~~&~~ of the county revenue ——— and Abial C Pack by the same be allowed thirty two dollars and twenty five cents and James H Bife the same ~~twenty~~ 62½ dollars for their services rendered by each of them as Commissioners for settling with the different collectors for the year 1824. ———

Ordered by the court the Robert Jenkins overseer of the public road be authorized to work the road from the X Roads to Carters Mill along along the way and out by the free keeping on the east side of the ~~branch~~ Creek above Hugh Jenkins and in addition to the hands heretofore directed to work said road be added to said Jenkins those hands on Lenard Howes Plantation ———

The court then proceeded to class themselves ~~Allen Jones~~ when Wm B Carter Julius Dugger Caleb Smith and John Pugh 1st class — Richard Bondley Sawyer White Thomas Evans Jesse Cole 2nd class George Emmett John L Williams Ezekiel Smith Jeremiah Campbell 3d class — James Keys Johnston Hampton Wm Peoples and Thomas Johnston 4 class ———

William Peoples Esqr Returned a list of the Taxable Property and Poly in Captain Bogans District for the Year 1825. Richard Bondley Esqr in Captain Arnolds District for the year 1825 — John L Williams Esqr in Captain Williams District — Ezekiel Smith Esqr in Captain Wells District — William B Carter Esqr in Captain Carter District —

Ordered by the court that a contingent tax
be laid lived and collected for the year 1825
On each 100 acres of land ——— 12½
on each town Lot ——— 25
on each free poll ——— 12½
on each Slave ——— 25
on each Stud ~~& Jack~~ the price of the Jack or mare

Ordered by the court that ~~tax be an~~
additional tax be laid lived & collected
for the year 1825 on each 100 acres — 12½
on each town Lot ——— 25
on each free poll ——— 12½
on each Slave ——— 25

Ordered by the court that a poor tax be laid
Lived and collected for the year 1825 —
On each 100 acres of land ——— 18¾
on each town Lot ——— 37½
on each free pole ——— 18¾
on each Slave ——— 37½

Ordered by the court that Thomas Dorkett &
Wife two of the poor be allowed twenty
Dollars for their support & maintainance
up to up to this Date

Ordered by the Court that George Williams Clerk
be allowed thirty dollars for his services in complying with the Order of the court at August
and November Session 1824.

Ordered by the Court that Samuel W. Williams Commissioner ~~Tax~~ of the county revenue and
Abial C. Pacty the same be allowed thirty two
dollars and twenty five cents and same ~~&~~ ~~Office~~
the same ~~twenty eight~~ 82 dollars for their services
rendered by each of them as Commissioners

for settleing with the different Collectors for the
year 1824.

Ordered by the court the Roden Jenkins
overseer of the public road be indicted
to work the road from the X Roads to Gaskins
Mills along the way laid out by the jury
keeping on the east side of the ~~branch~~ Creek
above Hugh Jenkins and in addition to the
hands heretofore directed to work said road
be added to said Jenkins those hands on Lenard
Howes Plantation

The court then proceeded to class themselves
~~Wm~~ Jones when Wm B Carter Julius Duggan
Caleb Smith and John Rogers first class —
Richard Bondley Dawson White Thomas Evans
Jesse Cole 2nd Class George Emanuel John L
Williams Ezekiel Smith Jeremiah Campbell
3d class — James Keys Johnston Hampton Wm
Peoples and Thomas Johnston 4 class

William Peoples Esqr returned a list of the
taxable property and polls in Captain Bogans district
for the Year 1825. Richard Bondley Esqr in
Captain Arnolds District for the year 1825 —
John L. Williams Esqr in Captain Williams District
Ezekiel Smith Esqr in Captain Wells District —
William B Carter Esqr in Captain Bondley District —

A ded of conveyance from Jony Range to Jonathon Range for thirteen acres of land proven in open Court by Mr Caland Carter Thomkins and Jacob Taylor three subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record Let it be registered

Exhibited and acknowledged in open Court a ded of conveyance from Andrew Taylor to Archibald Williams for 15 acres of land and admitted to record Let it be registered

A ded of conveyance from Thomas Right to John Right for 112 acres of land acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record Let it be registered [illegible]

Exhibited and acknowledged in open Court A ded of conveyance from John Grendloff to A K Carter for 320 Acres of land and admitted to record Let it be registered

Exhibited and proven in open Court a ded of conveyance from John Love to Janey D Taylor for half a lot in Elizabethton No 36 proven by A K Carter and W B Carter 2 subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted record Let it be registered

Exhibited and proven in open Court from Godfrey Carriger to D B Taylor a ded of conveyance for 130 acres of land

by A K Carter and Benjamin Rimes and admitted to record Let it be registered

Exhibited and acknowledged in open Court a ded of conveyance from John Smith to Jony King for one hundred and nine acres of land and admitted to record Let it be Registered

A ded of conveyance from Michael Smith Bailey to Joseph Waggoner for two hundred acres of land acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record Let it be Registered

A ded of conveyance from Thomas Bradshaw to Jacob Barkly for 235 acres of land proven in open Court by John Kennedy and Nathaniel Kelsey two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record Let it be registered

Ordered by the Court that Christopher Maxwell [illegible] Williams [illegible] Joseph Garland Jacob Miller Thos Carter Jun Vincent Kelly Bethuel Buck Samuel Gourley W. Ford John Carriger Abram Cooke Andrew Wilson John Swagger Right Moulton Wm Burton Guard Arnold John Carter Jony Gourley Isaac Taylor Jun David Dent Simeon Hunt John Bing Dan Ford John Brown John Bleavins & Jony Fowler

be Jury to May Court 1820

377

Ordered by the court that the road cut out By Hugh Jenkins on the East side of the north Fork of Bones creek be the public road as laid out by a Jury &c

Ordered by the court that Geo. Olivis Overseer of the public roads be allowed the following hands to wit. Godfry Carrigan hands Henry Staves & James Berry

Ordered by the court that John Heath be appointed overseer of the public road beginning at Robert Olivers and ending at Grindstaff in the room of John Glover and work the same hands that works under Glover

Ordered by the court that Godfry Stone be appointed overseer of the public road from the head of Indian creek to the river Watauga in the room of Samuel Irwin and work the hands on the following plantation Abraham Dooley, John Lisy, also Samuel Foster, Solomon Ellis, Levi Vane, Carter & Murry on Stones Land

Ordered by the court that Vaught Heaton be appointed overseer of the public road in the Room of Peter Reasor and have the same road and hands

Ordered by the court that Isaac Tipton Senr Geo. Lacy, Geo. Emmit, Joseph Renfro, Leo. Hart, and William Hart be a Jury to view & Lay make in the public road leading by Samuel Tiptons Grist mill and intersect the river road at the Shoals & report to next court

Ordered by the court that Frederick Shown be appointed overseer of the public road in room of Thos Shown & have the same hands & road

Ordered by the court that Joel Cooper be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of John C Hellis and have the same bounds and hands

Ordered By the Court that Thomas Elliot William Parsons, William Garland, Peter Hunt, and Thomas Wilson, be a Jury, to View and Turn the road running up Stoney creek in two places, in order to avoid two very bad places of the road beginning at the Ford of Stoney Creek above Isaac Estepps then down Stoney Creek below John Richardsons then to intersect the old road and Report to next Court

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow Morning 9 oclock

C. Smith

Geo. Emmitt

Wednesday February the 15th 1826 C. Smith

Court met According to Adjournment

Present the Worshipfull

James Sevier, George Emmet

Caleb Smith & John Wright Esquires

Ordered by the court that Thomas Roe be Released from attending as a Juror at this Sitting

Isaac Snider produced in open court the scalp of a Wolf & ajudged by the court over four months old and the said Isaac Snider being sworn upon his oath saith that he killed the wolf in the county aforesaid since the 1st day of Jany 1811 and it appearing to the Satisfaction of the court that the said Isaac killed said wolf in the county aforesaid it is therefore ordered by the court that the said Isaac be allowed three Dollars for the killing of said wolf to be paid out of the State Treasury

State
Vaught Heaton } The attorney general by leave of the Court enters a Nolle Prosequi, and the Defendant apeares the costs, and therefore it is considered by the Court that the State recover against the Defendant the costs of this Prosecution and that the Defendant be in Mercy &c.

State
vs
David Hoyt } The attorney general by leave of the Court enters a Nolle Prosequi, and Daniel Hoyt apeares the costs, and therefore it is considered by the Court that the State recover against the aforesaid Daniel the costs of this Prosecution, and that the Defendant be in Mercy &c.

State
vs
Washington Heaton } The attorney general by leave of the Court enters a Nolle Prosequi and Vaught Heaton apeares the costs, therefore it is considered by the Court, that the State recover against the said Vaught the costs of this Prosecution and the Def. Vaught be in Mercy &c.

State
vs
Willian Badges } The attorney general by leave of the Court enters a Nolle Prosequi and the Defendant apeares the costs, therefore it is considered by the Court, that the State recover against the Def. Defendant the costs of this Prosecution and the Defendant in Mercy &c.

State of Tennessee } Be it remembered that at a
Carter County } Court of pleas and quarter Sessions, held for Carter County at the court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday in February in the year of our Lord 1825 William Carter Sheriff of the County aforesaid, returned the state writ, of Venira Facias which is in the following words to wit—

State of Tennessee } To the sheriff of Carter
Carter County } County Greeting—
we Command you to summon Moses Humphreys, Daniel Stout, Abraham Shaver, George Lacey Esqr, Adam, Jonathan Pugh Thomas Rowe, Samuel H. Peoples David Haines, Samuel Bogart, Ephraim Peck John Inman, James Clark Jonathan Range, Mathias Wagner son of David Andrew L Wilson William sons of Doc Vivor Hiram Crandall & Stephen Cooper David Kincaid, William Cropenhett James Brown Ewin Hitchcock, Thomas Crow, and John Richardson Esqrs to our Court of pleas & quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday in Feb next to wit Sunday the second day of said Sessions then and there to answer as Jurors herein fail not and have you then there this writ Witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second monday of Feb 1824 Geo Williams Clk

Which Writ of Venira Facias returned and marked thereon Executed by my self and deputies 9th Feb 1825 M Carter Shff

From which Venire Facias the following Persons and Unexpt men citizens of the County of Carter were drawn Grand Jurors in support of the Pleas &c Sam. W. Cooper Henry Grindstaff, Ephram Buck Lewis Heathcoly Mathews Waggoner Jonathan Range Andrew L. Wilson John Richardson Thomas Crace Moses Humphreys Henry Nave George Casey Isaac Adams. Whom the Court appointed Sam'l W. Cooper by said panel, of said Grand Jury who were then Sam'l W. Cooper Foreman, Sworn & Charged &c With duc to consider of Presentments under the care of Charles M'D Gourley Constable &c

Charles M.D. Gourley Constable Sworn to attend the Grand Jury

Thomas M'Intirff Bail of Christopher M'Intirff at the suit of the State surrenders the said Christopher in discharge of himself and Recognizance and ordered in Custody by the Sheriff

State vs George Bradley } The defendant being Charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith that he is Guilty thereof, and Isaac Bradley upon the fine and Cost thereof it is Considered by the Court that the State recover against the said George & Isaac, the fine and Cost of this prosecution and that the said George and Isaac be in Mercy &c

State vs George Wilson } The defendant being Charged upon the Bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith he is Guilty thereof it is therefore ordered by the Court that the said George be fined fifty Cents, Andrew Wilson upon the fine and Costs, therefore it is considered by the Court State recover against the said George and Andrew the fine and Costs of this prosecution and dilth be in mercy &c

State vs William Curtis } The defendant being Charged upon the Bill of Indictment and for plea thereto saith he is guilty thereof therefore it is considered by the Court that the defendant be fined fifty Cents, and that the State recover against the said William the fine and Cost of this prosecution and that the defendant be in Mercy &c

State vs Jacob Range } The defendant being Charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith he is Guilty thereof therefore it is Considered by the Court that the defendant be fined fifty Cents, and that the State recover against the said Jacob the fine and Cost of this prosecution, and that the defendant be in Mercy &c

State vs Hiram M'Elyea } The defendant being Charged upon the Bill Indictment and he for plea ~~thereof~~ thereto saith he is Guilty thereof therefore it is Considered by the Court that the defendant be fined fifty Cents, and that the State recover against the said Hiram Benjamin the fine and Cost of this prosecution and that the defendant be in Mercy &c

State vs Sam'l Gourley } The defendant being Charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith he is Guilty thereof therefore it is considered by that the defendant be fined fifty Cents and that the State recover against the said Sam'l the fine & Cost of this prosecution, and that the defendant be in Mercy &c

State
vs
Sam[d] Gourley

The defendant being Charged
Upon the Bill of Indictment
and he for plea thereto saith he is Guilty
Whereupon it is Considered by the Court that
the said ~~Samuel~~ that the defendant
be fin[d] fifty Cents and
that the State recover over against the ~~defend~~
and the said Sam[d] the fine & Cost of this prosecu
tion and that the defendant be in Mercy &c

State
vs
Henry Limbaugh

The defendant being Charged
Upon the Bill of Indictment
and he for plea thereto saith he is Guilty there
of Whereupon it is Considered by the Court that the
defendant be fin[d] fifty Cents and that the
State recover over against the said Henry
the fine and Cost of this prosecution and
that the defendant be in Mercy &c

State
vs
John Harvey

The defendant being Charged
Upon the bill of Indictment
and he for plea thereto saith he is Guilty
Whereof it is therefore Considered by the Court that
the defendant be fin[d] fifty Cents and that the
the State recover over against the said Harvey
the fine and Cost of this prosecution and
that the defendant be in Mercy &c

State
vs
Wm Hardin

the defendant being charged upon
the bill of Indictment and for
plea thereto saith that he is guilty thereof Whereupon
it is considered by the Court that the defd be
fined fifty cents & pay the costs of this prosecution
& be in mercy &c

State
vs
Jonathan Hayden

the defd being charged upon the bill of
Indictment and he for plea thereto saith
that he is guilty thereof whereupon it is considered by the
Court that the Defendant be fined fifty cents and that
the recover over against the Defendant the fine & costs
of this prosecution and that said Defendant may be in
in mercy &c

State
vs
Jonathan Hayden

the defendant being charged upon the
bill of Indictment and he for plea
thereto saith that he is guilty
thereof Whereupon it is considered by
the court that the said Jonathan be fined fifty
cents and that the State recover of the defendant
the fine & costs of this prosecution and that the
Defendant may be in mercy &c

State
vs
Sept[r] Sizemore

the defendant being charged
upon the bill of Indictment
and he for plea thereto saith that he is guilty
thereof Whereupon it is considered by the court that
the defendant be fined fifty cents and that the
State recover of the defendant the fine & costs
of this prosecution and that the defendant be in mercy &c

State
vs
Matthias Waggoner

the defendant have Summons
to the State in 10 Dollars to
be levied of his goods & chattels lands & tenements
and for default thereof that the said Matthias appear
before the Justices of our court of pleas to be held
for Carter county on the second monday in may
next to answer unto our said Lord the King
then & there to answer to a plea of the State

ordered by the court that Amos Gwin be
Released of a poll tax for the year 1823
and that Samuel Bogart be released
of a poll tax for the year 1823 & 1824

State vs John Moorland } the defendant being solemnly called to come into the court as he was bound to do to answer to a plea of the State come not but made default thereupon it is considered by the court that the said John Moorland forfeit his Recognizance

State vs John Moorland } Amos Pitman and William Dier bail of Defendant being solemnly called to come into court and surrender the body of John Moorland for whom they were bail come not but made default thereupon it is considered by the court that the said Amos and William Dier forfeit their recognizance

State vs John Mansfield } and the Defendant being solemnly called to come into Court to answer to a plea of the State as he was bound & came not but made default thereupon it is considered by the Court that the said John Mansfield forfeit his Recognizance

State vs John Mansfield } John Mansfield and John Ward bail of John Mansfield being solemnly called to come into Court and to surrender the body of John Mansfield for whom they were bail come not but made default thereupon it is considered by the Court that the said John Mansfield and John Ward forfeit their recognizance

Ordered by the Court that John Brier be released as a juror this day

Adam Broyles assignee of Hampshire & Co vs Abraham Hutchings and John Scott } Defendants Peter Kinnaird Garnishee. The Deft in discharge of himself and bail Bond and Ordered in custody of the Sheriff

State vs Anderson Hite } the defendant being charged upon the fill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith that he is guilty thereupon it is considered by the Court that the said Anderson Hite be fined one Dollar and that the State recover against the said Anderson the fine and costs of said prosecution and that the Defendant be in custody &c

Vincent Kirby appointed Constable and entered into bond with Solomon Hendrix Jun and William Carter his securities in the sum of Six thousand Dollars with condition as Bond and the said Vincent took the several oaths required by Law for the Constable

Ordered by the Court that George Brookshire John Wilson Christian Conger John Wright and William McSween be appointed a Board of School commissioners agreeable to the Acts of the General Assembly for 1833. Chap. 46.

We the Commissioners appointed by the County Court of Caldwell for the building a new Court House in said County are of opinion that Geo Smith the undertaker of part of the building has complied with the tenor of his contract said Smith is also entitled to receive two hundred Dollars in addition to first contract for erecting a Cupola on Court House to be paid in the same manner as set forth in Article between commissioners George Smith and David Waldo of date 13th May 1820 also the original contract was three hundred and twenty Dollars as will appear from reference

A M Carter Commissioner
Carter Commissioner
John Kipp Commissioner
J Hampton Commissioner

State
vs
Daniel Brady } The Defendant in this cause being
charged on the bill of Indictment pleads guilty
and thereupon it is considered by the Court that he
be fined fifty cents & the costs by this prosecution
Whereupon Thomas Brady Esquire and took upon
himself the payment of the fine and costs. It is there-
fore considered by the Court that the State recover
of the Defendant Daniel & his security James Brady fifty
cents aforesaid and that execution issue

Robert Gillespie
vs
James Sullivan } in this case the Defendant
by attorney comes in to Court
and confesses judgment for the sum of one
hundred & nineteen dollars the debt in the
declaration mentioned with the interest thereon
it is therefore considered by the Court that the
Plaintiff recover against the Defendant the said
debt & interest aforesaid, & his costs about his
suit in this behalf expended, for which execu-
tion may issue &c

Court ordered until to morrow
nine o'clock

Geo. Emmett
C. C. Smith
John Wright.

Wednesday Feby 16th 1825

Court met according to adjournment present the worshipful John Wright Caleb Smith & George Emmett Esqrs

State
vs
Jonathan Range } In this case the Defendant being charged on the bill
of indictment pleads guilty and was by the
Court fined in the sum of fifty cents It is therefore
considered by the Court that the State recover of the Defendant the
fine and costs of this prosecution and the Defendant in mercy

Nathan Hendrix
vs
Joseph Respass Junr } Certiorari
The Plaintiff by his
counsel in this case
dismisses his suit It
is therefore considered by
the Court that Joseph Respass Junr & Nathan Hendrix his security
of Nathan Hendrix & Solomon Hendrix his security the
costs of this suit and that execution issue &c

Edward Ivey the Court that William Estep be fined three
dollars for a contempt committed by swearing in
the presence of the Court and that execution issue
for the fine and costs &c

Benjamin Lompkins
vs
Valentine Bowers } The Plaintiff in this cause
by his letter to the Clerk
dismisses this suit and
agrees the costs It is therefore considered by
the Court that the said Defendant Bowers recover of the plain-
tiff his costs about this suit expended and
the Defendant in mercy

State
vs
Christopher Whitehead } In this cause came the State by the Attorney
General and thereupon came the Defendant
in his proper person who being charged on the bill of Indict-
ment for the State thereto saveth it is not guilty and
puts himself on his country and the Attorney General
doth the like Whereupon came a jury of
good and lawful men Court Mr Crapshaw Stephen
Dawkins James Clark Daniel Stone Zachariah Campbell
Dempsey Bowers Abraham Neave

William Sims Tobias Hendrix William Bowin William Hart & William Rentfro who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon their oath do say they find the Defendt guilty in manner and form as charged in the bill of Indictment and for such his offence is fined fifty cents It is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover of the Defendt the fine and the costs of this suit and that Execution issue &c

---

State
vs
Christopher M'Intire

In this cause came the State by the Atty Genl and the Defendt in his proper person who being charged on the bill of Indictment for petit larceny says he is not guilty of that charge and puts himself on the Country and the Atty Genl likewise doth the like Thereupon came a jury of good and lawful men Viz Saml Bayd John Adams Sol Hendrix John R Bacon James B Mayo Thos Nichols James Alexr Nathl Campbell Henry Simmons & Robt Reed who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon their oath do say that they find the Defendt is guilty in manner and form as charged in the Indictment and for such his offence is fined One dollar by the Jury Therefore considered by the Court that the State recover of the Defendt the fine aforesaid and the costs of this suit and the Defendt in mercy &c

---

State
vs
John M'Intire

The Defendant in this cause being charged as the bill of Indictment pleads guilty and for such his offence is fined fifty cents It is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover of the Defendt the fine aforesaid with the costs of this prosecution and Christopher M'Intire who has undertaken for the Defendt in this behalf came into Court and acknowledged himself bound to the State aforesaid in the sum of fifty dollars to be levied of his goods and chattels lands and tenements to be void on condition that the Defendt make his personal appearance at the Court house in Elizabethtown on the first Thursday after the third Monday in March next to answer the State of and further to do and receive what shall then and there be enjoined him by the Court and not depart the Court without leave &c

---

State
vs
John M'Intire

In this cause came the State by the Atty Genl and the Defendt in his proper person who being charged on the bill of Indictment for petit larceny says he is not guilty of that charge and puts himself on the Country and the Atty Genl likewise doth the like Thereupon came a jury of good and lawful men Viz Saml Bayd John Adams Solomon Hendrix Thos Gourly Saml Bayd John Adams Solomon Hendrix John R Bacon James B Mayo Thos Nichols Saml Lusk Nathaniel Campbell Henry Simmonds & John Reed who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon their oath do say they find the Defendt not guilty in manner and form as charged in the bill of Indictment And thereupon the Atty Genl moved the Court to tax the Defendt with the costs and the Defendts Counsel moved the Court to tax the Prosecutor David Pugh with the costs and the Court upon consideration of said rules discharged the first and taxed the Prosecutor with the costs It is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover of David Pugh the Prosecutor in this cause the costs of this Prosecution and that Execution issue for the same From which judgment of the Court in refusing to tax the Defendant with the costs and in taxing the Prosecutor with the costs the Attorney for the State excepted and tendered a bill of Exceptions and pray that the same might be signed and sealed and ordered to be made a part of the record which was done accordingly &c and an appeal in the nature of a writ of error prayed & and granted to the Circuit Court to be holden at the Court House in Elizabethtown on the first Thursday after the third Monday in March next And thereupon came the Defendt & Baker Barrd his Security and acknowledged themselves indebted to the State of Tennessee in the sum of One hundred dollars to be levied of their goods and chattels lands and tenements &c to be void on condition that the said Defendt make his personal appearance at the Court house in Elizabethtown on the first Thursday after the third Monday in March next and stand to and abide by the judgment of the Court in this case and not depart the Court without leave &c

---

State
vs
John Smith

In this case came the Atty Genl and the Defendant in his proper person and being charged in the bill of Indictment for the Crime to say that he is not guilty and puts himself upon the country and the Atty Genl likewise the like thereof came a jury of good and lawful men to wit Wilson Crossthwait Hopkins Parkson Lamb Clark Daniel Stone Zach Campbell John Brown Hugh Brown Wm Jones Dyer Humphreys John Boyd Elisha Humphreys & Isaac Pitt who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon their oath do say they find the Defendt is guilty as charged in the bill of Indictment and upon his application on Motion whereupon it is considered by the Court that the State recover of the Defendant the sum aforesaid and her costs about her suit in this behalf expended and the Defendt in mercy

Ephraim Burk was discharged from further attendance as a grand Juror at this Court

State
vs
John Scott

John Fitch Prosecutor
The Defendt in this case having charged in the bill of Indictment pleads guilty and was fined by the Court for assault & Battery upon fifty cents It is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover of the Defendt the Costs about her suit in this behalf expended and the Defendt in mercy

On yesterday Vincent Kelly was appointed a Constable for Capt Parks company who entered into bond in the sum of one thousand Dollars with Salomon Hendrix & William Carter as his securities for the faithful performance of his office and was thereupon qualified as the Law directs

State
vs
Wm Moreland

In this cause the Defendt having entered into recognizance before Gideon Draper Esqr with Thomas Gibson & William Dyer his securities in the sum of five hundred Dollars Current money of the United States payable to the State of Tennessee or her Successors that the said Wm Moreland did not make his personal appearance at the Court house in Elizabethton at this Court to answer a charge of the State against him and the said Wm Moreland having been solemnly called to come into Court and answer said charge came not but made default and the said Thomas Gibson & William Dyer his securities having been called to bring into Court the body of the said Wm Moreland & having failed so to do the said Moreland having made default It is considered by the Court that the State of Tennessee recover of the said Wm Moreland and Thomas Gibson & William Dyer the sum of two hundred & fifty dollars Current money of the United States & Dollars the amount of their recognizance that is to say of the said Wm Moreland five hundred Dollars and the said Thomas Gibson & Wm Dyer his securities two hundred and fifty Dollars each unless sufficient cause to the contrary is shown at next Court and that Sci Fa issue accordingly

Ordered by the Court that Samuel Bagwell be
relieved of his poll tax for the years 1823 & 1824

State
vs
John Mofield
In this case the Defendant John Ward
and John Mofield Jun'r his securities
being bound by recognizance in the sum
of two hundred dollars
to the State of Tennessee to be void on condition that the
said John Mofield made his personal appearance
at the court house in Elizabethton at this Court to
answer a charge of the State against him and
the said John Mofield being solemnly called came
not but made default and the said John Ward and
John Mofield Jun'r his securities being called to
bring in the body of said Mofield to answer said
charge and thereon having made default It
is considered by the Court that the State recover of
the said John Mofield & John Ward & John
Mofield Jun'r the penalty specified in their

George Williamy Clerk Exhibited in open
Court the receipt of M. Nelson Treasurer
of East Tennessee for the tax list for the
year 1824 which is in the following
Words and figures to wit,
Received 15th September 1824 the tax list
with which the Sheriff of Carter is charged
with for the year 1824 M Nelson T E T
Also a receipt for the taxes by Geo Williamy
Clerk collected for the year aforesaid
which is in the following words & figures
to wit, Received 15th September 1824
Eighty six dollars the amount of the State
tax collected by the clerk of the county
pleas and quarter sessions for Carter county
for the year Ending 8th Sept 1824
M Nelson T E T

Also a receipt of from David Mc Nabb county
Treasurer or Trustee which is in the following
Words and figures to wit, 12th January 1826 Received
of George Williamy a Statement of fines from the
16th Nov 1823 up to the 17th Nov 1824
also thirty two dollars fifty cents & fourth
in part of a certificate made to George
Williamy at may Session 1819 in Satisfaction
of the fines collected by said Williamy from
the time aforesaid. David Mc Nabb county
Trustee

Also a receipt of the commissioners of the county
Revenue in the following words to wit,
Received 11th May by 1825 of George Williamy Esqr Clerk
Statements of fines in his office from twenty
fourth march 1813 up to 17th Nov 1824
A B Parks com
Samuel M Williamy com

Samuel Cate a Statement of the amount of the tax list
Said for the purchasing a Standard of Weights and
measures, also a Statement of the fines rendered
by the court from the organization of the county
up to November Session 1824 as per Statement
of Clerk Samuel M Williamy com
Abial C Parks com

Exhibited and proven in open court a plat & certificate
of survey from Wm Garland to Wm Baker for
Eleven acres of Land & proven in open court by
Samuel Bogart and William Mc Nabb
Jesse Cole Esqr returned a list of the taxable
property & polls in Capt Jackson's District for 1825

a deed of conveyance from John Lusk to Samuel
Lusk for two hundred acres of land proven in open
court by Andrew Taylor and Thomas Gourley
and Ordered to record & it be registered

State
vs
Lazarus C Inman
The Deft being charged upon the bill
of Indictment and pleads Guilty & it is therefore
considered by the court that the Deft
be fined fifty cents & that the State recover of the Deft
the fine and costs of this prosecution and that the
said Lazarus C Inman may be in mercy &c

A deed of conveyance from James Lacy & Thomas Tipton to Godfrey Carriger and Christian Carriger for two acres of land proven in open court by Abraham Tipton and Joseph Taylor and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John G Eoan to John Nave & Christian Carriger jr & Chas Baptism for five acres of Land Acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Elizabeth Baily to James Gourly for one hundred acres of land proven in open Court by Wm McNabb and Mikael Hyder and admitted to record Let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Elizabeth Baily to to Mikael Hyder for ten acres of land proven in open court by Wm McNabb & James Gourley and admitted to record Let it be registered

App. Resolved by the court that the Bord of Commissioners appointed for the purpose of Building of the court House that they Bring suit against John Scott one of the undertakers for said House in Suff=icient time that it may be entered at May Court for his non performance of his Covenant unless he complete and complies with his Ingag=ment previously and that they be furnished with the Coppy of this order as soon as Practable

Robert C Gordon and the Deft being solemnly called came not Jourdin Sutcel but made default therefore it is considered By the court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendant his debt in the note mentioned & interest and costs in this behalf expended by the court so here adjudged to the said Robt C Gordon & that the said Jourden may be in mercy &c

the said two hundred dollars unless sufficient cause to the contrary is shewn at next Court and that Sci Fa issue accordingly

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning

J Allack

Geo Emmert

John Wright

C Smith

Thursday Court met according to adjournment present the worshipful Wm Bleaker John Right George Emmert and Caleb Smith

A Jury of view appointed at a former session of this Court to examine and condemn three thousand acres of vacant and unappropriated land unfit for cultivation in one or more tracts for the use of Roans Creek iron works most contiguous thereto for the benefit of A. Tayler made the following report towit — "We the under named Jurors after being duly sworn do condemn three thousand acres of land that we consider unfit for cul=tivation and unappropriated (Viz) One thousand acres beginning on the East side of the Pally Hammonds branch and running various courses for complement One thousand beginning near the tract of Hugh Jinkins at Stillhouse branch and running various courses for complement — and then beginning on Laws branch near Mathias Wagners corner and running various courses for complement which lies between the Rainbow & Little Doe mountains — This our report is to the Court of pleas & quarter sessions of Carter County to be held at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of Feby 1825 The above mentioned beginnings is to contain one thousand acres of land each — Given under our hands & seals this 6th January 1825 Mathias Johnson (Seal) Benjamin Wilson (Seal) Mathias Wagoner (Seal) Lepsly Wilson (Seal) William Wadby (Seal) Richd Donelly (Seal) William Donally (Seal) Wilcom Laws (Seal) Alexander Willson (Seal) Barker Wilson (Seal) Leinard Shawn (Seal)

which report was ordered by the Court to be spread of record and which is done accordingly

William Rampo was appointed Constable for the town of Elizabethtown and entered into bond with Joseph Rampo Benjamin Bann & William L Anderson his securities in the sum of one thousand dollars and was qualified as the law directs

Joseph Burts } Assumpsit
vs
Henry D Ellison } In this cause the Defendant appears in open Court and confesses a judgment for one hundred and twenty eight dollars debt and interest — It is therefore considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover of the Defendant the one hundred and twenty eight dollars according to his confession and his costs about his suit in this behalf expended and the Defendant in mercy &c

State } Defendant pleads not guilty and a jury
vs } came to wit Sam'l M'Roberts
John Berry } Henry Grindstaff Ewin Heathy Mathias Waggoner
Jonathan Range Andrew Wilson Thos Crew
John Richardson Henry Shaw Jorge Lacy
Jonathan Pugh & Sam'l Range who being
elected tried and sworn to say they find
the Defendant not guilty whereupon it was ordered
by the Court that the County pay the costs
and that Certificates issue accordingly

State } Plead guilty & upon his confession is fined
vs } by the Court one dollar It is therefore
Wm Hughs } considered by the Court that the State recover of
the Defendant the fine aforesaid with the costs about
the suit in this behalf expended and the Defendant
in mercy &c

State } In this cause came the State by Atty Gen'l and
by } the Defendant who being charged pleaded not guilty and
Wm Estep } puts himself & the country & the Atty Gen'l doth
likewise the like. Whereupon came a jury Sam'l M'Roberts
Henry Grindstaff Ewin Heathy Mathias Waggoner Jon'a Range
Andrew Wilson Geo Richardson Thomas Crew Henry Shaw
George Lacy John Pugh & Sam'l Range who being elected
tried and sworn the truth to speak upon their oath do
say they find the Defendant not guilty and thereupon the
Costs were taxed to the County and ordered that Certificates
issue accordingly

State } Defendant being charged pleads not guilty & thereupon
by } came a jury to wit Sam'l Roberts Henry
Wm Hughs } Grindstaff Ewin Heathy Mathias Waggoner Wm Estep
James Blevins Geo Allison Peter Sanders Thomas
Morgan Alex'r M'Caad John Berry Thos Nichols Lazarus &
Duncan Jesse Adams & David Emmet who being elected
tried and sworn the truth to speak upon their oath say
the Defendant is guilty as charged in the bill of Indictment
& is fined by the Court in the sum of fifty dollars
It is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover
of the Defendant the fine aforesaid with the costs about
the suit in this behalf expended and the Defendant in
mercy &c

State } She not guilty & thereupon came the same
vs } Jury as in the above case to wit Wm Hughs
Thos Gaudy } who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak
upon their oath do say they find the Defendant not guilty
& thereupon the costs are ordered to be paid by
the county & that Certificates issue &c

State } She not guilty — same jury as above
vs } who being elected tried and sworn the truth
John Nott } to speak upon their oath do say they find the Defendant
not guilty & thereupon the costs were ordered to be paid
by the County and that Certificates issue
accordingly

State
vs
William Estep

In this cause came the State by the atty Genl & the dept in his proper person who being charged pleads not guilty and put himself on the country and the atty Genl likewise doth the like came a jury Viz William Hopkins Stephen Jackson James Clark Daniel Stover Zach Campbell John Brown Alfred Vance Wm Jones Peter Rader Eph Bay & Isaac Pitt who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon their oath do say they find the dept not guilty as charged in the bill of indictment and therefore the costs of this prosecution were ordered to be laid to the dept. It is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover of the Defendant the costs about his suit in this behalf expended and the dept in mercy

State
vs
Thomas Paxton

This cause is continued on affidavit of the Defendant and thereupon came said dept with Peter Rader his security and acknowledged himself indebted to the State of Tennessee in one hundred dollars to be levied of his goods and chattels land and tenements to be void on condition that the said Thos Paxton make his personal appearance at the Court house in Elizabethton on the first Tuesday after the second Monday in May next and stand to and abide by the judgment of this Court and not depart the Court without leave

Ordered by the Court that a fine of three dollars imposed on Wm Estep on a former day of this Court be remitted

Ordered by the Court that there be passed a Public Road for the year 1828 from Elizabethton to Pinetop Ford in the Court House in Elizabethton be reduced to fifteen dollars for that year agreeable to an act of the General Assembly of that year

William Brown
vs
Mark Rhea
Robert Rhea &
Mitchell Rhea

Assumpsit

On this cause came the plaintiff by his attorney and the defendants by their letter addressed to the Court in which they confess a judgment for one hundred and forty dollars the debt in this promissory note mentioned. It is therefore considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover of the defendants one hundred and forty dollars as confessed, and his costs about his suit in this behalf expended and the defendants be in mercy until execution shall sue forth

Benjamin Brown was appointed Ranger for Carter County according to law

Ordered by the Court that Caleb Smith George Emmert Thomas Evans & Jeremiah Campbell be appointed a committee to settle with Mary Taylor Executrix & James P Taylor Executor of Stephen Taylor deceased and three of whom may make said settlement

Jeremiah Lipton
vs
Jacob Cooper

On this cause the dept Cooper having obtained a Certiorari bringing up the proceedings had before Wm Carter Esqr in this case and the same having been returned to this Court in obedience to the writ of Certiorari the plaintiff was solemnly called to come into Court & prosecute the same and failing to do so it is ordered by the Court that a nonsuit be entered. It is therefore considered by the Court that the defendant Cooper recover of the plaintiff Lipton his costs about his suit in this behalf expended and that execution issue &c

Samuel Bay } Covenant broken
vs } In this cause the defendant
Jacob Kemp } was called to come into Court
and defend this suit and came
not but made default And for as much
as it is to the Court now here uncertain what
damages the Plaintiff has sustained by
reason of the defendants non compliance with
his covenant It is ordered by the Court that
a jury come at next Court to enquire
of said damages

Isaac Wilson } Covenant broken
A O Wilson } In this cause the Defendant was called
to come into Court and defend this
suit but came not but made default and
for as much as it is to the Court now here uncer-
tain what damages the Plaintiff has sustained by
reason of the Defts breach of covenant It
is ordered by the Court that a jury come at
next Court to enquire of said damages

Stephen Cawson } In this cause it appearing to
vs } the satisfaction of the Court that
James A Fizzle } the Plaintiff had the whole of last
Court to apply for and obtain a
rule to dismiss this certiorari and it further appear-
ing to the satisfaction of said Court that the Plaintiff
was prevented from obtaining said rule by the
failure of the Court to meet on the Thursday of the
last Court which finish the business of said session
of the Court having been adjourned by two justices
on Thursday the 11th of November It is therefore
ordered by the Court that the Plaintiff be allowed a
rule upon the Defendant now for then to shew cause
the certiorari should not be dismissed

John Phagan sen. } the plaintiff by attorney Dismiss
Henry D Johnson } His suit whereupon it is considered
by the Court that the said Henry
D. Johnson recover of the said John his costs & charges
put to and about his defence in that behalf expended
and that the said John may be in mercy &c

A bill of sale from Anderson Ketchum to James W Rempfor
one bay mare with a large blaze in her face appr eleven
years with three white feet, one press, one Bureau, four
Chairs, one large spining wheel, three head of hogs
thirty bushels of corn, two beds and the furniture thereof,
two head of sheep, a table and all other household
furniture acknowledged in open court and admitted
to record let it be registered

A bill of sale from Vaught Reeder to William
Lindsey for a negro Girl named Tilly six
years old as is proved upon oath and
admitted to record let it be registered

A bill of sale from Johnson Hampton to William
Lindsey for four negroes Hannah, Joseph, Agnes,
Charles, & Hiram, is proved in open court
and admitted to record let it be registered

Court adjourned until to morrow 9 o'clock

J. T. Brandon

Chas Smith

John Wright

Friday Court met according to adjournment present the worshipful William B Carter John Wright & Caleb Smith

The minutes of yesterday were read and signed by the Court

State
vs
Benjamin Clark

On this cause with the consent of the Court a nolle prosequi is entered on condition that the defendant pay the costs. It is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover of the defendant the costs about the suit in this behalf expended and the defendant be in mercy

State
vs
Benjamin Clark

On this cause with the consent of the Court a nolle prosequi is entered on condition that the defendant pay the costs. It is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover of the defendant the costs about the suit in this behalf expended and the defendant be in mercy

David McNabb Trustee
vs
Andrew Taylor & Taylor & A Williams

David McNabb Trustee
vs
Andrew Taylor & W B Carter & E C Taylor

David McNabb Trustee
vs
W B Carter & Taylor & Carriger & David Hains

David McNabb Trustee
vs
W Carter Sal Hendrix
W B Carter Sal Rasps
& George Emmit

On these four causes being motions for judgments against the several Sheriffs therein named the Plff by Counsel appears in Court and dismiss his several motions. It is therefore considered by the Court the defendants in each case recover of the Plaintiff in each case the costs about their suit in this behalf expended and be in mercy

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Parker Esqr be appointed & Clerk pro tem for the year 1823

Ordered by the Court that the Clerk of this Court procure from the next Court with the copy of the bond given by the chairman of the Commissioners for the building of the new Court house. Should no bond has been given it is ordered by the Court that the Chairman be notified to give such bond according to the provisions of the act of Assembly creating said Commissioners

Ordered by the Court that the costs in the following state cases be paid by the County Trustee. Court State vs Robert Lewis Same vs John Rayston Same vs Lubin & Briggs Same vs Hannah Bowman Same vs the same Same vs the same Same vs the same Same vs the same Same vs Eaton Paxton Same vs Joseph Wilson & the same vs the same Same vs John Rayston Same vs John Rains Same vs George Smith Peters & the same against John Haddox The costs in which Several cases are ordered to be paid as aforesaid And that the Clerk issue Certificates to the parties entitled to costs accordingly

~~Court adjourned until Court in course~~

Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff cause the jail of this County to be cleared of all rubbish & that he take the same into his special care and cause all breaches in the same to be repair in a strong manner and that a key be procured for the Lock & Substantial Locks procured if necessary & the same to be in readiness for use by the next Court and make out a reasonable bill for necessary expences and report the same to next Court & Court adjourned until Court in course

John Wright
C Smith
W B Carter

State of Tennessee } At a meeting of a
Carter County — } Court of Pleas and
Quarter Sessions held for Carter County
At the court house in Elizabethton on the
Second Monday in may in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and twenty five

Present the worshipful
John Wright, Caleb Smith
James Stout, Ezekiel Smith
Lawson White, George Emmert
Richard Donally, Jesse Cole &
Thomas Johnson, & Johnson Hampton
Esquires

Ordered by the court that John Berry
Be released from attending as a Juror
at this Session

Ordered by the court that Peter Miers be
Released of a poll tax for the year 1823 & 1824

Ordered by the court that Andrew Hutchey
Be released of two dollars in his poll taxed
for the year 1823

Caswell & Taylor }
James Lacy & } James Lacy in his proper
Geo. Ellick —— } person come into Open court
and confessed Judgment
for ninety six dollars and
costs to them in it is considered by the court
that the said Caswell & Taylor recover over
against the aforesaid James Lacy the aforesaid
sum of ninety six dollars and his costs and
charges put to and about his suit in that
behalf expended and that the said James
may be in mercy &c

State — } Mathias Wagner in his proper person
Mathias Wagner } come into open court and withdraw his plea
By him last pleaded and pleads Guilty, thereon
it is considered by the court that the said Mathias be
fined fifty cents & that the State recover over against
the said fine and costs of this prosecution & that the defendant may &c

James Wiley Esqr come into open court and took the
usual oath required by law for an attorney at law

Ordered by the court that Moses Musgrave be released of
a poll tax for the year 1824

Ordered by the court that Wm Jackson & two other of the
Children of James Jackson Decd be brought into
court by the 1st of July to be provided for as the law directs

Ordered by the court that Samuel Montgomery
be appointed overseer of the public road in room
of Jonathan Hyden and that said Montgomery
have the same hands & road that Hyden formerly
had to work on said road

Ordered by the court that John Wilson Junr be
allowed fifty dollars for the support and maintainance
of Elizabeth Stephens one of the poor from may Sessions
1824 up to may Session 1825 aged 72 years and that
the allowance made to Elizabeth Stephens be and is
hereby rescinded

Ordered by the court that Caty Colbaugh one
of the poor be allowed twenty five Dollars for
their support & maintainance from may Session
1824 up to may Session 1825

Ordered by the court that Caleb Smith Esqr
take in a list of the taxable property & poll in
Capt Isaac Davis District for the year 1825 and
Capt Isaac Clawson
Lawson White Esqr in Capt Clawsons
District for the year 1825

Ordered by the court that the order made heretofore for laying off the road from Zab Campbells to the Dan river road over the mountains be rescinded

Ordered by the court that John Wilson be allowed at the rate of one hundred Dollars per year for the support and maintainance of Elizabeth Stephenson of the poor from May Sessions 1825

Wm J Anderson bail of Wm Ampso exhibited his exonerated in the said Wm Ampso as constable in discharge of himself & bail bond

Ordered by the court that Wm Moore be appointed overseer of the public road in the Room of Andrew Wilson and that he have the same hands and bounds that Wilson had

Ordered by the court that Henry Gunsitatt Thomas Simerly Sen Jacob Simerly Alexr Gray Benja Hayden Henry Simerly John Shields Alexr Russell and John Ingram be a jury to view and alter the road leading by Wm Jones as surveyed to next court

Ordered by the court that Daniel Campbell be appointed overseer of the public road in the Room of James Campbell from the top of the Ridge below Zach Campbells to the ford of Watauga river and that he have the same hands and bounds that James Campbell had with the addition of all the hands that lives on the farms of Isaac Campbell, Zachariah Campbell,

Ordered by the court that William Hawkins be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Elisha Cross and have the same hands & bounds

Ordered by the court that Isaac Allensworth be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Roland Dunkin and have the same bounds & hands & work the said road

Charles Baspendine Exhibited his petition praying Writs of Certiorari & Supersedeas at the suit of Moses Allensworth, & for reasons appearing to the court set forth in said petition it is therefore Ordered that writs of Certiorari & Supersedeas Upon agreeable to the petition, the said Charles complying with the requisets of the Law &

A deed of conveyance from William Garland & Arthur Pierce to John Glover for sixty four acres of Land acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Samuel C Patton to John Williams for ninety six acres of land acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from William Bridges & Elizabeth Bridges to Samuel Howard for twenty five acres acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

Sundry of the citizens of Gap creek Exhibited their Petition praying that a Jury of View be appointed to lay off a road from the mouth of Gap creek down to intersect the road leading from Elizabethton to the yellow mountain at James Edens for Reasons appearing to the court it is therefore ordered that James Clark, Thos Gourley, Nathl Edens, Thos A Lowe & James Edens be a Jury to view & report to next court the practibility of a road &

Ordered by the court that the order made heretofore for laying off the road from Zab Campbell's to the Pine river road across the mountains be rescinded

Ordered by the court that John Wilson be allowed at the rate of one hundred Dollars per year for the support and maintainance of Elizabeth Stephenson of the poor from May Sessions 1825

Wm J Anderson bail of Wm Dempsey vista the sentence in the said Wm Dempsey as cons in discharge of himself & bail bond

Ordered by the court that Wm Moore be appointed overseer of the public road in the Room of Andrew Wilson and that he have the same hands and bounds that Wilson had

Ordered by the court that Henry Gunsalus John Simerly Sen Jacob Simerly Jr Alexr Gray Benja Hayden Henry Simerly John Shields Alexr Russell and John Ingram be a jury to view and alter the road leading by Wm Jones's and report to next court

Ordered by the court that Daniel Campbell be appointed overseer of the public road in the Room of James Campbell from the top of the Ridge below Zach Campbell's to the ford of Watauga river and that he have the same hands and bounds that James Campbell had with the addition of all the hands that lives on the farms of Isaac Campbell, Zachariah Campbell,

Ordered by the court that William Hankins be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Elisha Cross and have the same hands & bounds

Ordered by the court that Isaac Musgrove the appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Roland Dunkin and have the same bounds & hands & work the said road

Charles Baspendine Exhibited his petition praying Writs of Certiorari & Supersedeas at the suit of Moses Musgrove, & for reasons appearing to the court set forth in said petition it is therefore Ordered that writs of Certiorari & Supersedeas issue agreeable to the petition, the said Charles complying with the requests of the law &c

A deed of conveyance from William Garland & Esther Pierce to John Glover for sixty four acres of land acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Samuel C Patton to John Williams for ninety six acres of land acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from William Bridges & Elizabeth Bridges to Samuel Howard for twenty five acres acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

Sundry of the citizens of Gap creek Exhibited their Petition praying that a Jury of View be appointed to lay out a road from the mouth of Gap creek down to intersect the road leading from Elizabethton to the yellow mountain at James Edens for Reasons appearing to the court it is therefore ordered that James Clark, Thos. Gourley, Nathl Edens, Thos. A Love & James Edens be a Jury to view & report to next court the practibility thereof &c

Ordered by the Court that James Williams, Alexander Lacy, Henry Grindstaff, John Linsley, Benjamin Hyatt, James Lacy, William Jones, Zachariah Campbell and Daniel Smith be a jury of View to lay off and make an Alteration of the publick road leading through the lands of Philemon Lacy's in Dod Rivers Cove & report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that Wilkes Rice William Greer, John M Intosh Senr. Robert Sanders, John Hains Wiliam Stover William Matlock Elisha Smith, Nathaniel Campbell Isaac Musgrove, Isaac Rose, Thomas Jones Michael Smith Peter Samuel Bayley William Harden Valentine Bowers Bayley Miller John Hathaway John Curtis Reuben Lacy Thomas Buck Abraham Low John G Evans. and John Richerson be Jurors to August Sessions 1825

Ordered by the Court that Archd Williams Joseph Waggoner Thomas Johnston, William Dugger Jun. Lawson White Johnston Hampton, James Reyn George Emmett, Caleb Smith Jeremiah Campbell Jesse Cole Ezekiel Smith John Wright John L Williams, William Peoples Jesse Dugger, Thomas Johnston Esq William Graham John Williams Richard Donley George W. Carter Christain Conger Emanuel Jenkins Nathaniel Edens Robert Rice and Solomon Hennessee be Jurors to the Circuit Court at September Term 1825

Court adjourned until ten o'clock tomorrow

C. Smith John Wright
Geo. Emmett
Jesse Cole
Ezk Smith

Tuesday May the 10th 1825.

Court met according to Adjournment present the worshipfull
George Emmett, John Wright
Richard Donley, Caleb Smith
Ezekiel Smith, and Johnston Hampton Esqrs

David Hains bail of Jacob Miller at the suit of Lanham Elkins surrendered the said Jacob in discharge of himself and bail Bond

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Perkins be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of William Brummit removed and that the said Road hands and bounds—

Ordered by the Court that John Cook be released as a Juror at this Session

State vs Allen McDaldy } the Attorney General by Leave of the Court enters a nolle prosequi — and the defendant Agreeing Cost — Therefore it is considered by the Court that the State recover over against the said Allen McDaldy the Cost of this prosecution and that the defendant be in Mercy &c

Ordered that the Sheriff in of a Justice of the peace which is agreed by the Court

State
vs
Absalom Loyd

The Atto Gnl by Leave of the Court enters a Nolleprosequi and the defendant Apeums Cost it is therefore Considered by the Court that the State recover over against the said Absalom Loyd the Cost of this prosecution and that the defendant may be in mercy &c

State of Tennessee
Carter County

Be it Remembered that at a Court of pleas and quarter Sessions holden for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton, on the second monday in May 1835 - To Wit Tuesday second day of said Sessions William Carter Esqr Sheriff of the county aforesaid, returned the State writ of summons Facias Executed on Christopher McEntuff Bethuel Buck William Nave Abraham Drake, John Duggar William Buxton John Cook Isaac Taylor Jur Henson Hunt, David Nave James Dorlaw, William McEntuff Jacob Miller Vincent Kelly, Samuel Gourly John Carriger Andrew Wilson Right Morland Garrett Arnold, James Gourley David Pugh John Berry and John Bivins on which the following Persons were selected, and drawn Grand Jurors, as the Statute in that Case provides to Wit

Said David Nave, Henson Hunt David Pugh, John Carriger Jacob Miller Garrett Arnold William McEntuff William Buxton, Andrew Wilson

John Bivins, Abraham Drake Christopher McEntuff and Isaac Taylor Jur and the Court appointed David Nave Foreman which Grand Jury, was qualified received there Charge, and

Vincent Kelly Constable sworn to attend the Grand Jury,

the Court then proceeded to Elect a Sheriff & on counting the ballots it appeared that William Carter Esqr was duly and Constitutionally Elected Sheriff and the said William Carter, took the oath to support the Constitution of the U S of America also an oath to support the Constitution of the State of Tennessee also an oath as required by Law for a Sheriff and an oath as prescribed by Law for a Collector of public Taxes -

The court then proceeded to elect a trustee and on counting the ballots it appeared that Ezekiel Smith was duly elected and the said Ezekiel Smith entered into bond With James P Taylor and Richard Donally His securities in the sum of two thousand Dollars with condition &c

William Carter Esqr Sheriff come into open Court and took the several oaths required Required by Law for a Sheriff and entered into Bond with Wm D Carter, George Emmert, William Graham, Jesse Cole and Johnson Hampton his security in the sum of ten thousand dollars with condition for the preformance of his duty as Sheriff &c See bond

William Carter Collector entered into bond in the following words to wit

State of Tennessee } Know all men by these presents
Carter county } that we William Carter, William Carter, George Emmert, William Graham Jesse Cole & Johnson Hampton are held and firmly bound unto William Carroll Governor for the time being and his successors in office in the full and just sum of ten thousand Dollars to the which payment well and truly to be made we bind our selves our heirs Executors and Administrators Jointly and severally firmly by these presents Sealed and dated this 10th day of may 1825

the condition of the above obligation is such that Whereas the above bound William Carter is constituted and Elected Sheriff of Carter county for and During the term of two years from the day of the above date now if therefore the said William Carter do and shall well and truly collect and Receive all such sum and sums of money as may Come to his hands for the year one thousand eight hundred & twenty five one thousand eight hundred and twenty six and account for and pay the public dues in the treasurers office of East Tennessee on or before the first day of December in Each year aforesaid and the county taxes into the county trustees office of the county aforesaid on or before the twenty fifth day of December in Each year aforesaid then the above obligation to be void and of none effect Else to be and Remain in full full full force & virtue

Wm Carter [seal]
Wm D Carter [seal]
Geo. Emmert [seal]
W Graham [seal]
Jesse Cole [seal]
J. Hampton [seal]

414

A Deed of Conveyance from Sarah Moreland Admrx To William Blanton for One Hundred Acres of Land Acknowledged in Open Court by the said Sarah Moreland and admitted to record let it be Registred

A Deed of Gift from Jacob Miller to William Miller and Absolom Miller for One hundred and fifty Acres of Land Acknowledged in Open court by the said Jacob Miller and Admitted to record let it be Registred

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning 9 o'clock

Jesse Cole
J White
Geo. Emmert

Wednesday May the 11th 1825

Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipfull
Lawson White, William D Carter
Johnson Hampton & Jesse Cole Esquires

State } the defendant being charged
Michael Slemp } upon the bill of Indictment
and he for plea thereto saith he is guilty thereof
it is therefore considered by the court that the
Defendant be fined fifty cents & that the State
Recover against the Defendant the fine &
Costs of this prosecution & that the deft be in mercy &c

State } the defendant being charged upon the
Michael Slemp } bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto
saith that he is guilty thereof therefore it is considered by
the court that the defendant be fined fifty cents
that the State recover against the
Defendant the fine & costs of this prosecution &
that the deft be in mercy &c

Execution stayed 3 months

415

State vs Whitney Shufield } the defendant being charged upon the bill of Indictment & he for plea thereto saith that he is guilty thereof therefore it is considered by the Court that the Defendant be fined fifty cents pay the costs of this prosecution & in mercy &c

John Berry bail of James Sullivan at the suit of Robert Gillespie surrendered the said James Sullivan in discharge of himself and Bail bond & ordered in custody of the Shff &c

State vs John Emmat } the defendant being charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith that he is Guilty thereof therefore it is considered by the Court that the defendant be fined fifty cents and that the State recover &c against the Defendant the fine and costs of this prosecution and that the defendant may be in mercy &c

State vs Joseph Burton } the defendant being charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith that he is not guilty thereof and puts himself on his country and Danl Taylor Atty General who prosecutes on behalf the State doth the like Whereupon came a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit, William Vann, Bethuel Burke, Abraham Vann, Henry Bogart, Mordicai William Thos Elliott, William Vann, Stephen Jackson Joseph Wilson, Joseph Slimp, Absalom Sayer and James Range Chosen Elected tried and Sworn upon their oath do say do find the Defendt Not Guilty. Rule to shew cause why the Defendant be taxed with the costs

Rule discharged

It is therefore ordered that the costs be taxed to the county and that the Clerk issue executions to the respective officers

State vs Thomas Paxton } James Bellooney and Henry McElyea Summoned as Witnesses and being Solemnly called to come into court to give evidence on behalf the State against Thomas Paxton come not but made default thereupon it is considered by the Court that the said James Bellooney and Henry McElyea forfeit & pay each to the State of Virginia the sum of Ten dollars

Ordered by the court that John Inman be exempted from paying a poll tax for the year 1821

Ordered by the court that Lawson Whitt & Julius Dodger Esquires be appointed a Committee to settle with John Miller admr of George Miller Decd and report to next Court

State vs John Moreland } the defendant being charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith that he is guilty thereof therefore it is considered by the court that the defendant be fined five dollars and in Custody of the Sheriff until the fine & costs be paid or give security

State vs John Moreland } Scire facias The Atto Genl by leave of the Court enters a Nol prosequi and the defendant by Atto upon the Cost of the prosecution & the Court that the State recover against the said Moreland the Cost of this prosecution, that the defendant may be in mercy &c

State vs Amos Gibson } Scire facias, the Atto General by leave of the Court enters a Nol prosequi and John Moreland upon the Cost thereof It is considered by the Court that the State recover against the said Moreland the Cost of this Scire facias and the said

Morland may be in Mercy &c—

State vs Wm L. Dyer } Scirefacias, the atto General by leave of the Court, enters a Nolle prosequi, and John Morland Upon the cost it is thereupon Considered by the Court that the State Recover against the said Morland the cost of this Scirefacias and that the defendant may be in Mercy &c—

State vs William Estep } the defendant being Charged upon the bill of indictment and he for plea thereto saith that he is guilty thereof. thereupon it is considered by the court that the defendant fifty cents, and that the State Recover against the defendant the fine and Cost of this prosecution and that the defendant may be in mercy &c—

State vs Abram M Wakefield } The defendant being charged upon the Bill of indictment and he for plea thereto saith he is not Guilty thereof, and puts himself on his Country, and James Taylor Atto Gen^l who prosecutes on behalf of the State doth the like whereupon Came a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit William Vaun Bethuel Buck Abraham Vaun, Dinn Bagett, Mordecai Williams Thomas Elick William Vaun, Stephen Jackson Joseph Wilson, Absalom Boyd Samy Range and Isaac Tipton, Chosen Elected Tried and Sworn upon their oaths, do say they find the defendant not Guilty Rule to Show Cause why the defendant be taxed with the cost Rule discharged— It is therefore considered by the court that the Cost be Tax^d to the County, and that the Clerk Issue Certificate to the respective Officers.

State vs Charles M Dougly } The defendant being Charged upon the bill of Indictment saith that he is guilty thereof it is considered by the Court that the said Charles M Dougly be fined Twenty five cents, and that the State Recover against the said Charles M D the fine and Cost of this prosecution, and that the defendant be in mercy &c—

John Summerly vs Moses Humphreys } On motion of the plaintiff by his Atto A W Taylor and it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that Samuel W Bentley Constable having had in his hands and possession on the action, in favour of the plaintiff and having failed to make Return thereof it is therefore Considered by the Court that the plaintiff have Judgment against the aforesaid James and security, William B Carter and William Graham for the sum of fifteen dollars and Eighty three cents, with Costs & half per Centum and that the said S W Bentley, William B Carter and William Graham may be in Mercy &c—

State vs Jeremiah Miller } The defendant being Charged upon the bill of indictment and he for plea saith he is guilty thereof thereupon it is Considered by the Court that the defendant be fined one dollar, and that the State Recover and against the defendant the fine and Cost of this prosecution, and that the defendant may be in mercy &c.

William Taylor } The plaintiff by atto Taylor
John Smith } dismisses his suit and the
defendant by Litter agrees the cost thereof
it is considered by the court that the plaintiff
recover against the defendant the cost of suit in
this behalf expended by the Court now here
adjudged to the said William and that
the defendant may be in mercy &c

Robert C. Wilson } Issues to wit — William
Jacob Stump } Nave, Bethuel Buck Abra
ham Nave, Henry Bogart Mordecai
Williamy Thomas Elsbe Williams Vann
Stephen Jackson, Joseph Wilson Absalom Loyd
James Ranyd and Isaac Lipton Crown
Elisha Trud and sworn upon their oath
say do find that the defendant hath not
kept and performed his Covenant as in
his plea he hath alledged and assess the
plaintiff damages to one hundred and
fifty dollars — Therefore it is considered
by the Court that the plaintiff recover
against the defendant in damages aforesaid
by the Jury in manner and form aforesaid
assessed and also his Cost and Charges just to
and about his suit in this behalf expended
by the Court now here adjudged to the said
Robert C. and that the defendant may
be in Mercy &c

Isaac Wilson } Covenant, Jury to wit.
Henry D. Johnston } William Nave, Bethuel Buck
Abraham Nave Mordecai Williams Henry Bogart
Thomas Elsbe Williams Vann Stephen Jackson,
Joseph Wilson Absalom Loyd James Ranyd and
Isaac Lipton, Crown Elisha Trud and sworn
upon their oath, say do find for the plaintiff
and assess his damage to Eighty dollars Therefore
it is considered by the Court that the said Isaac
recover against the aforesaid Henry D his
damages aforesaid by the Jury in manner and
form aforesaid assessed and also his
Cost and Charges just to and about his suit
in this behalf expended by the Court now
here adjudged to the said Isaac and that the
defendant may be in Mercy &c

Saml Todd } Debt Jury to wit William Nave
Joseph Cogin } Bethuel Buck Abraham Nave
Henry Bogart Mordecai Williams Thomas Elsbe
Williams Vann Stephen Jackson Joseph Wilson
Absalom Loyd James Ranyd and Isaac
Lipton Crown Elisha Trud and sworn upon
their oath say do find that the defendant hath
not paid the debt in the plaintiffs declaration
mentioned and by reason of the detention thereof
assess the plaintiffs damages to one hundred
and fifty nine dollars Therefore it is considered
by the Court that the plaintiff recover against
the defendant the aforesaid sum of one
hundred and fifty nine dollars for his debt
and damages aforesaid by the Jury in manner
and form aforesaid assessed and also his Cost and
Charges just to and about his suit in this behalf
Expended by the Court now here adjudged.

To the said Samuel, and that the said Joseph may be in Mercy &c Key Execution three months

Isaac Shown } Same Jury as above say do find
John Ward } that the defendant hath not kept
and performed his Covenant as in pleadings
hath alledged and assess the plaintiffs damages
to one hundred and thirty two dollars, and fifty
three cents, whereon it is considered by the Court
that the plaintiff recover against the defendant
his damages aforesaid by the Jury in manner
and form aforesaid assessed and also his Cost
and Charges put to and about his suit in this
behalf expended by the Court now here adjudged
to the said Isaac. and that the said John
may be in Mercy &c—

William Conway } Appeal from a Judgment
Benjamin Hopkins } from a Justice of the peace
Same Jury as above say do find for the plaintiff
four dollars whereon it is considered by the Court
that the plaintiff recover against the defendant
and John Blair his security, his debt aforesaid
and also his Cost and Charges put to and
about his suit so in that behalf expended
by the Court now here adjudged to the said
William and that the said Benjamin and
John may be in Mercy &c—

Samuel Daily } Covenant Same Jury as above
Jacob Shrup } say do find for the plaintiff and
assess his damages to one hundred and three
dollars and thirty cents, whereon it is considered by
the Court that the plaintiff recover against
the defendant his damages aforesaid by the
Jury in manner and form aforesaid assessed
and also his Cost and Charges put to and about
his suit in that behalf expended and that the said
Jacob may be in Mercy &c

Thomas McIntuff Assignee of Isaac Maddox for the
use of John McIntuff—
vs
Samuel Daggett & } Executors of Christopher McIntuff
George Haines— } Dec'd

In this cause judgment having been rendered by
the Court at July Sessions 1824 for the sum of eight
Hundred and eighty dollars for his debt and nineteen
Dollars eighty two cents & five mills for costs, and
the plea of plene administravit having been found
for said Executors on the trial of said cause and
Execution having been issued and returned by the sheriff
that nothing found of which to levy the said Judgment
and thereupon a writ of Scire Facias was awarded to
the said Plff against Sarah McIntuff, Wm Wyatt & Hannah his wife
Who is late Hannah Dora Hyatt McIntuff, Sepe Maddox
dec'd & Ann his wife late Ann McIntuff, Maryl McIntuff, Israel McIntuff,
McIntuff, Samuel McIntuff, Sam'l Wyatt & Mary his wife late
married Christina McIntuff, Robert Cooper & Jane his wife late
late married Rebecca McIntuff, James Saunders & Mary his wife
Who is late married Susanna Hall McIntuff, on
which Scire Facias Wm Wyatt & Mary his wife, Sepe Maddox
Executor of the last will & testament of Sepe Maddox dec'd, John McIntuff,
Israel McIntuff, the rest of the heirs of Christopher
McIntuff not found, whereupon an alias writ
of Scire Facias issued against the said
Wm Wyatt & Mary his wife, Robt Cooper & Jane his wife, James
Saunders & Mary his wife, representatives of Christopher McIntuff
Dec'd and it appearing to the court that
Scire Facias having been made known to the
said John, Israel, and two heirs of Wm Wyatt
William and Wyatt, Samuel Wyatt & Robert
Cooper & James Saunders & Mary his wife Scire Facias having
Having been made known as prayed and the said
John McIntuff, Wm Wyatt, Sepe Maddox, Manuel
McIntuff, Samuel Wyatt, heirs representa-
tives of the said Christopher McIntuff dec'd
appear & shew cause why &c & therefore considered by the
Court that that the Plff have Execution for his debt
& costs against the real Estate of the said Christopher
which descended to them the said heirs & that the
Plaintiff recover the costs of this Scire Facias &c

James Drummond & wife } Sci Fa
vs
Isaac Anderson
Pair John Madden & wife

and the said Isaac Anderson solemnly called to come into to court to surrender the said John Madden & wife Thena come not for whom he was bail come not but made default thereby it is considered by the court that the said James Drummond & Wife Polly recover against the said Isaac Anderson the costs in the Scire Facias mentioned and costs of this motion and that the said Isaac may be in mercy &c

R. Snodgrass } demurrer over ruled
Wm Graham } and time to plead

P. Cable } demurrer over ruled
J. Hampton } Leave to plead

John Loyd resigns the office of a constable

Wm Vann acknowledges the assignment of a plat and certificate of survey to fifty acres of land acknowledged in open court

Charles McGoun qualified as a constable at February Session for three days

A deed of conveyance from Hanwell Hall to Isaac Taylor for twenty three & one half acres acknowledged in open court and admitted to record and ordered to be registered

James Hyffe & S. Hyffe } Reuben Miller constable
vs } Returned an Execution Issued by
John Proffit } a Justice of the peace for the sum of two dollars ninety eight cents debt & fifty cents costs of suit made & no property found levied on a tract of land on the waters of Stony Creek joining the land of John Stout
For which return appearing to the court it is therefore ordered by the court that the Sheriff sell said land or so much thereof as shall be of value sufficient to satisfy said Execution & costs of this motion

Sept Term 1825

James Hyffe & W Hyffe } Reuben Miller constable
vs } Returned an Execution
John Proffit } Issued by a Justice of the peace for the sum of five dollars fifty cents costs & no property found levied on a tract of land joining the land of John Stout on the waters of stony creek
For which return appearing to the court it is therefore ordered by the court that the Sheriff sell said land or so much thereof as will be of value sufficient to satisfy said Execution and costs of this motion

Sept Term 1825

James Hyffe & S. Hyffe } Reuben Miller constable
vs } Returned an Execution
John Proffit } Issued by a Justice of the peace for the sum of six dollars & fifty nine cents debt & fifty cents costs search made no property found levied on a tract of land joining the land of John Stout on Stony Creek
For which return appearing to the court it is therefore ordered by the court that the Sheriff sell said land or so much thereof as will be of Value sufficient to satisfy said Execution & costs of this motion

Sept Term 1825

John Miller & George Miller presented their petition setting forth that George Miller their father died some years ago in Carter County seized & possessed of a tract of land containing sixty acres lying in said County adjoining Nicholas Grindstaff & others - that said Miller died intestate leaving the petitioners and John Miller, Christina Miller who intermarried with John Michael Smithpeter, Katy who intermarried with Jacob Masters who is now dead, also the same married a man by the name of Stroup, also Polly who intermarried Daniel [illegible] his heirs to all of whom said land descended - And the said John & George being desirous to hold their share of said land divided & in severalty pray the Court to appoint Commissioners according to act of Assembly to divide & set apart to the said John & George Miller by proper metes & bounds their part of said tract of land - Now therefore it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the said John & George Miller had given six months previous notice of this application in the Knoxville Register a newspaper printed at Knoxville in this State as required by law, the said Court do appoint Johnson Hampton, Lawson White, Nicholas Grindstaff, Lawson Gaddis & Thomas Jones [illegible] any five of whom [illegible] as commissioners who with Andrew Taylor who is appointed Surveyor shall proceed to divide said land share & share alike so as to allot to the said John & George by proper metes & bounds their respective parts of said tract of land & when so divided to make out their report to our next Court distinctly setting forth said lots by proper metes & bounds &c.

Issd 19th May 1825

David Waggoner [illegible] vs Jeremiah Miller Dft [illegible] returned Jacob Stump into Court an Execution [illegible] 6 [illegible] the Esqr for forty [illegible] dollars & seventy cents debt & fifty cents costs upon which it was returned that the [illegible] Miller Dft had made [illegible] his County [illegible] personal property on which to levy said execution [illegible] but had levied the same upon 100 acres of land lying on the north side of Doe Creek & fifty acres of land on the same side joining Michael Stump &c. It is therefore ordered by the Court on motion of A W Taylor that the Sheriff sell said lands or so much thereof as will be sufficient to satisfy said execution & the

426 costs of this motion —

A deed of mortgage from John Moreland for sixty acres of land on Turkey branch to Alfred W Taylor was proven in open Court by Wm Carter & Wm B Carter the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record Let it be registered —

State vs Thomas Paxton } Bastardy

In this case a warrant having issued at the suit of the State on the oath of Elizabeth Cassidy against Thomas Paxton for begetting a bastard child on her body & he having entered into bond to appear at this Court and enter into bond to indemnify the County of Carter against the maintenance of said bastard child - The said Thomas Paxton accordingly appeared in Court & entered into bond with John Scott & Mordecai Williams his securities in the sum of six hundred dollars to be void on condition that he pays up all allowances that may be made against him & to indemnify the County against the maintenance of said bastard child - It is further ordered that he pay the costs in this behalf expended It is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover of the said Paxton the costs about her suit in this behalf expended & thereupon Mordecai Williams & John Scott became his security for the costs & that judgment be entered up against them for it It is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover of the said Williams & Scott as securities the costs of this suit & they in mercy.

The last Will & Testament of Samuel Garland Decd was exhibited in open Court & proved by Thomas Hetherly & William Estep two subscribing witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded which is done accordingly [illegible] which is in the following words [illegible]

Be it remembered that I Samuel Garland of Carter County and State of Tennessee being weak in body — But of sound and perfect mind and memory considering the uncertainty of this mortal life & blessed be God almighty God for the same, I do make and Publish this my last will and Testament in manner and form following, that is to say

first I give and bequeath to my Grandsons fifty dollars
Each of them Samuel Garland & Isaac Garland
both of them being sons of William Garland and both of
the county and State aforesaid, My Executors to divide
my Land and each of Grandsons here above mentioned
Each of them fifty dollars & then to divide the bal-
lance of the money Equally amongst my sons and
Daughters I say Equally amongst my children
Ambrose Garland & Harper Garland and William
Garland & Lewis Garland, and those my sons in laws
Moses Adams & Griffin Mears there I want
my Land divided as I have mentioned as above &
Hereby appoint John Richardson & William Gaines
Executors of this my Last will and Testament
Hereby revoking all former wills by me made
in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
Seal this 26th day of June 1824 in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty four
Signed sealed and published and declared by the
above named Samuel Garland to be his Last
Will & Testament in the presence of us who at
his request & in his presence have hereunto
subscribed our names as witnesses to the same
Thomas Heathly Senr — Samuel Garland (Seal)
John Williams Estep Senr
the above will proven in open court by the oaths of the
witnesses

Ordered by the Court that William Sacks an orphan
boy Law aged nine years be bound to James Eden
until he is twenty one years of age & that is Dec-
cordingly

Ordered by the Court that the Clerk bind into
and bind Court Nancy Jackson & Andrew Jackson
two orphan children of James Jackson dec'd that
he in the mean time Hire them to James Eden
who will keep them until next Court

Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff William Carter
be allowed fifty Dollars for his exoffician
services for the year 1824

Ordered by the Court that Geo. Williams Clk be
allowed fifty Dollars for his exofficio services for
the year 1824

A bill of sale from Wm R Blevins to Regan Cole
for a negro girl named Lucy was proven in Court
by the oaths of Wm Carter & Wm B Carter the subscri-
bing witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded Lucy
the negro girl

Wm Garland & John Richardson Executors of the last will
& Testament of Samuel Garland dec'd appeared in open
Court and entered into bond with Benjamin Brunn &
Wm Carter their Securities in the sum of five hundred
Dollars conditioned as the law directs & was thereupon
qualified as Executors with law directs

Servant Kelly Cord granted Sixteen days
days attendance at this Court

Reuben Nelson Cord also granted three days
attendance at this Court

Court adjourned until Court in
course

Jesse Cole
C. C. Smith
[illegible]

State of Tennessee } at a meeting of a court
Carter County } of pleas and Quarter Session
held for Carter County at the court house in
Elizabethton on the second Monday of
August in the year of our Lord 1825
Present the worshipful
George Emmert, Caleb Smith
William Blevins and Jesse Cole } Esqrs

Ordered by the court that the sheriff bring
Forward the following named Children on
tomorrow to wit, Margaret & John Gourley
Daughter & Son of Robert Gourley to be
Examined by the court whether they should be
Bound out or not

The last will and Testament of William Mc
Nabb Exhibited and proven in open court by
Martha Patterson one of the Subscribing
Witnesses, and it appearing to the court
that Reuben Patterson the other witness
Live in the county of Monroe
it is therefore Ordered that a subpoena Issue
Directed & commanding the sheriff of s.d County
to summon s.d Reuben Patterson to appear
at our next court of pleas & quarter Session to be
Held for Carter county at the court house in
Elizabethton on the second monday of Nov.r
Next to prove said will

The last will and Testament of Jonny
Range dec.d Exhibited and proven in open
Court by Solomon Hendrix Sen.r and ordered
to be continued for the probat of the other
witness A Taylor

Exhibited in open court a bill of sale from Elijah
Hathaway to John Hathaway for a negro man
Named Dick and admitted to record let it be
Registered

Ordered by the court that John Carrigin be appointed
overseer of the publick road from Doe river Elizabethton
to watauga river at the widow Lincoln keeping on the
south side of said river that the hands living on the
farm of Mrs. Carter, on Mill Carter, John Carrigin
and the widow Lincoln farm be the hands to work
on said road

Exhibited and proven in open court a deed of
conveyance from Godfrey Carrigin, John Nave
John Carrigin, Christian Carrigin, and Elizabeth
Nave to Nicholas Carrigin for one hundred and
twenty two acres of land proven on the part of
Godfrey Carrigin, John Nave, John Carrigin,
and Christian Carrigin, and the said Elizabeth
Nave wife of John Nave come into open court and
being examined Seperately and a part from
Her husband doth she executed the same freely
Voluntarily and of her own accord without Compul-
tion fear threat or coertion of her husband and
Admited to record let it be registered in the registers
in the county of Lincoln where the land lies

Exhibited and proven in open court a deed of conveyance
Joseph Garland to Laithin Tompson for one hundred &
Sixty five acres of proven in open court by Solomon
Hendrix Sen.r and James Wright two subscribing
Witnesses there to and admited to record let it be registered

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Taylor Sen.r be ap-
pointed overseer of the public road, in the room of
James Gourley and that the hands living on the
farm of Thomas Irish James Gourley, Sarah Rowe
Isaac Taylor Sen.r Isaac Taylor Sen.r Caswell
Taylor, Michael Crow, Nicholas Peeler Sen.r and
William & Daniel Taylor be the hands to work on
said road

ordered by the Court that Thomas D Courtney be Appointed Overseer of the public Road from the Road near the mouth of Gap Creek up said Creek to the public Road paping to the Yellow Mountains & that the hands living on the following Jarny, be the hands to work on said Road, Mary Taylor & her Gap Creek farm, Thomas D Levy, James Clark, Jabish Mowry, James Edens, Charles Courtney, Thomas Courtney, John Boyd, Hampton Hyder, David Haines on Gap Creek Joseph Hyder, and Joshua Morgan be the hands to work on said Road.

Garland Wilson vs Isaac Musgrove } Rubin Miller Constable returns his Execution in favour of Garland Wilson, against the said Isaac Musgrove, one for the sum of forty four dollars & Twenty Cents, the other for the sum of seventeen dollars and twenty five Cents Search made in my County, no goods or Chattels found, but Levied on one hundred and Twenty five acres of land lying on the Meddle fork of Roans Creek known by the name of the Roman place, and Twenty five acres, Joining the same Taylor & others 16th July 1825 now on Motion of the said Garland Wilson by his Atto. Penny Parker Esq and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court from the return of the said Constable that there were no goods or Chattels to be found of the defendants, whereof he could cause to be made the aforesaid sums it is therefore ordered by the Court that the Sheriff sell said land or so much thereof as will be sufficient to satisfy said Executions, with Costs of this Motion—

Isaac Shoun } Reuben Miller constable returns an
vs } Execution in favour of the plaintiff
Isaac Musgrove } Elum
for the sum of Forty dollars, and fifty Cents, Search made in my County, and no goods nor Chattels found but Levied on one hundred and Twenty five acres of land lying on the Meddle fork of Roans Creek known by the name of Roman place and Twenty five acres Joining the same, and Taylors & others, 16th July 1825
and it appearing to the Court from the return of said Constable that there were no goods or Chattels found it is therefore ordered, that the Sheriff sell said land or so much thereof as shall be of Value sufficient to satisfy said Execution and Cost—

David Wagner vs Isaac Musgrove } Rubin Miller Constable returned and Execution in favour of the plaintiff, against the defft, for six dollars and ninety Cents Search made in my County no goods or Chattels found but Levied on one hundred and Twenty five acres of land lying on the Meddle fork of Roans Creek known by the name of the Roman place, and Twenty five acres Joining the same, and Taylors and others and it appearing to the Court from the return of said Constable that there were no goods or Chattels found it is therefore ordered by the Court that the Sheriff sell said land or so much thereof as will be of Value sufficient to satisfy said Execution and Cost

Alfred W Taylor vs Isaac Musgrove } Rubin Miller Constable returned an Execution issued by a Justice of the peace in favour of pltff against the defft for the sum of seventeen dollars and fifty seven Cents Search made in my County no goods or Chattels found on one hundred and

York of Loany Creek one fifty acre more by the name of the Inner plan, the Quality five acre Tract, Joining the same, Joining the Lands of Taylor and Others 18th July 1825 and it appearing to the Court by the Return of the said Constable no good or Chattels found it is therefore ordered that the Sheriff sell said Land or so much thereof as will be of Value sufficient to satisfy said Execution & Cost

Leonard Brown vs Rubin Miller Constable
Isaac Musgrove vs Return three Executions, Issued by a Justice of the Peace in favour of the Plff against the defts one for the sum of Eighty six dollars one other for the sum of Twenty four dollars and Seventy six Cents, also one other for the sum of Seven dollars and thirty five Cents Each made in my County no good or Chattels found, but Levied on one hundred and Twenty five acres of Land Lying on the Middle fork of Loany Creek Known by the name of the Inner plan and Twenty five Acres Lying the same (Taylor & Others) 18th July 1825 and it Appearing to the satisfaction of the Court from the Return of the said Constable, that there were no good or Chattels to be found in his County it is therefore ordered that the Sheriff sell said Lands or so much thereof as shall be of Value sufficient to satisfy the aforesaid three Executions and Cost of those three Attorney,

Court adjourned until tomorrow 9 o clock

Jesse Cole
Geo. Emmert
W. D. Carter

434

Tuesday August the 9th 1825

Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
Geo. Emmert, Jesse Cole
Wm D Carter Jeremiah Campbell
and Caleb Smith Esquires

Be it remembered that at a court of Pleas & Quarter Session holden for Carter county at the court House in Elizabethton on the second monday of August 1825 to wit Tuesday second day of said Session Wm Carter Esq. Sheriff of the county aforesaid Returned the State writ of Venire Facias Executed to summon the following named persons good & lawful men citizens of the County aforesaid from whom with the following persons, to wit Drawn Duly drawn & Sworn Returned to Court Charles Taylor whom Grand Jurors for the body of this County were appointed to John G Evans Foreman

John G Evans Foreman
Nathaniel Campbell
Wm Maddock
Wm Keesee
Isaac Reas
John Hathaway
John Curtis
Isaac Musgrove
Wm Stover
John Mc Interff
Th. Sims
Valentine Bowers Jr
Mich Smithpeter
Qualified & entered their charge &c

Vincent Tilly constable sworn to attend the Grand Jury

Ordered by the court that David Mc Nabb Be allowed Ten dollars Sixty cents for cash Expended prosecuting on behalf of the county

Ordered by the court that Isaac Simerly be appointed overseer of the public road in the Room of Nath Campbell & Laun the same Bounds and Hands that Campbell has

Ordered by the court that Wm Shown be appointed overseer of the public road in room of Jas Cook Had

A deed of conveyance from Henry Sawdsmith to Adam Loosemith for fifty three acres of Land was Proved in open court and admitted to Record let it be registered

435

A deed of conveyance from Adam Loudermilk
To Henry Loudermilk for forty seven acres of
Land acknowledged in open Court and —
Admitted to record & it be registered

A deed of conveyance from James P Taylor to
Thomas Brabson for sixty nine acres of land
Acknowledged in open court and admited to
to record & it be registered

Exhibited in open court a bond from Samuel
Gairland to Moses Estep in the following words to wit
Know all men by these presents that Samuel
Gairland of Carter county and State of Tennessee
am held and firmly bound unto Moses Estep
in the penal sum of one hundred and thirty
Dollars this I bind my self my heirs and
so forth this 27 day of February 1815 &c
The condition of the above obligation is such
that is if the above bound Samuel Gairland do & tt
make a good and sufficient title in fee simple
to the above named Moses Estep or his heirs to a
certain tract or parcel of land containing
forty eight acres the land lying and being on
Stony creek in Carter county and State aforesaid
the land lying between Tompkins line and Gairlands
Survey plan the lines to run according to plot and
Survey then this obligation to be void and of no
Effect otherways to stand and remain in law
Equity as witness my hand and seal this 27 day
1815 of Feb.
Test John Richardson

his
Samuel G Gairland Seal
mark

the above & which is a copy was proven in
open court by John Richardson a subscri
bing witness thereto. Test Geo Williams Clk

Ordered by the court that Andrew Jackson an orphan
Now of the age of four years be bound an apprentice to
James Edens until said apprentice attain to the age of
twenty one years. See Indenture fild

Ordered by the court that Nancy Jackson an orphan
Now of the age of six years be bound an apprentice to
Nathaniel S Edens until said apprentice attain to the
age of Eighteen years. See Indenture fild

The last will & Testament of John Arnold proven in
open court by John Hoe each one of the subscri
bing witnesses thereto and ordered for the probet
of the other witness Caswell & Taylor

Exhibited & proven in open court a General Power of atty by John S Clair & Wm Carter
from Obediah White to Spencer B Gibson which is
in the following words to wit
Know all men by these presents that I Obediah White
of the county of Washington & State of Tennessee do by
these presents nominate & appoint Spencer B Gibson
Sampson my true & lawful attorney for me & in my
Name to do process and transact all manner of
Business for me in any respect when necessary as well
in the western county in relation to the sale purchase
& transfer of Military bounty lands as all other things
in an equal manner to have & receive the reward
of him of my negro boy Daniel and in all suits
when necessary to use my name hereby binding myself
to ratify & confirm his acts, I also impower him when he
shall think fit to appoint under him such other
attorney at law or in fact as he may deem expedient
also binding myself to confirm this acts given
under my hand and seal this 1st day of August 1825
Test John Blair
W Carter

Obediah White Seal

James H Hyde
William Donally } Comp[lain]t returns three Executions Issued by a Justice
Isaac Musgrove

of the peace in favour of James H Hyde against Isaac Musgrove one for fifty two dollars & Eighty seven cents & fifty mills, one other for twenty four dollars & forty eight cents also one other for sixteen dollars & eleven cents Search made in my county no goods or chattles found — Levied on 125 acres of land lying on the middle fork of renes creek 50 acres known by the name of the river plan and 25 acres joining the same & the land of Taylor this 18th July 1825 also one acre including a saw mill and it appearing to the court from the return of the said Constable that there was none of the Goods and chattles to be found of the defendant to make the sums in the three Executions mentioned and on motion of the plff by his Atty Alfred M Taylor Esqr it is therefore ordered by the court that the Sheriff sell said Lands or so much thereof as shall be of value sufficient to satisfy the aforesaid three Executions & costs of these motions

State — } and the defendant being charged
John Moorfield } upon the Bill of Indictment, and
the for plea thereto saith that he is not guilty thereof and puts himself on his Country, and James D Taylor Atty Gen[era]l who prosecutes on behalf of the State, doth the like, whereupon [illegible] a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit

John Richardson, John Hann, Robert Saunders, Bailey Miller, William Greer, Thomas Buck, Samuel Lusk, Samuel E Patton, Nathaniel T Berry, John Stuart, John Perry & William McGuire Sworn Elected Tried and Sworn, upon their oath doth say, that they do find the defendant Guilty in manner and form as charged in the Bill of Indictment, Wherefore it is considered by the court that the defendant be fined six and one fourth cents, pay the cost of this prosecution & be in mercy &c

Robert Snodgrass } Covenant Levy to wit
vs
William Graham } John Richardson, John Hann, Robert Saunders, Bailey Miller, William Greer, Thomas Buck, Samuel Lusk, Samuel E Patton, Nathaniel T Berry, John Stuart, John Perry and William Rentfro, Sworn Elected Tried and Sworn upon their oath, say we find that the defendant hath not kept and performed his Covenant, as in his plea he hath alledged, and assess the plaintiff damages to Two hundred and Twenty dollars, and fifty Cents, Wherefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against the defendant his damages aforesaid, by the Jury in manner and form aforesaid assessed and also his Cost and Charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended, and that the defendant be in mercy &c

State — } And the Defendant being charged upon the
Isaac Musgrove } Bill of Indictment and for plea thereto saith that he is guilty thereof it is therefore considered by the court that the Defendant find & pay unto the State aforesaid fifty dollars & Cost therefore it is considered by the court that the State recover against the Defendant Isaac Musgrove the fine & costs of this Prosecution & that the said Isaac & Isaac his security

John & Robert Stuart
Arthur Gloan } compromised each party to pay Equal cost therefore it is considered by the court that the Plff & Defendant recover against each other their costs & that Defendant be in mercy &c

John Houston
John Love } Discontinued therefore it is considered by the court that John Love recover against the said John Houston his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended & that the said John may be in mercy &c

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning 9 o'clock

D. P. Blanton
Jno. G. Campbell
Geo Emmett

Wednesday August the 10th 1825

Court met According to Adjournment

Present the Worshipful

Jeremiah Campbell
William B Carter and
George Emmert
} Esqrs

Ordered by the court that an Alias order
Be Issued for the partition of the landed
Estate of George Miller Deceased

Peggy Mc Queen
vs
Edward Austin Junr
Edward Austin Junr
} on motion of the Plaintiff by her atto James D Taylor Esqr it is therefore considered

By the court that the plaintiff recover over
against the defendant the sum of twenty
Dollars and also costs of this motion and that
that the defendant may be in mercy &c

State
vs
Henry Simmonds
} and the defendant being Charged upon the bill of Indictment and duly applied thereto saith that He is Guilty thereof Therefore considered by the Court that the defendant be fined six pounds Cents and that the State recover against the defendant the fine & costs of this prosecution And be that the defendant may be in mercy &c

John Kennedy
Thos. Emmerson
} Sworn
Jury to wit
Henry Johnson
John Richardson,
John Kaun, Bailes Miller, Wm Graves,
Thos. Bush, John Ellis, Henry Simmons,
Robt Sanders, Wm Reyno, Wm Graham,
Samuel Lusk & Peter Naun Chosen Elected
and Sworn upon their oaths say do
find that the defendant hath not kept and
performed his covenant as in his plea he hath
alleged & as the plaintiffs damages to sixty nine
Dollars and thirty three cents and five mills
Therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiffs
Recover against the Defendant the Sum
Sum of sixty nine dollars thirty three cents & five mills
by the Jury in manner & form aforesaid assessed and also their costs
and charges about their suit in that behalf
Expended and that the defendant may be in mercy

Waugh & Findley
Jacob Slimp
Johnson & Kemptstad
Wm D Carter
} and now at this day come the parties aforesaid by their attorneys and thereupon a conical Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit John Richardson, Wm Kaun, Bailes Miller, Wm Graves, Thos. Bush, John Ellis, Henry Simmons, Robt Sanders, Wm Reyno, William Graham Samuel Lusk and Peter Naun, Chosen Elected Tried and Sworn upon their oaths, do say they do find that the defendant hath not Kept and performed his Covenant as in their plea they hath alleged and doth the plaintiffs damage to one hundred and twenty five dollars, and five cents, therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiffs recover against the defendants their damages aforesaid by the Jury aforesaid assessed and also their Cost and Charges put to and about their suit in that behalf Expended and that the defts may be in mercy &c

Waugh & Findley
vs
Jacob Slimp
Johnson & Kemptstad
Wm D Carter
} and now at this day come the parties aforesaid by their attorneys and thereupon [illegible] the Jurors of that Jury to wit the same as above, who being Chosen Tried and Sworn upon their oaths, say do find that the defendants hath not Kept and performed their Covenant as in the plea they hath alleged and doth the plaintiffs damage to one hundred and five dollars and fifty Cents therefore it is Considered by the Court that the plaintiffs recover against the defendants their damages aforesaid by the Jury aforesaid assessed and also their Cost and Charges put to and about their suit in that behalf Expended and that the defts may be in mercy &c

Waugh & Findley
vs
Jacob Stamps, Johnston
Hampton & Wm B. Carlin

and now at this day Come the parties aforesaid, by their attorneys and thereupon Came a Jury and the Juror of that Jury same as in the foregoing Case, Chosen Elected Tried and Sworn upon their oaths, say we find that the defendants hath not kept and performed their Covenant as in their plea they hath Alledged, and assess the plaintiffs damage to one hundred and Six dollars and fifty cents Wherefore it is Considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the defendants, their damages aforesaid, by the Jury in form aforesaid assessed, and their Cost and Charges put to and about their suit, in this behalf expended and that the defendants may be in Mercy &c.

Waugh & Findley.
vs
Jacob Stamps, Johnston
Hampton & William Barlow

and now at this day day Comes the parties aforesaid by their attorneys and thereupon Came a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury the same as in the foregoing Case, Chosen Elected Tried and Sworn, upon their oaths say we find that the defendants hath not kept and performed their Covenant as in their plea they hath Alledged & assess the plaintiffs damages to one hundred and Seven dollars Wherefore it is Considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the defendants their damages aforesaid by the Jurors in form aforesaid assessed and their Cost and Charges put to and about their suit in this behalf expended and that the defendants may be in Mercy &c.

Moses Ingersoll
vs
John Hampton

and now at this day Come the parties aforesaid by their attorneys and thereupon Came a Jury, & the Jurors of that Jury Towit John Reckard John Hann Robert Saunders Bayles Miller Wm Green Thos Buck Saml Lusk Saml E Patton Asa I Edson John Stuart John Ellis Henry Lemarly Wm Renfro Wm Graham & Peter Nave chosen elected tried & sworn upon their oaths do find for the plaintiff thirteen dollars Twelve & one half cents ($13.12½). Wherefore it is considered by the Court that the plff recover against the Defd his damages aforesaid by the Jury in form aforesaid assessed, also his Costs & Charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended and that the Defd be in mercy &c.

Peter Cable
vs
Johnson Hampton

and now at this day come the parties aforesaid by their attorneys and thereupon Came a Jury to wit the same Jury as in the preceding Cause, who being sworn elected, tried and sworn upon their oaths, do find that the Defendant hath not kept and performed his covenant as in his plea he hath alledged, and assess the plaintiffs damage to seventy nine dollars and forty cents. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendant his damages aforesaid by the Jury in form aforesaid assessed, and also his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended, and that the Defd be in mercy &c.

Grun & Kennedy

Henry D. Johnston & Jeremiah Miller

On the production of a Bond to appear at our Court of pleas and quarter Sessions on the Second Monday of May Last, that Defendant Johnston surrender his property to be sold by the Sheriff for the satisfaction of said plaintiffs debt agreable to the provisions of an Act of the Gen. Assembly in such case made and provided, or take the benifits of the act providing for insolvent debtors, or pay the debt &c. Came not, but made default, and on motion of the said plaintiff. It is considered by the Court that the plaintiffs recover against the Defendants, B. P. Johnson & Jeremiah Miller his security the sum of thirty nine Dollars and forty five cents - also the Costs of this motion - and that the Defendants be in mercy &c

Stephen Jackson

James H. Tyffer

And now at this day came the parties by their Attorneys, and on Argument of the rule to shew cause why the Certiorari should be dismissed, the said rule by the Judgment of the Court was made absolute - It is therefore considered by Court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendant and his securities David Snodgrass and Leonard Shown the sum of twenty eight dollars thirty two Cents & five mills - and also his Costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended - and the Defts in mercy &c. An appeal prayed and granted - Bond and Security given.

State

Alfred D. Taylor

And the Defendant being charged upon the Bill of Indictment - and he for plea thereto saith he is guilty thereof - Therefore it is considered by the Court, that the Defendant be fined Six & one fourth cents, and that the State recover against the Defl the fine & Costs of this prosecution & the Defl in mercy

A Deed of Conveyance from S. Brandon to Spencer Ed. Gibson, for one hundred and Sixty acres of Land in the Arkansas Territory proven in open Court by Saml. Tipton and Nathaniel Kilgey two subscribing witnesses thereto, and admitted to record - Let it be Registered in the Arkansas Territory where the Land lies -

Geo Smithpeter

Lewis Jones

And the plaintiff being solemnly called to come into Court and prosecute his appeal, came not, but made default, Therefore it is considered by the Court, that the Defl recover against the plaintiff his costs and charges by him about his Defence in this behalf expended - and that the said Geo may be in mercy &c -

Lewis Jones

Geo Smithpeter

And now at this day came the said Lewis by his attorney James P. Taylor Esqr & the Defendant being solemnly called came not, but made default, Therefore it is considered by the Court, that the plaintiff recover against the Defts and his securities Vaught Heaton, and John Loyd, the sum of Eleven Dollars & twenty five cents with twelve and half per cent for his Interest - also his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended - and the said Defendants be in mercy &c -

Isaac Musgrave exhibited his petition to the Court praying for a writ of Certiorari & Supersedias issue to Rich'd Donelly Esq. & Wm Donelly Constable directing said Esquire Donelly to send up to our next Court all the papers in a suit lately depending before him Isaac M Fipps Plff & the petitioner against a Judgment for thirteen hundred and fifty pounds of seven law for a debt for thirteen hundred and fifty pounds of seven law & Supersedias directing the Constable and all persons concerned to desist all further proceedings on said judgment until the same be reviewed & reversed in this Court whereupon it was ordered by the Court that writs of Certiorari & Supersedias issue according to the Petitioners giving bond and security & the Law requires —

Isaac Musgrave presented his petition to the Court setting out that some warrants at the suit of Thomas M Fipps & probably some in the name of Wm M Fipps had been issued or sent to him by the Isaac M Gruer who did formerly act as a Constable but who he alledges was no constable by appointment of the Court and then returned upon Richard Donelly Esq. who proceeded to give Judgment thereon against your petitioner & which Executions have been found & are in the hands of said M Gruer Constable & praying that writs of Certiorari issue in each case to said Donelly Justice of the peace requiring him to certify all the proceedings & case in each case unto our next County Court and requiring said M Gruer & all others concerned to desist all further proceedings on said causes until the same be reviewed & reversed in said Court which writs were ordered accordingly to issue upon the Petitioner giving bond & security according to Law —

Ordered by the Court that Neil Duggan be appointed overseer of the public road from the ford of the river watauga to Valentine Vanhooses and that the hands living at Julius & Wm Diggins farm, Joseph Wilson, Valentine Vanhooses farms be the hands to work on said road

Exhibited in open court a power of attorney from Joseph Mann to James J Tipton and proven by the oath of George Mann & Daniel Mann in the following words to wit,

Know all men by these presents that I Joseph Mann of Carter County and State of Tennessee have made constituted and appointed and by these presents have made constituted and appointed and by these presents do make constitute and appoint James J Tipton of Carter County and State of Tennessee my true and lawfull attorney for me and in my name and for my own proper use and behoof to ask demand and recover of and from Joseph Cromer of Franklin County Virginia the value of a certain Sorrel mare and asked appraisers to the amount of one hundred Dollars which now are due and have been due for six years back and interest for the same and to have use and take all lawfull way and means in my name or otherwise for the recovery thereof by attachment, arrest distress or otherwise, and to compound and agree for the same and acquittances or other sufficient discharge for the same for me and in my name to make seal & deliver and to do other lawful acts and things whatsoever concerning the premises as fully and in every respect as I myself might or could do were I personally present at the doing thereof and attorney one or more under him for the purpose aforesaid to make, and again at his pleasure to revoke ratify and confirming and by these presents allowing whatsoever my said attorney shall in my name lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the premises by virtue of these presents for the recovery of the within proven account in witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 22nd June 1825. Joseph Mann (Seal)

Sealed & Delivered in the presence of attest
George Mann
Daniel Mann

State of Tennessee } At a meeting of a court of pleas
Carter County } and quarter Session held for said
County at the court house in Elizabethton on the
Second Monday of November 1825
Present the worshipful
John Wright, Esqr. Chas. Kirk, John L. Williams
Thomas Johnson, Caleb Smith, Julius Dugger
William Peoples, Richard Donally & Wm. Carter
and Jesse Cole & Jeremiah Campbell and
Johnson Baxter Esquires

Ordered by the court that Orra Hart wife of
Ralph of William Hart dec'd be appointed admx
of all and singular the goods & chattle rights & credits
of the said Wm Hart Dec'd
And the said Orra Hart entered into bond with
Lemuel Hart & Thos. Hicks her securety in the sum
of fifteen hundred Dollars for the preform-
ance of her duty as administratrix &c

On motion ordered by the court that Obial G
Parks be admitted to keep an ordinary at Eliza-
bethton for & during the term of one year he
complying with the requisites of the law

On motion ordered by the court a subpoena be
issued commanding the sheriff to summons &
Jacob Taylor to appear at next court to prove the last
Will and Testament of James Range Dec'd

The last will and testament of Jeremiah Cobble
Dec'd proven in part by the oath of Obial G Parks
and continued for the proof of the other witness
James G Fyke } Mal. a subpoena issued

Ordered by the court that James Roberts be appointed
overseer of the public road in the room of Andrew
Shown from Stephen Jacksons Lane to Garland
Wilsons & that the same hands & bound that Shown
had

Ordered by the court that the order heretofore
Made allowing David Mc Stabler trustee Thirteen
Dollars and thirty cents at August Sepion 1825
for costs of motions of Judgments against
Sheriffs ex county Trustee in which he failed
Be rescinded because said costs were
incured by said Mc Stabler default &
Because the appropriation was made by
an incompitant court and on improper
day of said court to wit tuesday that not
Being the day for the transacting county
Business and the said monies be refunded
By said Mc Stabler to the sheriff who paid
it over &c

Ordered by the court that Hugh Jenkins be
allowed fifty dollars for the support & mantainance
of Jeremiah Heathly one of the
Paupers from Nov.r Sepion 1824 up to Nov.r
Sepion 1825

Ordered by the court that Godfrey Carriger
Register be allowed thirteen Dollars for
furnishing a book to register Deeds in &c

Ordered by the court that the sheriff of this county
Bring to our next county court the Children
of Nancy Catlin to wit, Sarah, Elizabeth
Winney & Dixen and also one Jasey
Robinson an orphan boy to be bound out
ac the law directs

Ordered by the court that Joseph Osborn be
appointed overseer of the public
mountain road above Lemuel Shaws
in connection with with Joseph Shaw &
that they Jointly work the hands on said road

Jeremiah Miller having lately died in this county
and made his last will & testament in which he
appointed David Wagner & Wm B Carter his
Executors & they now refusing to act under said will
it is therefore ordered that administration be
Granted to William Carter & Reuben Miller
on the Estate of the said Jeremiah Miller Dec.d
With the will annexed, who come into open court
and intere into bond with, David Haines
Caleb Smith & John S Wilson in the sum of $1000
Dollars with condition to Execute said will &c

Ordered by the court that James Keys Esq.r take
a list of the taxable property & tithables in Captain
Arnolds District a precinct to Law for the year
1826. Isaac Cole Esq.r in Capt.e Jacksons District
Lawson White Esq.r in Capt.e Clawsons District
Jeremiah Campbell Esq.r in Capt.e Grindstaffs district
Wm B Carter Esq.r Capt.e Vance District
George Emmert Esq.r Capt.e Drakes District
Caleb Smith Esq.r Capt.e Gourleys District
John S Williams Esq.r Lieu.t Saundersons District
& John Wright Esq.r in Capt.e Bogarts District
for the year 1826

Ordered by the court that Matthias Seamons
of the poor be allowed fifty nine dollars for
his support & allowance from Nov.r
Sepion 1824 up to Nov.r Sepion 1825

Ordered by the court that Henry Simmons
be allowed four dollars for killing a crow
Bar & Sledge Hammer for the use of the
county and that the county trustee pay the
same out of any money not otherwise
appropriated

Ordered by the court that James P Taylor
Attorney be allowed fifty dollars for his services
from Nov.r Sepion 1824 up to Nov.r
Sepion 1825

Ordered by the court that John Kaun, Abrm Kauns, John Green, Sam. Bogart, & David McIntosh be appointed a Jury to view and lay off a mill road from Thomas McIntosh to Kaines's Mill & Report to next court

Ordered by the court that Tipton Boon be appointed overseer of the public road in room of Benj.a from Eby's bottom to the branch beyond John Williams's in the room of Benj.a Reins and have the same hands that Reins formerly had

Ordered by the court that Adam McIntosh former overseer work from the fork by Joseph Dunlaps to the county line and have the hands on said Dunlaps farm David McIntosh farm David Pugh's farm David McIntosh's farm be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the court that David Kaines overseer of the public road work from the upper corner of his farm on the road to John Dunlaps and have the hands in addition to his former list that lives on John McIntosh's farm Greenes & Nathan Peoples farm

Ordered by the court that John Coon be appointed overseer of the public road that leads from Beck & Williams's to the Sinking creek meeting house and that the hands on the following farms towit Mary Humphreys Sol. Hendrix, Joel Cooper Wm Stover, John Elder, Isaac Taylor, Isaac Taylor Jun.r Caswell & Taylor, Daniel Crowder, Edm.d Williams Jon.a Pugh & Hamm Humphreys farms

Ordered by the court that William Mitchael be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Absalom Logsdon from the draw bars opposite Mrs Dorans to the lime kiln opposite Ezekiel Lions & have the hands on the farms of Absalom Logsdon Chas. Anderson, Almon Oakes, Martin Pharis, Edwd Austin, Peter Wills, Lewis Wills, Ths. Johnson, Jos.h Venable, Susanah Arnold, John Wilson, Joseph Suttle, James Moorefield, Wm Mitchael, Henry Smith James Keys, Douglas Dunkin, and the hands on Wm & Robt Dorans farms

Ordered by the court that William Greer be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Adam Kaun and have the hands on the following farms towit, Isaac Anderson Caldwell Browns, Adam Taylors, where Wm McIntosh lives, Wm Greers, John Greers, Adam Kauns, John & Abraham Kauns, Jas Kauns & Matt Kauns & the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the court that Joseph Shown be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Wm Shown resigned and have the same bounds & hands

Ordered by the court that Tho.s Foster be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Reuben Brooks and have the same hands & bounds that Brooks had

Ordered by the court that George Brown & Christian Hoffbe added to John Whitehead Kaines overseer of the stage road leading by Leonard Shawns

Ordered by the court that George Brown & Christian Hoffbe released from working on the road leading from the mouth of Little dan into the Stage Road and that John Potter be appointed overseer in the room of Christian Hoff & Matthew Kaines

Ordered by the court that that part of the publick road from Amos Gibsons to Cankoos be ordered to the overseers hands leading from James Broadlays to Gibsons

Ordered by that Charles Anderson, Edwd Austin Junr Lewis Wells Junr Peter Wells & Robt Doran be appointed a Jury to view mark & lay off a road from Ths. Johnsons shop & then pass on the left hand side of the main Road to intersect again at or near where John Wades line crosses said road & Report to next court

Ordered by the court that the commissioners appointed to superintend the building the Court house in this county forthwith institute a suit against John Scott on his agreement to finish s.d court House and that a copy of this order be served on the Chairman of said Commissioners

Ordered by the court that [redacted] be appointed overseer of the public road in the Room of Abraham Low and Isaac Hedsons Bounds and hands

Ordered by the court that Ewins Keaton, Benjamin Hodge, William Garland, Sion Reaves, Shimi=ah Hurley, be appointed a Jury to view mark and lay off a privit way from out of the publick road thro' the land of Moses Estep to the ore bank thro' the land of Moses Estep to the said Moses to next court if any damage to the said Moses Estep and assess the damage if any there be

Ordered by the court that Isaac Anderson Willis M.c Glaughlin, John Britt, Ansel Carden Reuben Sandedown, Joseph Taylor, John Berry, Baily Miller, George Brewhite, Abrm Lair, John Shown, David Stuart, James Rampey, Ths. Gourley, James Keogh, Charles Anderson, Isaac Rew, Abram Rann, Wm Stover, John L Lusk, Joseph Rowe, Reuben Brooks, Christian Carrigo, Davies County, Moses Estep and John Carrigo be Jurors to Nisi prius 1826

Ordered by the court that Thos M.c Intire Christopher Price, Richd Grace, John Bowers, Geo. Lacy, Wm Graham, Joseph Rampey, John Cargo Kinson Hunt & Jack Cooper, Isaac Tipton Junr Samuel M.c Peoples, Nicht Ryder Junr Hugh Jinkins, Henry Smith, Thos Shown, Aaron Stalcup, Garland Wilson, Larkin Tompkins John Mothorn, Tobias Hendrix, Isaac Tipton Junr John Richardson, Godfrey Vance, John Stand, and Peter Hunt be Jurors to the next court at march term 1826.

Exhibited and proven in open court a deed of conveyance from James Pigg to Thomas Johnson for thirty acres of land and admitted to record let it be registered

Exhibited and proven in open court a deed of conveyance from Solloway Boon & Jacob Cantner for 300 acres of land by Peter Ravior & Vaught Keaton two subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to Record let it be registered

Geo. Emmert

Thomas Johnson

Tuesday 3 November the 15th 1825

Court met according to adjournment

Present the worshipful

Johnson Hamilton
William B Carter
Thomas Johnson
Julius Dugard
George Ebbmeier
} Esquires

William Carter Sheriff of Carter County (there being
none by the last Court of Pleas & for Carter County no
Jurors appointed to serve at this Court) returned into
Court a list of the following persons Grand and Petit
Men of Carter County Summoned by him this day to serve
as Jurors at this Court in pursuance to an Act of
Assembly passed to remedy such omission of the Court
Petit Jurors Grand Jurors Jurors Sworn
Samuel Jones Allen McLaud Peter Adams
William Jones Isaac Wilkinson Stephen Wilson Perkins
Jesse Lacy William Wilson Robt Taylor
Edmund Bennett Jesse Moody M Grayham
Isaac D Brown Obed Wells Thomas Bears
Jr Robt Moody Daniel Lemon Joseph Robuck
David Stout Jr Peter Lacy Isaac Musgrove
Isaac Jr Jesse M Carter & Thomas Jones
Jones Jr Jesse Bennett Jr Peter Lacy Isaac
Bears Jr George Lacy & Thomas Jr Court
appointed Peter Lacy Isaac Jones &
Thomas Johnson Jr to Impose of Law &
Return to consider of their presentments

Vincent Kelly constable sworn to attend the
Grand Jury

James H Fife & W Fife
by
Isaac Musgrove
} Certiorari

On this cause on motion of James
D Taylor atty for Defendant a rule is
allowed to shew cause why the proceedings upon the
Justices Inquest be quashed & Court to argument
~~to Court~~ until next Court

James
vs
James
} Certiorari

On this cause on motion of D Taylor atty
for Defendant a rule is allowed to shew cause
why the proceedings before the Justice Inquest
be quashed & Court to argument until next
Court

Jesse
vs
Jesse
} Certiorari

On this cause on motion of D Taylor atty
for Deft a Rule is allowed to shew cause why
the proceedings before the Justice Inquest
be quashed & Court to argument until next
Court

James H Fife
by
Isaac Musgrove
} Certiorari

On this cause on motion of D Taylor
atty for Deft a Rule is allowed to shew cause
why the proceedings before the Justice Inquest
be quashed & Court to argument
until next Court

James Jr Fife by
Isaac Musgrove
} Certiorari

On this cause on
motion of D Taylor atty for Deft a
Rule is allowed to shew cause why the
proceedings before the Justice quashed be
Quashed & Court to argument until next
Court

Peter Razor Exhibited his petition praying writ of Certiorari, and Supersedeas, at the suit of William Bridges, and for Reasons appearing to the Court it is therefore ordered, that writ of Certiorari Issue to Thomas Johnston Esqr Commanding him to bring up the proceedings had before him, in the aforesaid case, to our next Court and that Supersedeas Issue, to the said William and all others Concerned, and that said Peter Razor entered into Bond with James Bellcher his Security, in the sum of Fifty dollars &c,

---

Allen Chrestian for the use of William Dillard
vs
Joseph Cowin & Elisha Low — on Fa. Fas on motion of the defendants, by their atto, Ordered Blair to quash the Fieri Facias it is Considered by the Court that the said Fieri Facias be quash, and the defendants, may go hence without day and it is further Considered by the Court that the said Joseph and Robert recover against the aforesaid Allen Chrestian their costs and Charges by them about their defence and that the said Allen be in Mercy &c—

State
vs
Benjamin Merritt } And the defendant being Charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith he is guilty thereof it is therefore ordered by the Court that the said Benjamin be fined Twelve and a half Cents, Leonard Bowers Esqr Against Cost—it is therefore Considered by the Court that the State recover against the said Benjamin and Leonard, the fine and Cost of this prosecution and the defendants be in Mercy &c—

458

State
vs
Isaac Jinkins } And the defendant being Charged upon the Bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith he is guilty thereof it is therefore ordered by the Court that the said Isaac be fined Twelve and half Cents from Each against fine and Cost, It is therefore Considered by the Court that the State recover against the said Isaac and from the fine and Cost of this prosecution and that the defendants be in Mercy &c—

For Reasons appearing to the Court it is therefore ordered that Jno Minter be released from a poll Tax for the year 1825

State
vs
Thomas Tatum } And the defendant being Charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith he is not guilty, and puts himself upon his Country, and Isaac Dillon Esqr Atto Gnl who prosecutes on behalf of the State, doth the like whereupon Jurors were Sworn and the Jurors of that Jury to wit
Samuel Montgomery, John Harmon, William Allen, Lemuel Hudson, Enoch Hunsicker, Archibald Williams, Samuel Irwin, Samuel Pond Esqr Peter Leonard Bowers Fabian Hauck and Mathias Vanhoose — being Sworn, Elected Tried and Sworn upon their oath say do find the defendant Guilty in manner and form as Charged in the bill of indictment and Thereupon moved by the Court that he be fined Twelve and half Cents, Solomon Smith Esqrs fine and Cost Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the State recover against the said Thomas & Solomon the fine and Cost of this prosecution—and that the defendants be in Mercy &c—

460

John Miller exhibited in open Court a Deed from John M.Coffee to himself for an undivided moity of one acre of Land on Indian Creek, which was duly acknowledged by said M.Coffee and ordered to be recorded Let it be registered.

Charles M. D. Gourley a constable for Carter County returned an Execution issued by a Justice of the Peace for the sum of Sixe Dollars and fifty cents in favour of James P. Taylor against William Ellis I have delegent search in my County for Goods and Chattles on which to Levy this Execution, but can find nothing on which to levy it- Therfore Levied the same on a tract of Land on which said Ellis Lives, containg two hundred and sixty two Acres more or Lefs, adjoyning the Lands of A. Williams and John Ellis on Buffeloe Creek this 4th November 1825" from which return of said Constable appearing to the Court is therfore ordered that the Sheriff sell said Land, or so much thereof as shall be of value sufficient to satisfy said Execution and Costs of this motion.

Charles M. D. Gourley a Constable for Carter County returned into open Court an Execution issued by a Justice of the Peace in favour of James P. Taylor against William Ellis for the sum of fourteen dollars and eighteen Cents- I have made search in my County for Goods and Chattles on which to Levy this Execution, but can find nothing upon which to Levy it- Therfore Levied the same on a tract of Land on which Ellis Lives containing two hundred and sixty two Acres more or Lefs adjoining the Lands of A Williams and John Ellis on Buffaloe Creek this 4th November 1825" from which return of said Constable appearing to the Court is therfore ordered that the Sheriff sell said tract of Land or so much thereof as shall be of value sufficient to satisfy said Execution and the Costs of this motion.

Charles M. D. Gourley constable returned an Execution issued by a Justice of the peace in favour of A Taylor against William Ellis for the sum of five dollars thirty cents for the use of Samuel C Patton, I have search in my county for goods and chattles on which to levy this Execution but find nothing on which to levy it, therfore levied on a tract of land on which the Said Ellis lives containing two hundred and sixty two acres more or lefs. adjoining the land of A Williams & John Ellis on buffaloe Creek this 4th November 1825- for which return appearing to the court it is therefore ordered that the Sheriff Sell said Land or so much thereof as will satisfy said Execution & costs of this motion

Charles M D Gourley constable returns an Execution issued by a Justice of the peace in favour of Abial C Parks against John Ellis for the sum of two dollars Eighty seven & a half cents I have made search in my county for goods & chattles on which to levy this Execution but can find Nothing on which to levy it therfore levy'd the Same on a tract of land on which said Ellis Lives containing two hundred and sixty two acres more or lefs adjoining the Lands of A Williams & John Ellis this 4th Nov^r 1825

it is therfore ordered by the court that the Sheriff Sell said land or so much thereof as shall be of Value sufficient to satisfy said Execution and costs of this motion

Court adjourned until tomorrow 9 o'clock

Thomas Johnson
Hampton
(W.H.Harden)
Wm Peoples

Wednesday November the 16th 1825

Present The worshipfull
William Beazley
William Peoples
Johnston Hamilton } Esquires
Thomas Hinton

State
vs
Mark Morgan } And the defendant being
brought upon the bill of Indictment and
not guilty thereof and put himself on his
Country, and Obadiah Dixon who
prosecutes on behalf of the State with the Clerk
whereupon Came a Jury and the Jurors of
that Jury to wit—

Thomas Hatherly, Abraham Drake, William
Hart, William Hardin Leonard Bowyer
Abraham Hart, John Hackney, John Hamby
James Bradley, Joseph Dixon Peter Rose,
and Solomon Smith, sworn Elected Tried and
and sworn upon their Oaths— say do find the
defendant guilty in manner and form as charged
in the bill of Indictment It is therefore ordered
by the Court that the said Mark Morgan be
fined the sum of four dollars and that the State
recover against the said Mark the fine and
Cost of this Prosecution and that the defendant
be in Mercy &c—

State
vs
Polly Morgan } and the defendant being brought
upon the bill of indictment and thereto
pleads that she is guilty
thereof It is therefore ordered by the Court that the
said Polly be fined six dollars Mark Morgan
a penny fine and cost It is therefore considered

by the Court that the State recover against the
said Polly & Mark the fine and Cost of this pros-
=ecution and that the defendants may be in
Mercy &c—

Abraham Tipton for
Waugh & Findley } And now at this day
vs
John Scott } Come the parties
aforesaid by their attorneys and thereupon
Came a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury
to wit, Thomas Hatherly, Abraham Drake
William Hart, William Hardin, Leonard
Bowyer, Abraham Hart, John Hackney, John
Hamby, James Bradley Joseph Dixon, and
Peter Rose Sworn Elected Tried and
sworn upon their Oaths, say do find for
the plaintiff and assess his damages to one
hundred and nine dollars, therefore it
is considered by the Court that the aforesaid
Abraham Tipton for Waugh & Findley recover
against the aforesaid John Scott
the aforesaid one hundred and nine dollars
by the Jury in manner aforesaid and form
aforesaid assessed and also his Costs and
Charges by him about his suit in
this behalf expended and that the
defendant be in Mercy &c—

John Cleveland
vs
Wright Cleveland } And now at this day
come the parties aforesaid
by their attorneys and thereupon Came a
Jury, and the Jurors of that Jury the same as
in the above case day do find for the
plaintiff and assess his damages to ~~twenty~~
seventy seven dollars and Twenty cents
and five Mills Therefore it is considered
by the Court that the aforesaid John

Recover against the aforesaid Wright the aforesaid sum of Seventy seven dollars & seventy Cents and for Mileage by the Jury in manner aforesaid, and form aforesaid Espoused and also said, and form aforesaid Espoused and also this Cost and Charges put to and about his suit in that behalf Expended and that the defendant be in Mercy &c

John Scott } In Debt, and now at
William Graham } this day Came the parties aforesaid by their Attorneys, and thereupon Came a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury, the same as in the preceding Case do Come the defendant not Guilty as in their pleading they hath Alledged, thereupon it is Considered by the Court that the aforesaid William Graham may go hence, without day and it is also further Considered by the Court that the aforesaid Plaintiff Recover against the aforesaid John his Costs and Charges, put to and about his Defence in that behalf Expended and that the said John may be in Mercy &c

George Hamm appointed Constable, who Came into open Court and took the Oath of Office required by Law and entered into Bond with William McNabb Esqr and Charles McGourley his Securities in the sum of fifteen hundred dollars with Condition (See Bond)

David Waide appointed Constable, who Came into open Court and took the Oath of Office required by Law and entered into Bond with George W Carter and Isaac Lefler his Securities, in the sum of fifteen hundred dollars with Condition (See Bond)

Susannah Smith } Rule and Commission
Jacob Miller } to take the depositions of
John Phagan } Bush County North Carolina
Plaintiff } giving the defendant fifteen days
notice that said depositions may be read
in evidence in the above Cause

Samuel Foster } Plaintiff dismisses his suit
Thomas Foster } and upon his Cost thereupon
it is Considered by the Court that the said
Thomas recover against the aforesaid
Samuel his Cost and Charges and that
the said Samuel may be in Mercy &c

Caswell Taylor } Defendant upon his
George Dixon } Cost thereupon it is con-
sidered by the Court that the aforesaid
Caswell recover against the aforesaid George
his Cost and Charges put to and about
his suit in that behalf Expended and
that the said George may be in Mercy &c

William Hughey
George Dixon

This Cause the day & year being solemnly
Call'd to appear into Court & hearkened the same Came not but made
default & thereupon it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover
of the said Defendant eight dollars & Costs and one dollar Costs
his writ & for the which his Costs about his suit in this behalf
Expended and the said in Mercy &c

Reuben Miller constable presented his attendance
for four days for which he is allowed agreeable to Law

Godfrey Carriger P
Christian Carriger Exr of
Godfrey Carriger } and the defendant being
vs } solemnly called come not but
John Stuart } made default, therefore
it is considered by the court that the plaintiffs
Recover against the defendant the sum of
two hundred and ~~thirty~~ seventy dollars and ~~fifty~~ cents
~~for the detention of the negro girl~~ per his declaration
~~for detaining the negro girl~~ his damage
and also their costs and charges put to and about
their suit in that behalf expended and that the
Defendant may be in mercy &c

Robert Houston assignee } and the defendants being
vs } solemnly called come not but
Wm Carlin } made default, therefore it is
vs } considered by the court the
Wm R Blevins & } Plaintiff recover against the
Isaac Cole } Defendants the sum of one hundred and ~~twenty~~ two
Dollars and twenty cents ~~for the detention of the negro girl~~ and also his damage & costs and charges laid out and
about his suit in that behalf expended and that
the Defendants may be in mercy &c

A deed of conveyance from John Lawhorn to Caleb
Smith for one hundred and sixty acres of land
acknowledged in open court by the maker thereof
and ordered to be registered in the Arkansas
Territory where the land lies

A plat & certificate of Survey from John G
Evans to William Taylor for ten acres of land
acknowledged in open court by the said John
G Evans and admitted to record let the Grant
issue in the name of William Taylor

James D. Mosby assumes to pay Geo Williams two dollars
for said Costs

Executed by &c

A deed of conveyance from Sally & Reynolds to ~~Reynolds~~
Elizabeth & Baylor Samuel L Reynolds
& George D Reynolds for ~~one~~ six hundred acres
of land lying in Giles County & State of Tennessee being
proven in open Court by the oath of A Lynn &
Curtis & Mary & Taylor ~~&~~ the subscribing witnesses
thereto & ordered to be certified
for registration in the County where the lands lie —
per Registration

Thomas Claiborne & William Carter the administrators
with the will annexed of the estate of Dennis Miller
deceased were qualified to the law directs as administrators with the will annexed —

Court adjourned until Court in course

Thomas Johnson

Chairman

— " —

State of Tennessee } At a meeting of a
Carter County } court of pleas and
Quarter Session held for Carter county
at the court house in Elizabethton on the
Second Monday of February in the
Year of our Lord 1826
Present the Worshipfull
John Wright, George Emmett,
William Peoples, Jeremiah Campbell,
Ezekiel Smith, Richard Donally
And James Sevier Esquires

James Sevier, Esqr returned a list of the taxable
Property & pollsin Capt Arnolds District
for the year 1826 also the list of the
Numeration of 130

State — } Charge plea Guilty
by } it is therefore ordered
Aaron Musgrove } by the court that the said Aaron Musgrove
Be fined fifty cents and that the State
Recover against the said Aaron
Musgrove the fine & costs of this prosecution
& that the said Aaron may be in mercy

Forreason appearing to the court it is therefore
ordered by the court that Nicholas Perin be
Released of a poll tax for the years 1824 & 1825

James Campbell appointed constable came into
open court and took the usual oath required
by Law and Entered into bond with Isaac
Campbell and Jeremiah Campbell his
Securities in the Sum of one thousand
Dollars with condition &c

468

For reason appearing to the court it is therefore
ordered, by the court that William B Carter be
Released, of a poll Tax for the year 1823. 1824 &
1825,

Ordered by the court, that William Gott, be appointed Commissioner, to under the act of assembly of 1825, to settle &c as the Law Enjoins with the Clerk of the county and Circuit Court as specified in said Law

Ordered by the Court that Sarah Cates an orphan, now of the age of thirteen years be bound an Apprentice, to Jeremiah Bogart until said Apprentice shall attain the age of eighteen years,

Ordered by the Court, that Dixon Cates an orphan now of the age of four years be bound an Apprentice, to Jonathan Range, until said Apprentice shall attain the age of twenty one,

Ordred by the Court that Winney Cates an orphan now of the age of seven years, be bound an apprentice to Jacob Range until said apprentice shall attain to the age of eighteen,

Ordered by the Court that Elizabeth Cates an orphan now of the age of nine years be bound an Apprentice to Samuel Bogart, until said Apprentice shall attain to the age of Eighteen years

A Deed of Conveyance from Danny Range Sen to Danny Range Jun for one hundred acres of land Proven in open Court by Solomon Hendrix and James Miller two subscribing witnesses thereto, and admitted to record

45

A Deed of Conveyance from Samy Range to Jacob Range for one hundred and six acres of land proven in Open Court by Solomon and Samy Miller two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record & it be Registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Samy Range to Jonathan Range for one hundred acres of land proven in Open Court by Solomon Hendrix and Samy Miller two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record & it be Registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Philip Grafton to William L Grafton for three hundred and forty acres of land proven in Open Court by Andrew Taylor and Ezekiel Dixon two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record & it be Registered

A Deed of Conveyance, Elijah Hathway to John Hathway for one hundred acres of land acknowledged in Open Court by the maker thereof and admitted to Record, & it be Registered,

A power of attorney from John League to Joseph Robinson, to transfer a plat and certificate of Survey, whereon said League now lives for twenty acres of land proven in Open Court by Andrew Taylor and Andrew McHenry two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record & it be registered,

Ordered by the Court that Abraham Lipton be appointed a Commissioner in the room of Samuel Lytle removed, who came into Open Court and entered into Bond with Samy Long & Samy D. Lipton his security in the sum of one hundred Dollars,

A Deed of Conveyance from David McNabb to Nathaniel McNabb for thirty two acres of land acknowledged in Open Court by the maker thereof and admitted to record & it be Registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Jacob Curtsinger to Michael Smith Senr, for Twenty six acres of land proven in Open Court by John Whitehead and Adam Shipley two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record & it be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from William Ellis to John Ellis for forty four acres of land, acknowledged in Open Court by the maker thereof and admitted to record & it be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Vaught Heaton, and Jacob Curtsinger to Joseph Rainbolt for Two acres proven in Open Court by, Michael Smith Senr and Andrew McHenry and Peter Curtsinger two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record & it be registered

Capt Gabriel Conner, returned a list of the taxable property and polls, in Capt Lusk's Company district for the year 1824 also a list of the non-resident for the year aforesaid of Nought

Johnston Hampton

The Court then proceeded to Elect a Clerk Barbara Donally, John L Williams, John Wilson, and John Wright first Class,

William Peasley, W B Curtsinger, Sol Hays, Caleb Smith, second Class—

Ezekiel Smith, Sidney Duggar, George Conner John Richardson third Class—

Capt Cole, Thomas Johnston, Jeremiah Camp Isbell, Samson Whetts, fourth Class—

Ordered by the Court that Michael Hyder Hampton Hyder Joseph Hyder, John Hathway Anderson Hatcher, Isaac Tick, and William Rummish be a Jury to view mark and lay of a public road from O. Bruns Gist & Hicks Forge, to intersect the road leading from Dr Evans Ore, to Jonesboro, and report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that Godfrey Dunn Moses Morby, Merridy Hackady, John Cook Baker Wilson, Mathias Wagoner, William Woody or any five of them, be appointed a Jury to mark and lay a road from Sapling Forge on the South fork of Town Creek to the North Carolina and make report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that John Ingram be appointed Overseer of the public road in the room of Danny Whitehead and have the same hands and road

Ordered by the Court that Hamilton Hampton be appointed overseer of the public road, in the room of Isaac Gunn and have the same hands and bounds

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Musgrove overseer of the public road, have an addition to his former hands David Wagoner Harvey Sam, Reuben Reed, and also Aron Musgrove,

Ordered by the Court that Simon Proffit be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of John Stout, and have the same hands and bounds

Ordered by the Court that William Gott be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Isaac Stout

Ordered by the Court that John Rankin be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Vaught Heaton and have the same roads and hands that Heaton had

Ordered by the Court that Dempsey Richey be be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of John Hatcher and have the same hands and bounds that Hatchers had

Ordered by the Court that Lazarous Inmon be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Joel Cooper and have the same hands and bounds that Cooper had

The last will & Testament of James Range Dec'd proven in open court by Andrew Taylor and James Miller two subscribing witnesses and admitted to record

Andrew Taylor one of the witnesses to the Last will of Wm. McCall Dec'd appointed an Executor refused to act as such, proved the execution and that Patterson the other witness proved the execution thereof at a former court and ordered to be Recorded

Reuben Miller appointed constable and Entered into bond with James P. Taylor & John Lyon in the sum of one thousand Dollars with condition &c

Ordered by the court that the Jury of inquest at last court for Thos. McCall Intestate be revived with the same Jurors with the addition of E. Burk, Geo. Ewing, & Israel McCall Intestate

Ordered by the court that Wm Gott and John Gann be be appt commissioners under act of assembly 1825 to settle as the law Directs with the clerk of the county & Circuit court as pointed out in the law

Ordered by the court that Wm Carter Shff be allowed two dollars & fifty cents for the Erecting a Stocks & pillory

Ordered by the court that Danl Bradley be appt overseer of the public road in the room of Wright Morland & have the same Hands from the ford of Toms creek at Said Bradleys to the dry run road above Danl Bakers

Whereas Nancy Carrigan hire to fore Exhibited their petition praying a Jury be appointed to view mark & lay off a road to their ware Bank & the ——— Jury being appointed who made the following report to wit, State of Tennessee we the undersigned being Carter county 3 appointed by the county Court of Carter to view mark and lay off a Privat way to Nancy Carrigans ware bank through all of the Estepp Land pursuit & lay By turning out of the public road where the old road crosses the branch below said Estepps, keeping with the old road to a stone branch on Estepps land, thence up said branch through Estepps land ~~thence up said branch~~ to where it Joins Nancy Carrigans land, keeping three Jones the best and convenient way to said ware bank and assess the damage to ~~$~~ 40 cts Given under our hands this 12th January 1826 Wm Gentry, Jeremiah Hamby, Benja Hardy & Epps Heaton, it is therefore considered by the court that the same be a road & state & county road

474

Court adjourned till tomorrow nine o'clock

John L. Williams
P. Darnall J.P.
John N. Culbertson
Geo. Smith

475

Tuesday, 14th Feby 1826.

Court met according to adjournment

Present the Worshipful

John L. Williams, Caleb Smith, Rich'd Connally
Lawson White, & Jeremiah Campbell Esqrs

State
vs.
Davis Gentry } Charge plea Guilty and the Defts ofr Costs. Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the State recover against the said Davis Gentry the Costs of said prosecution and that the Defts be in Mercy &c

William Bridges
vs.
Peter Lyon } Rule to shew Cause why the prosecution not be quashed before the Justice of the peace be quashed

State
vs.
Samuel Orr Guilty } And the Def't being charged upon the Bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto say that he is not guilty thereof and puts himself on his country and thereupon Come a Jury and the Jurors that Jurors Sworn Solon Berry, Abraham Lowe, Sr Jury, Thos Berry, Aaron Musgrave, Sr Jurors, Valentine Bowers, Matthias Vanhoose Davis Bowers, William Allen, Jacob Drake, & David Stewart. Chosen elected tryed and Sworn upon their Oaths Say they do find the Def't not Guilty Therefore it is considered by the Court that the County pay the Costs of this prosecution and that the Clerk upon Certificate do to the respective Officers for their fees

Jeremiah Campbell Esquire returned a list of the Taxable property and polls in Capt Grindstaff's district for the year 1826 — also a list of the nomination,

State
vs.
Mathew Lynch } Continued upon affidavit of the Deft and the Deft acknowledged himself indebted to the State in the sum of Two hundred and fifty dollars, and Thomas M'Guire bail, in the sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars to be levied of their goods and Chattels Lands and tenements and sold on Condition that the said Mathew Lynch appear before the Justices of our Court of pleas and quarter Sessions, to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday in May next to wit Sunday the 14th day of said Court, then and there to answer to a plea of the State,

State
vs.
Aaron Rambo } And the Worshipful Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions for Carter County enters a nole prosequi in the Deft favour Costs and therefore it is considered by the Court that the State recover against the aforesaid Aaron Rambo the Costs of this prosecution and the Defts be in Mercy &c

State
vs.
Harriet Rambo } And the Attorney Gen'l for said State comes into Court and the Court enters a nole prosequi and the Deft pleads Not Guilty therefore it is considered by the Court that the State recover against the aforesaid Harriet Rambo the Costs of this prosecution and the Deft be in Mercy &c

State
vs
Andrew Wilson } And the Attorney Genl by leave of the Court enters a Nole prose qui and the Defft. apunes Cost. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the State recover against the aforesaid A. Wilson the Costs of this prosecution and that the Defft. may be in Mercy &c

State
vs
William Wilson } And the Attorney Genl by leave of the Court enters a Nole prose qui and the Defft. apunes Cost. Therefore it is ordered by the Court that the State recover against the aforesaid William Wilson the Cost of this prosecution and that the Defft. May be in Mercy &c

State
vs
Henry McElya } And the Defft being charged on a bill of indictment and he for plea thereto Saith that he is not guilty thereof and puts himself on his country and J. P. Taylor Attorney Genl. who prosecutes on behalf of the State doth alike When let a Jury came and the Jurors of that Jury by Jn. Berry, Abm Lowe, Lo. Taylor, Tho. Berry, Aaron Musgrave, Lo. Jenkins, Val. Bowers, Matt. Vanhorn Davis Bowers, William Allen, Isaac Reese, & David Stuart. Chosen elected tryed and Sworn upon their oath do find the Defft not guilty - Therefore it is ordered by the Court that the costs be charged to the County and that the Clerk issue certificates to the respective Officers for their fees.

John L. Williams Esq Returned a list of the taxable property & Polls in Lewis Southern Mills District for the year 1826 and John Waight Esq in Cash Bayards District for the year aforesaid

Jas. B. Mounely
vs
B. Peters } And the Defft Peters apd Cost. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Mounely recover against the said Benjamin Peters his costs and charges put to and about his said suit in that behalf expended and that the Defft may be in mercy &c

Added on Conveyance from William B Carter to Obrem & Gott for twenty five acres of land acknowledged in open court and admitted to Record let it be registered

A Bill of the sale of Willian Hart Decd
Property sold, on collar to Leonard Hart dec — 1 37½
one Do same person — 1 40
one Do same person — 1 —
1 pear Harness Leather to Jas M Bumpo — 1 25
one Hart to Leather — 25
one Hart to nails — 1 —
1 ax Leonard Hart — 50
1 Saddle John Matthew — 1 31¼
John Matthew 1 whip & harness — 50
1 Saddle Jno Matthew — 12 —
1 Heifer one Hart — 6 — 62½
1 Cow one Hart — 8 — 75
1 Heifer black & white — 7 50
1 Bay Mare Robt Smith — 1 —
1 man one Hart — 50 — 00
1 bell one Hart — 18 — 00
5½ yard, cloth Leonard Hart dec — 3 — 27
2¼ lead Wm Carter — 1 — 19
1 Candle Stand one Hart — 1 — 12½
1 Woman Saddle one Hart — 10 — 12½
1 Bed and furniture one Hart — 7 — 50
1 Bed and furniture one Hart — 7 — 25
1 Clothing one Hart — 5 — 00
1 Chest one Hart — 1 —
1 Cupboard one Hart — 16 — 75

1 Tithable Orra Hart ——— 1.60
1 yoke Oxen in Orra Hart ——— 1.75
1 Pot Orra Hart ——— 1.14
1 Orra lisd, Orra Hart ——— 1—
This is a true Statement of all the Property sold as the property of Mr Hart Dec'd Delivered by Orra Hart admr of Mr Hart Dec'd on the 13th day of January 1826 Orra Hart admr

Jeremiah Campbell Esqr returns a list of the taxable property & Polls in Capt Grinstaffs District for the year 1826 also a list of the Enumeration

Ordered by the court that John Curtis Joseph Hyder, Nathl Eden, Bethuel Buck, Abram Taylor Jr Peter Hunt, Nehemiah Hurley, Ewing Heatherly, Mc Shufield, Thos Carver Jr Saml Cease, Hugh Jenkins Elisha Smith, Frederick Shaw, Thos Mc Queen, Sr Jacob Bogart, Thos M. Intire Wm B Holt, Manuel Jenkins, John Mathews, Saml Miller, Jas Gourley Michl Hyder Jr Jno Rowe, Jas Ewing, and Lewis Dye be Jurors to serve at Sept in 1826

Ordered by the court that Alex Wilson be allowed be allowed one Dollar for putting on Irons on Musgrove

A deed of conveyance from Henry Bolinger to Wm Duggins Jr for one hundred and fifteen acres of land to Wm Duggins Jr proved in open court by Christian Carriger & John Roy sworn & admitted to record & ordered to be registered

State of Tennessee }
Carter County } Be it remembered that upon the 14th day of February 1826 the Court of pleas and quarter sessions holden for Carter County at the Court House in Elizabethton on the second Monday of Feby 1826 to-wit Monday succeeding day of said sessions William Carter Esqr Sheriff of said County returned the State writ of Venire Facias Executed on Isaac Anderson, Willis St Lawrence, John Britt, Arnold Carden, Reuben Lansdown, Joseph Taylor, John Berry, Bayles Miller, George Crosswhite, Abraham Low, John Shown, David Stuart, Senr Range, James Hughes, Charles Anderson, Isaac Reed, Abraham Hahn, William Shown, John L. Lusk, Joseph Roe, Reuben Brooks, Christian Carriger, Hewins Heatherly, Moses Estep and John Carriger from which the following Persons Good & Lawfull men of the county aforesaid was drawn Grand Jurors to-wit, Wm Shown, Reuben Brooks, Bailes Miller, John L Lusk, Ewing Heatherly, John Shown, Isaac Anderson, Joseph Roe, Reuben Lansdown, Moses Estep, Abraham Hahn, James Reed and Christian Carriger and the court appointed Christian Carriger foreman, all of whom was sworn Charged and Ds

David Waid constable sworn to attend the Grand Jury

On motion of James P Taylor att Genl George Williams Clk produced the following Receipt which is in the following words to-wit Received of George Williams Clerk of the court of pleas and quarter sessions for Carter County two hundred and twenty Dollars twenty nine cts to the amount of State tax with which he is charged to from the 8th Sept 1824 to 8th Sept 1825 as per returns of the Assessing Commissioners 4th Nov 1825

M. Nelson JP

Return of George Williams Clerk of the County Court of Centre a Statement of the fines of which he is charged with from the 17th Nov^r 1824 up to the 20th Nov^r 1825 also the fines & Tithes including & commissions the amount of said Statement in part of a Certificate made Feby Sep^m 1825 for $82=90

Ezekiel Smith
Trustee

A deed of conveyance from John O Dorsett to O Brien & Gatt for twenty five acres of land proven in open court by James Read & David Bowers two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Dawson Rachford to Andrew Taylor Junr for eight acres of land acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

A power of attorney from John McCoy to James P Taylor to assign and transfer a Plat and certificate of survey for one hundred acres of land to Johnson Hampton proven in open court by James P Taylor and stayed W Taylor and admitted to record

Court adjourned until tomorrow nine o'clock

R. Darnall Jr
C. Smith
L. W. Williams

Wednesday February the 16th 1826

Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
Jesse Cole, John Wilson, Caleb Smith & Richd Donaldson } Esquires

State
Zilphy Douglass } the att^y Gen^l by leave of the
& Gatt } Court enters a Nolle prosequi
as to Henry McCoy
against the costs of this prosecution, therefore it is
Considered by the Court that the State
Recover against the said Henry McCoy
the costs of this prosecution and that the said
Henry may be in mercy &c

State
John Moorfield & John Moorfield Junr
John Ward, Continued

Susannah Smith } And the plaintiff failing
Jacob Miller } to prosecute her suit
it is therefore considered by the court that the
Defendant may Go hence without day and
it is further ordered by the court that
the said Jacob Miller recover against the
said Susannah his costs and charges by him
to and about his defence in that behalf
Expended and that the said Susannah may
be in mercy &c

James Gwinn } and now at this day come the
Elijah Hathaway } Parties aforesaid by their
attorneys and thereupon come a Jury of the Jurors
of that County to wit, John Berry, David Stewart,
Isaac Rue, Abraham Low, Sr., Aaron
David Bowers, Isaac Kite, John Ramsey
John Taylor, Henry McCoy, John Lyon &
Isaac Musgrove, Chosen, Tried, & Sworn
upon their oaths, say do find for the plaintiff and
assess the plaintiffs damages to one hundred &
Forty eight Dollars and twenty five cents it is
therefore considered by the Court that the said James
Gwinn recover against the said [illegible]

sum of one hundred and fifty eight dollars and twenty five cents by the Jury aforesaid assessed and also his costs and charges past to and about his suit in that behalf expended and that the Defendant may be in mercy &c

Ordered by the court that William Carter Sheriff be fined two dollars for his non attendance to the court

Ordered by the court that Reuben Miller Constable be fined one dollar for his non attendance

Moses Musgrove } and Now at this day come
Charles Bassinine } the Pl Moses Musgrove by his
Atty aforesaid and the said Charles Bassinine by
his Atty aforesaid and thereupon come a Jury and the
Jurors of that Jury to wit John Berry, David
Stuart, Isaac Rees, Abraham Lowe,
David Bowers, Thos Nave, Isaac Kite,
John Hamby, Wm Sons, Basil Carden,
Joseph Paxton and Joseph Taylor
Chosen, Elected, tried, and sworn upon their
oaths say do find for the plaintiff ten
Dollars and ten cents, thereupon it is considered
By the court that the said Moses Musgrove
Recover against the said Charles Bassinine
the aforesaid sum of ten Dollars ten cents
By the Jury aforesaid aforesaid in manner
and form as in said aforesaid and also his costs
Charges past to and about his suit in that behalf
Expended and that the said Charles may be in mercy
From which Judgment the Deft by Atty prays an
appeal to the next circuit court of Law to be
held for Carter county at the court house in
Elizabethton on the third monday of March
Next and Entered into bond &c which appeal
is Granted by the court

Ordered by the court that Wm Carter Sheriff be fined two dollars for his non attendance to the court

Ordered by the court that Reuben Miller Constable be fined one dollar for his non attendance

Moses Musgrove } and Now at this day come
Charles Bassinine } the Pl Moses Musgrove by his
Atty aforesaid and the said Charles Bassinine by
his Atty aforesaid and thereupon come a Jury and the
Jurors of that Jury to wit John Berry, David
Stuart, Isaac Rees, Abraham Lowe,
David Bowers, Thos Nave, Isaac Kite,
John Hamby, Wm Sons, Basil Carden,
Joseph Paxton and Joseph Taylor
Chosen, Elected, tried, and sworn upon their
oaths say do find for the plaintiff ten
Dollars and ten cents, thereupon it is considered
By the court that the said Moses Musgrove
Recover against the said Charles Bassinine
the aforesaid sum of ten Dollars ten cents
By the Jury aforesaid aforesaid in manner
and form as in said aforesaid and also his costs
Charges past to and about his suit in that behalf
Expended and that the said Charles may be in mercy
From which Judgment the Deft by Atty prays an
appeal to the next circuit court of Law to be
held for Carter county at the court house in
Elizabethton on the third monday of March
Next and Entered into bond &c which appeal
is Granted by the court

Ordered by the court that George Snider be appointed overseer of the pub lic road in the room of Peter Snider son Jacob Wagner to shawny cross road and have the same hands to work on said road

Ordered by the court that James Edmonston be allowed three dollars for the conveying a prisoner from Washington county Virginia to carter county

Reuben Miller Constable returned an Execution
issued by a Justice of the peace in favour of
Garland Wilson against Stephen Cooper &
David Skinnick for the sum of four & five —
Dollars and all costs, search made in my
County no good nor chattels found but levied on
one tract adjoining John Baker & others
the quantity acres not known this 10th Feby 1826
It is therefore ordered by the court that the Sheriff
sell said land or so much thereof as shall be
of Value sufficient to satisfy said Execution
and costs of this motion

George Emmert Esqr returned a list of the
Taxable property & polls in Capt Crabs
District for the year 1826

Jas. McHyffe & Wm Hyffe } who now at this day come the
Isaac Musgrave } Parties aforesaid by their attys
aforesaid on argument of the
Counsel it is therefore considered by the court
that the proceedings had before the Justice of
the peace be quashed and that the said Isaac
Musgrave recover may go hence without
Day and it is further considered by the court
that the said Isaac recover against the said
James & Isaac his costs and charges by him
about his defence and that the said James &
Isaac may be in mercy &c

Ordered by the court that a county contingent
tax be laid levied and collected for the year 1826
On each 100 acres of land — 12½c
On each town Lot — 25
On each pre pole — 12½
On each Slave — 25
On each Stud or Jack the season one Man — 50
On each Merchant — 2-50
On each Hawker or pedlar — 2-50

Ordered by the court that an additional tax
be laid levied & collected for the year 1826
On each 100 acres of land — 12½c
On each town lot — 37½c
On each pre pole — 12½c
On each Slave — 25
On each Stud or Jack kept for mares — 25
On each Merchant — 2-50
On each pedlar or hawker — 1-25

Ordered by the court that a poor tax be laid
Levied and collected for the year 1826
On each 100 acres of land — 18¾c
On each town Lot — 37½c
On each pre pole — 18¾c
On each Slave — 37½c

A power of atto from Jas & Wm Hyffe to John
Blair to receive of the War department
the pay due & acknowledged in open court
and admitted to record

Jas & Wm Hyffe } and now at this day come the
Isaac Musgrave } Parties by their attorneys and
argument of Counsel thereon
had it is considered by the court that the
Justice of the peace be quashed is made
absolute, therefore it is considered by the
Court that the defendant may go hence without
Day and it is further considered by the court
that the said Isaac Musgrave recover against
the said James & Isaac Hyffe his costs and
charges put to and about his defence &
the said James & Isaac Hyffe may be in mercy &
From which Judgment the said Jas & Isaac
Hyffe by their atto pray an appeal to
the next circuit court to be held for Carter
County at the court house in Elizabethton
on the third monday in March
next which appeal is Granted by the court

James McHyffe
Isaac Musgrove } and now at this day come the parties aforesaid by their attorneys and on argument of counsel to shew cause why the proceeding had upon the Justice of the peace be quashed the rule is made absolute, therefore it is considered by the Court that the Defendant may hence without day and it is further considered by the Court that the said Isaac recover against the said James his costs & charges by him about his defence and that the said James may be in mercy &c an appeal prayed & Granted

James McHyffe
Isaac Musgrove } and now at this day came the parties aforesaid by their attorneys and on argument of the rule to shew cause why the proceedings had upon the Justice of the peace be quashed the rule is made absolute therefore it is considered by the Court that the said James may hence without day and it is further considered by the Court that the said Isaac recover against the said James his costs & charges by him about his defence and that the said James may be in mercy &c and an appeal prayed & granted

A deed of conveyance from Nicholas Smith to Joseph Campbell for one hundred acres of land proved in open court by Elijah Smith and ordered to be certified

James McHyffe
Isaac Musgrove } and now at this day come the parties aforesaid by their attorneys and on argument of counsel to shew cause why the proceeding had upon the Justice of the peace be quashed the rule is made absolute it is therefore considered by the Court that the Defendant may go hence without day and it is further considered by the court that the said Isaac recover against the said James his costs & charges by him about his defence and that the said James may be in Mercy &c an appeal prayed & granted

Caleb Smith Esq returned a list of the taxable property & polls in Capt Gambles District for the year 1826

Sam Bayly Exhibited his petition praying writ of Certiorari at the suit of Peter Parker & Granted on complying with the requisites of the Law &c

Ordered that the clerk issue a writ of certiorari for the records & proceedings in the case of Peter Parker against Sam Bayly

Ordered that Elizabeth Carlile be permitted to change the name of her infant child named Elizabeth Mayfield to Elizabeth Taylor and that the same be done in open court by James P Taylor the father and Mary Taylor two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record and it be registered

Court adjourned until tomorrow nine o'clock

W Lowry
Cal Smith
Thos Glasgow
Geo Emmett

Thursday Court met according to adjournment present Caleb Smith P. Donally & Jos Wilson Esqrs

Wm Jackson
vs
Mark Rowe
Casper W Rowe
Robert Rowe
Jos & Mitchell Rowe
} Covenant

In this cause the Defts are called to come into Court and defend this suit & came not but made default. It is therefore considered by the Court that a Writ of Inquiry of damages do issue and inquiry by the Sheriff of Hardy County &c

Ordered by the Court that Caleb Smith, George Emmert & Jeremiah Campbell Esqrs be appointed Commissioners to settle with Mary Gay Executrix of Jno Gay dec'd & report their doings to next Court

John Scott
vs
Jos Ellis
} Covenant

In this cause the Deft in person & by Counsel came into Court and defended this suit & cause not being made default. It is therefore considered by the Court that a Jury do issue for ascertaining the damages & that the Court stand adjourned until the next Court to assess the Damages

John Scott
vs
Jos Ellis
} Rule to show cause &c

On motion of the Pltff by Counsel a Rule is awarded against the Deft to show cause on the first day of the next Court why the Pltff should not have Judgment against him for the sum of Two hundred & fifty pounds with Interest thereon from the 1st day of January 1795 till paid & his costs in this behalf expended, unless the Deft shall then & there file his plea or pleas to the Pltffs Declaration

Jacob Sharp
vs
Jos Beer
} Time is allowed the Plaintiff on motion to reply to the plea in abatement

Ordered by the Court that the fines assessed against Wm Cook Esqr & Reuben Miller Esqr for their failure to be present at this Courts Court be remitted

A Deed of Mortgage from Eliza Scott to D. Zeigler of his personal property was proved in open Court by the oath of Richd Donally & Jacob Seamans two of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto and admitted to record and ordered to be certified for registration

A Bill of Sale Elizabeth Scott to Elizabeth Zeigler for a Negro Girl Rose named Dinah was proved in open Court by the oath of Jno Zeigler & Mary Zeigler the Subscribing Witnesses thereto and admitted to record & certified for registration

An Inventory of the estate of Jeremiah Mildebrand dec'd was returned by the Administrator & ordered to be recorded

Thursday Court met according to adjournment present Caleb Smith & Donally & Lob Wilson Esqrs

Sam Jackson vs Mark Rees, Casper W Rees, Robert Rees, Jos Mitchell Rees } Covenant

In this cause the Defts are called to come into Court and defend this suit & came not but made default It is therefore considered by the Court that a Jury come next Court and inquire of the Plaintiffs damages in this cause

Ordered by the Court that Caleb Smith Geo Emmert & Jeremiah Campbell Esqrs be appointed Commissioners to settle with Mary Taylor & J. C. Snyder Exors of N Taylor dec'd

John Scott vs John Berry } Covenant

In this cause the Deft being called to come into Court and defend this suit came not but made default It is therefore considered by the Court that a Jury come next Court to inquire of Plffs damages

J Scott, J Allen } Time to make up pleading at next Court

Wm Bridge vs Peter Rose } Rule to show cause why the writ of certiorari in this cause be dismissed

Jacob Sharp & Jos Beer } Time is allowed the Plaintiffs on motion to reply to the plea in abatement

490

Ordered by the Court that Jas Agnew against Wm Clark Esqr & Reuben Miller Esqr the rules on the payment of Clerks costs

Deed of Mortgage Elizabeth Scott to D. Taylor of his personal property was proved in open Court by the oath of Reid Donally & Jacob Emmert two of the Subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record and ordered to be certified for registration

Bill of Sale Elizabeth Scott to Elizabeth & Taylor for a Negro Girl Cloe proved in open Court by the oath of D. Taylor & Mary Taylor the Subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record & certified for registration

An Inventory of the estate of Jeremiah Miller dec'd Return'd by the Administrator & ordered to be recorded

491

A deed of conveyance from Jesse Smith, Mary Smith and Elizabeth Carrigan to Caleb B Cox for one hundred and thirty seven & a half acres of land Proven in open court by John Royster & Christian Carrigan two subscribing witnesses and the said Mary Smith wife of Jesse Smith being separately Part & examined by the court touching her free consent of signing sealing & saith that she executed the same freely and of her own free will & without fear or threat or persuasion of her said husband and admitted to record let it be registered

A bill of sale from Jesse West to James D Jay for three horses proven in open court by Jacob Cameron & Richard Donaldson two subscribing Witnesses and admitted to record let it be Registered

State — } the att[y] Gen[l] by leave of the court entry
Ezekiel Cantrell } a nolle prosequi therefore it is ordered by the
court that the entry be taken to the court
and that the Clerk &c enter judgments &c
Respective &c costs for their fees &c

Hugh Ray } Mr Carter Sh[ff] of Caswell County Sworn
vs } Return[d] a writ in this case in favor
David Sims } of Plaintiff in these words "In 12 Sep[r] 1826 Issued"
"made not found 5th July 1826 Wm Carter Sh[ff]"

It thereupon appearing that the said Sheriff had said writ in his possession at least twenty days before the return day of said writ and not having executed the same in due form of law It is considered by the Court that judgment be entered up against the said Carter Sh[ff] for forty pounds Lawful Current and ninety four dollars unless &c shew sufficient cause to the contrary at next Court

Denied Made [illegible] and two days attendance on the Grand Jury as a Constable

Ordered by the Court that the costs in the following cases be taxed to the Court it appearing to the Satisfaction of said Court that the Defendants are insolvent by the return of Sheriff &c to Court

State vs John Hunt
Same vs Wm Estes
Same vs Micajah Simms
Same vs Wm Estes
Same vs H Simmons
Same vs Wm Curtis
Same vs Wiley Sheffield —
Same vs Henry McElyea
Same vs Michell Simms
Same vs Rob Parker
Same vs Dan Mullins
Same vs Elijah Sizemore
Same vs Vincent Mayfield

The costs in each of which cases will be paid by the Court Further ordering to be entered and that Certificates issue to the Claimants Respectively

[illegible] Plaintiff in this cause
[illegible] in person Plaintiff by his Atty
[illegible] Defendants appear in open
Court and acknowledge the debt due Satisfied &
agree the costs — It is thereupon ordered by
the Court that the Sheriff &c of this County
costs aforesaid to be levied of the Pltff Debt
[illegible]

Williams Carter & Reuben Miller admrs of
Jeremiah Miller Dec'd returned an Inventory in the follow
-ing words & figures to wit

Inventory of the property that come to our hands of Jeremiah
Miller Dec'd 16th Sept 6th 1826, one horse, bridle, martingale
and two saddles,
One cow and calf
1 Gun Lock
1 Axe
2 pair saddle bags
Iron 77 00 or there about to
Call the value of one beate
1 note of hand on David Wayman $42-97
1 note on Samuel Rawand — 97-75
1 note on William Mellock 60 lb iron Dep[t]
1 Ditto on Eli Rawson 120 lb iron Dep[t]
1 Ditto on Thos Neeles — $2-50
1 Ditto on John Ashford 5-33 Dep[t]
1 Ditto on Wm Bowen — -50
1 Ditto on Lawson White - 2-50
1 Ditto on Robert Donally — 3-25
1 Ditto Wm Martin Dec'd — 1-12 Dep[t]
1 Ditto on Sam[l] & John Wilson — 3-37½
1 Ezekiel Dixon — 2-50
1 Ditto on Charles Berry — 1-09
1 Ditto on Isaac Guion — -53
1 Note to J Hampton Esq[r] — 1-00
1 note on Thos Hamilton — 1-00
1 note on Simon Cooke — 3-50 Dep[t]
1 note on Richard Kelly — 2-50
1 note on House Warden — 13-13¾
1 note on Peter Rawson for 3 gall iron
1 note on Whitney Hopkins 80 lb iron Dep[t]

1 note on John Ward 269 lb iron
1 Mod on John Comat 1120 lb iron
1 note on Garland Wilson 114 lb iron
1 note on John Ward $7-12 Dep[t]
1 note on Land Luck 7-00
1 note on
Isaac Skinp — 7-75
1 note on
Joseph Heaton 6-6½ Dep[t]
1 quantity Leather
price — 199-99
Saddle blanket 2-50

this is a true Statement
of all the property that
has come to hand
so far as I recollect
Errors Excepted
W Carter Adm[r]
Reuben Miller

494

Kent agan- Until Court in
Clem's —

C[h] Smith
John J Wilson
R Donally

State of Tennessee at a meeting of a county
Carter county — } Pleas and quarter sessions
Held for Carter county at the court house in
Elizabethton on the second monday of may
in the year of our Lord 1826
Present the worshipful
John Wright, William Peoples, Wm B Carter,
George Emmett, Caleb Smith,
John Richardson, Lawson White,
Johnson Hampton, John L Williams
John Wilson and Ezekiel Smith Esquires

John Richardson Esq[r] returned a list of the taxable
Property and polls in Carter District
for the year 1826 also a list of the Enumeration
in said District for the year 1826

Ordered by the court that John C Kelly be
appointed Constable who come into
open court and took the usual oaths required
by Law for a constable and Entered into bond
with security & Sureties

John Scott } the Plaintiff and Defendant come
vs } into open court and compromised
John Allen } their suit each assumed equal
Costs therefore it is considered by the court
that the plaintiff and defendant recover
over against Each other their costs &
that Pl[ff] & Def[t] may be in mercy &c

495

Ordered by the Court that John S. Williams & Nathaniel McNabb be appointed a committee to settle with Samuel Bogart & George Wayne Executors of Christoph McIntyre and report to next Court

William B. Carter Late of Said Simp at the suit of Robert C. Wilson, surrenders the Said Said in discharge of himself & Bail Bond

Ordered by the Court that John Wilson be allowed at the rate of one hundred dollars per Year, for the support & Maintenance of Elizabeth Stephens one of the Poor, from May Session 1826 to May Session 1827

Oliver B. Hoss vs John Boyce } & Abraham Tipton Late of the defendant surrendered the defendant in discharge of himself & Bail bond and ordered in Custody of the Sheriff

James M. Penfro vs John Berry } and the defendant being arrested upon a Capias ada Satisfaciendum, who came into open Court and took the insolvent debtors oath who Signed the following Schedule to wit, ~~one Cow and yearling, one calf, four Shoats, Beds & Furniture, one Table, Cupboard, three bee Stands~~

Ordered by the Court that Mary Smith be allowed of the tax on three hundred acres of Land for the year 1825

Ordered by the Court that Katty Caulbaugh one of the Poor, be allowed Thirty dollars for her support and Maintenance from May Session 1825 to May Session 1826

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Daugherty and Wife, two of the Poor be allowed Thirty dollars for their Support & Maintenance from February Session 1826 to February Session 1827

William Lyons vs James Lacy } and the defendant being arrested upon a Capias ada satisfaciendum

Ordered by the Court that William Carter Sheriff be allowed Forty dollars for his ex officio Services from May Session 1825 up to May Session 1826

Ordered by the Court that George Williams Clerk be allowed Forty dollars for his ex officio Services from May Session 1825 up to May Session 1826

Oliver B. Pope and the defendant being
John Boyd vs arrested on a Capias ad satisfaciendum, came into open Court and took the insolvent debtors oath and deliver the following Schedule 1 Bed & Furniture, Some little Cupboard Furniture, & 1 Pot & Oven.

Exhibited and acknowledged in open Court a Deed of Conveyance from Able Dugger to John Dugger for Fifty acres of Land and admitted to Record Let it be registered

Exhibited and acknowledged in open Court a Deed of Conveyance from Able Dugger to John Dugger for three acres of Land and admitted to record Let it be registered

Exhibited and proven in open Court from Adam Raibolt to Andrew M^c Henry for One hundred & fifty acres of Land, and admitted to record Let it be Registered

Exhibited and Proven in open court

A Deed of Conveyance from Adam Raimbolt to Andrew M^c Henry for one hundred and fifty acres of Land proven in open Court by William Roberts & Samuel Burns two subscribing Witnesses thereto, and admitted to record Let it be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Adam Raimbolt to Hugh M^c Henry for Fifteen acres of Land proven in Open Court by Benjamin Burns & William Roberts two subscribing Witness thereto, and admitted to record Let it be Registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Adam Raimbolt to to Andrew M^c Henry for Fifteen acres of Land proven in open Court by William Roberts & Samuel Burns two subscribing Witness thereto, and admitted to record Let it be Registered.

The Last Will & testament of John Robberson Exhibited and proven in open Court by William Roberts & ordered to be continued for the probate of the other Witness Thomas Johnson

A Deed of Conveyance from Benjamin Tompkins to William R. Blevins for Two hundred acres of Land and proven in open Court by William Carter one of the Subscribing Witnesses, and ordered to be continued for the other Witness John Blare

A Deed of Conveyance from Alfred M Carter to O'Brien, Gott & O'Briens for Eleven hundred and Twenty five acres of Land, acknowledged in open Court by the Maker thereof Alfred M Carter, and admitted to record, Let it be registered

Ordered by the court that Abial C Parker & Samuel M Williams each commissioners be allowed twelve dollars and Abraham Tipton one six Dollars for their services in making settlement With W M Williams Trustee and as Exhibited to court &c

Ordered by the court that John L Williams be allowed to clear the public road that passes George Williams Beginning at the creek from that to the corner of David Haines's fence or Jno L Williams's fence

Ordered by the court that Mr Hardin, Mr Nave, Joseph Renfro, Jno Carriger, Campbell Crow & Benj^a Brewer be appointed a Jury to view Mark and lay off a road from out of the road Leading from Elizabethton to Mrs Lincoln so as to cross the Leland creek above its mouth up the bank of the river & intersect the old road near Mrs M Carters old brick yard & report to next court

Wm Lyon, the Defft being arrested on a Sci Fa & Capias ad satisfaciendum come into open court and take the Insolvent debtors oath and signed the following schedule to wit,
1 head of Sheep

Joseph Robertson & Aaron Stafford Executors of the last will & testament of John Robertson dec^d come into open court and entered into bond with John Whitehead and Daniel Stout their securety in the sum of 4000 Dollars to Execute the last will and testament of John Robertson dec^d and bond &c & qualified &c

Ordered by the court that Christian Kost, Geo Brown Jo^s Robertson & Jno Grindstaff be added to the hands of Geo. Brown overseer of the stage road

Ordered by the court that Baptist Mc Nabb be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Wm Mc Nabb and that he have the same hands and bounds that Mc Nabb had &c

Ordered by the court that Wm Miller be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Jacob Smith & have the same hands & bounds that said Smith had

Ordered by the court that John Wilcox Samuel Bogart, David Haines, Emanuel Jenkins, John Hatcher, Reuben Brooks, David Nave, Elijah Smith, Jacob Miller, Daniel Shelly, Isaac Tipton Sen^r, John Stewart, James Clark, Samuel Montgomery, David Perry, William Gott, William Graham, Silas Nave, Abraham Drake, Garland Wilson, David Pugh, John Hamm, William Ellis, Richard Green and Daniel Baker be appointed Jurors to the circuit court at Sept^r Term 1826

Ordered by the court that John Carroll, Wm Carroll, Austin Gwinn, Arthur Pearce, Mark Williams, John Glover, John Sheffield, Tho. Carroll Jr, Mich^l Snider, Edward Buckles, Wm Shown, Jacob Rampy, Joseph Cooper, Hampton Hyder, Tho Burk, Jonathan Taylor, Wm Bennet, Marquis Lard, Sam^l Drake, Reuben Landsdown, John Dunlap, Edward Rumsey, George Williams Jr, Caswell Taylor and Nicholas Grindstaff be Jurors to Aug^t Sessions 1826

Ordered by the court that Geo W Carter be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Pleasant Proffit and that he have the same hands & bounds that Proffit had with the addition of Jacob Wagner & his hands and Silas Hatcher

Ordered by the court that Jesse Sipps be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Wm Hatcher and have the same hands & bounds that Hatcher had

Ezekiel Smith county trustee after being
sworn returned a Statement of the
Tax for the year 1825
Money rec.d for 1825 Rec.d of Mr Carter's Off
as follows, 2 certificates 25 dollars each
1 certificate 50 dollars a county charge
1 Claim of $25 from county trustee Mr Peoples
1 certificate of $13-30 an allowance to
D. Mc. Nabb
2 constable claims one for 5 the other for 4 dollars
4 receipts for taxes
2 certificates for constables 6 Dol.s
1 claim on the county 1-50
1 certificate poor 50-00
cash for the poor 25-00
Money paid 10-00, see Statement filed

ordered by the court that the report of the Jury
laying off a road from Tho.s Mc. Interuff to
Davis Laines mill be confirmed and that
Tho.s Mc. Interuff be overseer of the same and that
the following persons be the hands to work
on said road towit, Jacob Miller, Abram
Miller, Isaac Carroll and Silas Kelton

ordered by the court that the report of the Jury be
confirmed of the laying of a road from Obriens
Gott's to obtain a ford to the road that passes from
Doe river to Elizabethton and that Joseph Obrian
Joseph Obrian be overseer and that the following
Persons be the hands to work on said road towit,
Hampton Hayden, John Boyd, Jas.s Inman
William Simerly, and two Slaves in the
employment of Wm Gott be added to the
hands of the said Wm Gott overseer.

ordered by the court that Ezekiel Smith
County Trustee pay to Geo. Williams clerk sixty
Dollars eighty seven cents & five mills out of any
money in his hands not otherwise appropriated
for furnishing four blank books for records

The Court adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock A.M.

John Wright
Jno.s Campbell
L White
Geo. Connut
Wm Peoples

Tuesday May the 9th 1826
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
Wm B Carter
John Wright
Johnson Hampton &
Lawson White
Esquires

State of Tennessee } Be it remembered that at a court
Carter county } of pleas and quarter session, held for
Carter county at the court house in Elizabethton
on the second monday of May in the year of our
Lord 1826 William Carter Esqr Sheriff of said
County returned in open court the State writ
of Venire Facias to him directed, Thereupon
John Curtis, Joseph Hyden, Nathaniel T Edens
Nathl Buck, Andrew Taylor Jr, Peter Hunter
Nehemiah Hurley, Ewins Heathcott, John
Sheffield, Tho.s Carver Jr, David Crase, Hugh
Jenkins, Elisha Smith, Frederick Shown, Thomas
Mc. Interuff, Jno.s Doggett, Wm Pickett, Manuel
Jenkins, John Mathews, Samuel Miller, James Lamb
Michael Hyden Jr, John Roe, James Blevins, D Lewis
Day, 36 each of whom are selected as the statute
in that case provides, the following persons, a
Grand inquest and Jury, that is to say
Nathaniel T Edens foreman
Hugh Jenkins, Nathl Buck, Michael Hyden Jr
Samuel Miller, James Blevins, Elisha Smith
Tho. Mc. queen, David Crase, John Roe, Manuel
Jenkins, Tho. Mc. Interuff, John Mathews good and
Lawful men of said county who being now

were impanelled and sworn to enquire for the State aforesaid and for the body of the County aforesaid Received their charge from the Attorney General and withdrew to enquire of their presentments &c

Vincent Kelly constable sworn to attend the Grand Jury

John Estep bail of Enoch Estep at the suit the State surrenders the said Enoch Estep in discharge of himself and recognizance and ordered in custody of the Sheriff

Samuel Jackson assignee by Marke Reves, C. Reves, R. Reves & J. W. Reves } and now at this day come the said Samuel Jackson assignee by his att. James P. Taylor and thereupon come a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit Ewing Keathly, Wm. Hunt, Wm. D. Holt, Jacob Snider, Andrew Taylor, Godfrey Nave, Caleb Cox, Alexr. Morton, Wm. Garland, Robt. Smith, Wm. Allen, and Abner Alsop sworn chosen, elected, tried & sworn upon their oaths say do find for the plaintiff and assess his damages one hundred and seventy three dollars and ninety four cents and five mills — Thereupon it is considered by the court that the said Samuel Jackson assignee recover against the said Marke Reves, Caspar Reves, Robert Reves, & J. W. Reves the aforesaid sum of one hundred and seventy three dollars and ninety four cents & five mills by the Jury in manner and form aforesaid assessed and also his costs and charges put to and about his suit in that behalf expended and that the Defendants may be in mercy &c

504

John Scott by John Berry } and now at this day come the said John Scott by his att. James P. Taylor Esqr and thereupon come a Jury which were the same as in the foregoing case say they do find for the Plaintiff and assess his damage to seventy seven dollars and twenty five cents — Thereupon it is considered by the court that the said John Scott recover against the said John Berry the aforesaid sum of seventy seven dollars and twenty five cents by the Jury in manner and form aforesaid assessed and also his costs & charges put to and about his suit in that behalf expended & that the Defendant may be in Mercy &c

State by Matthew Lang } and the defendant being charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith that he is not Guilty thereof & put to himself upon his country and James P. Taylor Atty Genl who prosecutes on behalf of the State doth the like Whereupon come a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury the same as above Except Wm. Garland in whose place Thos. P. Enser was qualified who say do find the Dft not Guilty it is therefore ordered by the court that the costs be taxed to the county and that the clerk issue certificates to the respective officers for their fees

Exhibited and proven in open court a bill of sale from David Wagnon to James P. Taylor for four negroes to wit Hannah, Milly, Riley & Ellenson which bill of sale was proven by William D. Carter a subscribing witness thereto and admitted to record let it be Registered

505